

Biblioteka Główna i OINT  
Politechniki Wrocławskiej

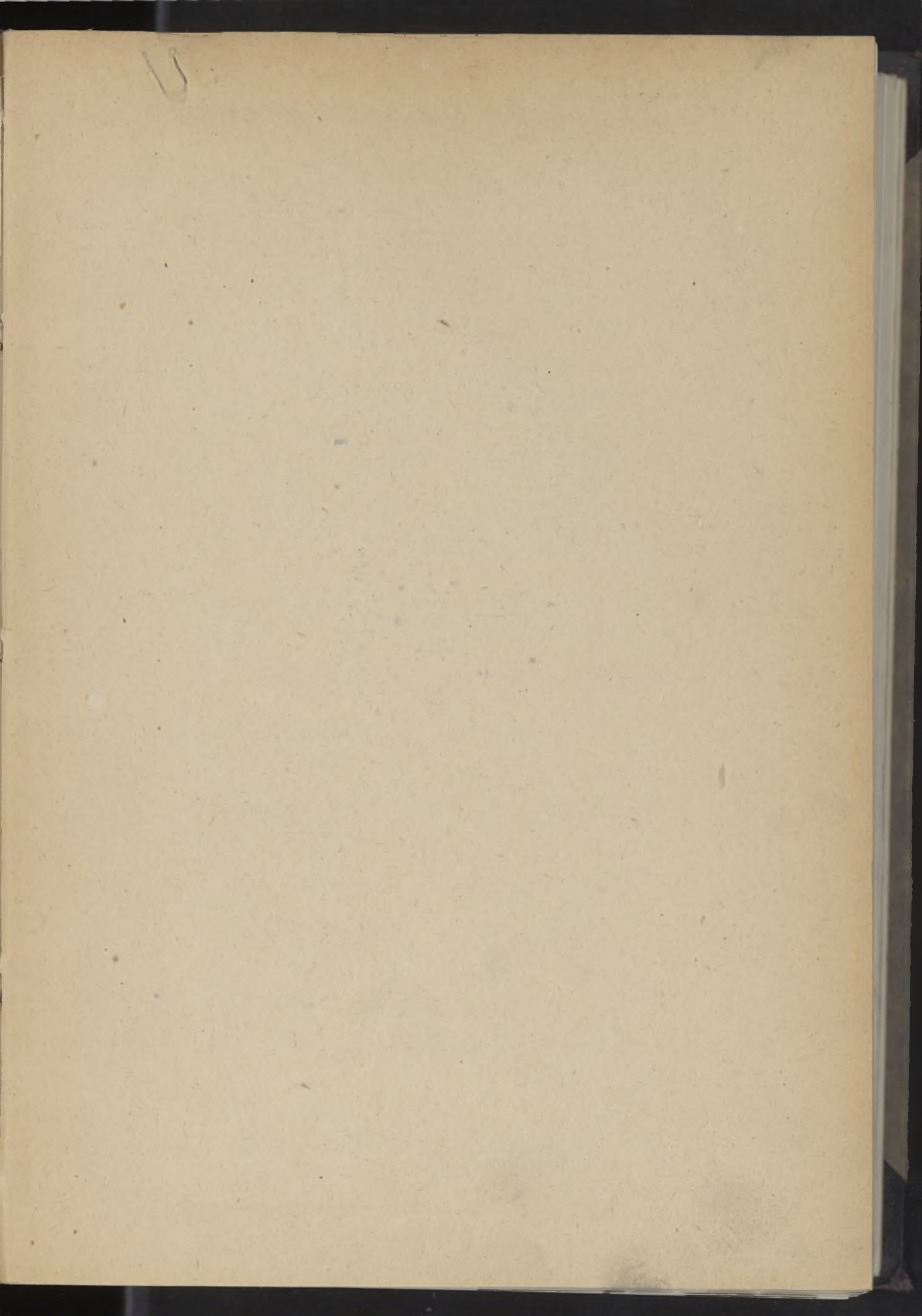


100100161476

A61011







11





AG 1011

2763

# NATURE

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of nature trusts the Mind that builds for aye"* WORDSWORTH

BIBLIOTEKA  
Instytutów Fizyki i Chemii  
Uniwersytetu Technicznego  
we Wrocławiu

Volume 155

JANUARY 6, 1945, to JUNE 30, 1945

Lafosic

I.

LONDON  
MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD.  
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

**BIBLIOTEKA**  
Instytutów Chemicznych  
Uniwersytetu i Politechniki  
we WROCLAWIU

DATES and PAGINATION of WEEKLY ISSUES

Serial No.		Date of Issue		Pagination
3923	...	January	6	1-28
3924	...	"	13	29-62
3925	...	"	20	63-90
3926	...	"	27	91-124
3927	...	February	3	125-152
3928	...	"	10	153-186
3929	...	"	17	187-214
3930	...	"	24	215-248
3931	...	March	3	249-282
3932	...	"	10	283-310
3933	...	"	17	311-344
3934	...	"	24	345-372
3935	...	"	31	373-406
3936	...	April	7	407-434
3937	...	"	14	435-462
3938	...	"	21	463-490
3939	...	"	28	491-524
3940	...	May	5	525-552
3941	...	"	12	553-586
3942	...	"	19	587-614
3943	...	"	26	615-648
3944	...	June	2	649-676
3945	...	"	9	677-704
3946	...	"	16	705-738
3947	...	"	23	739-766
3948	...	"	30	767-800

Nr. Inv. 2166.



# INDEX

## NAME INDEX

- ABRAMS**, Leroy : Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, Vol. 2, Polygonaceæ to Krameriaceæ, Buckwheats to Kramerias, review by Dr. E. J. Salisbury, 439
- Abrikosov**, Prof. Alexei : Awarded the title of Hero of Socialist Labour, 231
- Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.** : Organization of Scientific Work at the (Prof. P. Kapitza), 294
- 220th Anniversary Commemoration, 691
- British Representatives at the 220th Anniversary Celebration, 721
- Cancelled Visit of British Men of Science to the (Prof. A. V. Hill), 753
- Ackerley**, R. O. : Electric Lighting Installations for Building Interiors, 478
- Ackermann**, A. S. E. : Open Packing of Spheres, 82
- Adam**, Prof. N. K. : Physical Adsorption, review, 154
- Adams**, Miss M. E., and others : 'Rubber Acid' Damage to Fire Hoses, 322
- Adburgham**, J. F., and Halton, Elizabeth : Planning Our Country, 477
- Addison**, Prof. Herbert : A Treatise on Applied Hydraulics, third edition, review by Dr. J. B. Todd, 377
- Adrian**, Prof. E. D. : The Motor Area of the Brain, review, 617
- Adult Education in H.M. Forces**, Central Advisory Council for : Report for the six months ending September 1944, 611
- Aeronautical Society**, Royal : Foundation of a British Empire Lecture, 74
- African (South) Institute for Medical Research** : Annual Report for 1943, 88
- Agricultural Education Association** : Jubilee Meeting, 57
- Agricultural Research Council** : Zoological Interests of the (J. C. F. Fryer), 541
- Appointment of Prof. T. G. B. Osborn, Dr. J. L. Simonsen and W. J. Wright as members, 785
- Agriculture and Fisheries**, Ministry of : Appointment of senior education and advisory officers, 44
- Agricultural Scholarships, 388
- Ahrens**, L. H. : Isomorphic Relationship between Rubidium and Thallium in Igneous Minerals, 610
- Ainsworth**, G. C. : Seed-borne Fungal Diseases, 37
- Air Navigation School**, Empire : Proposed North Polar Flights, 629
- Alam**, Nek (Singh, S. S. Labh, and) : External Factors and Growth of Wheat, 208
- Aldington**, J. N. : Tungsten Filament Projector Lamps, 265
- Aldrich**, W. W. (Pomeroy, C. S., and) : Effect of Hormones on Plant Development, 185
- Alexander**, Dr. A. E., and Rideal, Prof. E. K. : Existence of Time-dependence for Interfacial Tension of Solutions, 18
- Alexander**, Dr. Elliot R. : Awarded a Frank B. Jewett research fellowship by the American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 541
- Algar**, Joseph : *Obituary* of Prof. Thomas J. Nolan, 663
- Allan**, Dr. Douglas A. : Appointed director of the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, 297
- Awarded the Medal of the Liverpool Geological Society, 508
- Allan**, J. A. : Fluorescence in Ultra-Violet Light as a Test for the Presence of Leaf Roll Virus in Potato Tubers, 116
- Allen**, Prof. C. E. : Retirement from the chair of botany at the University of Wisconsin, 691
- Allen**, L. A. : Degree of D.Sc. in the University of London conferred on, 785
- Allen**, Dr. Percival, and Walder, Phœbe S. : Accuracy of Mineral Frequency Analysis of Sediments, 173
- Allmendinger**, D. L., and others : Pre-harvest Drop of Apple Fruit, 399
- American Chemical Society** (North Jersey Section of the) : Leo Hendrick Baekeland Award awarded to Prof. E. R. Gilliland, 508
- American Meteorological Society** : Publication of the *Journal of Meteorology*, 692
- American Philosophical Society** : Symposium on War-time Advances in Medicine, 278
- Symposium on Forestry and the Public Welfare, 461
- American Telephone and Telegraph Co.** : Award of five Frank B. Jewett research fellowships, 541
- Amos**, S. W., and Kellaway, F. W. : Radio Receivers and Transmitters, review by Dr. L. E. C. Hughes, 743
- Anantakrishnan**, S. V., and Varadachari, P. S. : Hydrogen Bond and Diamagnetism, 339
- Anderson**, Prof. Arthur L. : Introductory Animal Husbandry, review, 314
- Anderson**, Dr. C. G. : Chemical Education, 432
- Anderson**, Sir John : Elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 752
- Anderson**, Dr. J. S., and Morton, Merial C. : Semi-conducting Properties of Stannous Sulphide, 112
- Anderson**, R. C., and others : Synthesis of Biotin, 309
- Andrade**, Prof. E. N. da C. : The History and Future of the Physical Society, 570
- Anglo-French Society of Sciences** : Conference on the Solid State, 139
- Animal Production**, British Society of : Conference on Meat in Great Britain, 369
- Animal Welfare**, Universities Federation for : Handbook on the Care of Laboratory Animals, 299
- Anson**, M. L., and Edsall, John T. (edited by) : Advances in Protein Chemistry, Vol. 1, review by Dr. E. Stedman, 348
- Anthropological Society of South Australia** : Conference on Racial Problems, 584
- Appapillai**, V. (George, Dr. E. P., and) : Absorption of Cosmic Rays at Colombo and London, 726
- Arbuthnot**, K. D. : Strains of the European Corn Borer in the United States, 208
- Archibald**, Prof. R. C. (Bateman, Prof. H., and) : Guide to Tables of Bessel Functions, 603
- Aring**, Charles A., and others : The Precentral Motor Cortex, review by Prof. E. D. Adrian, 617
- Arkell**, Dr. William J. : Awarded a Mary Clark Thompson Gold Medal of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 73
- Arkinstall**, A. : Audio-Visual Education, 212
- Armatoo**, Dr. Raphael E. C. : Swiss Contributions to Western Civilization, 693
- Armstrong**, Dr. E. F. : The Gas Industry, Yesterday and To-morrow, 34
- Much About the Soybean, review, 189
- Indexing the Hydrocarbons, review, 467
- Army Ordnance Department**, United States : Ordnance Distinguished Service Award presented to the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 73
- Armytage**, J. E., and Bolliger, Dr. A. : Transmission of Kala-Azar to the Pouch Young of the Common Australian Possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*), 145
- Arth**, G. E., and others : Synthesis of Biotin, 309
- Arts**, Royal Society of : Trueman Wood Lecture delivered by Prof. J. D. Bernal, 703
- Ashbel**, R. : Spontaneous Transmissible Tumours in the Syrian Hamster, 607
- Ashby**, Prof. A. W., and Evans, I. L. : The Agriculture of Wales and Monmouthshire, review by Sir John Russell, 31
- Ashby**, Prof. Eric : Appointed scientific attaché to the Australian Legation in Moscow, 72
- Ashby**, Dr. W. R. : Effect of Controls on Stability, 242
- Ashe Laboratories**, Ltd. : Appointments to the technical staff, 541
- Asiatic Society of Bengal**, Royal : Annual Report for 1944-45, 721
- Annual Meeting, 751
- Awards of Medals and Prize, 751
- Election of Officers, 751
- ASLIB** : Annual Conference, 25
- Course of lectures in Special Librarianship, 388
- Conference on Microfilm and other Documentary Reproduction, 630
- Astbury**, Dr. W. T. : The Place of Science in Industry, 96
- X-Ray Equipment for Crystallography, 245
- Artificial Protein Fibres, their Conception and Preparation, 501
- Electron Microscope, 582
- Structure of Alginate Acid, 667
- Astbury**, Dr. W. T., and MacArthur, Dr. I. : A Simple Moving-Anode X-Ray Tube, 108
- Aston**, Dr. F. W. : Awarded the twenty-first Duddell Medal of the Physical Society, 44, 570
- Astronomical Observatory at Madrid** : Anuario for 1945, 665
- Astronomical Society**, Royal : Discussion on Astronomical and Geophysical Periodicities, 224
- George Darwin Lecture (Prof. J. Proudman), 307
- Gold Medal for 1945 awarded to Prof. Bengt Edlén, 327
- Election of officers, 478
- Astronomical Society of the Pacific** : Award of the Catherine Wolfe Bruce Medal for 1945 to Prof. E. A. Milne, 694
- Athenæum** : Elections, 74, 233
- Atkins**, Dr. W. R. G. : Apparent Clearing of the Sky at Dusk, 110
- Presentation of Scientific Data, 361
- Atkinson**, L. S. : Modern Electric Lift Practice, 478
- Aurivillius**, Bengt, and Sillén, Lars Gunnar : Polymorphism of Bismuth Trioxide, 305
- Ausherman**, L. E., and others : Barley-Rye Hybrids, 181
- Australian Association of Scientific Workers** (South Australian Division) : Conference on Racial Problems, 584
- Australian (South) Museum** : Report for 1942, 693
- Awbery**, J. H. : Stimulating Industrial Enterprise, review, 253
- BAADE**, W. : Resolution of Extragalactic Nebulæ, 647
- Baar**, Dr. H. S. : The Race-Wiener Test in Hæmolytic Disease of the New-born, 789
- Bach**, Lydia : Metchnikov Centenary Celebrations, 736
- Bacharach**, A. L. : The Place of Science in Industry, 98
- Bacsich**, Dr. Paul, and Riddell, Prof. W. J. B. : Structure and Nutrition of the Cornea, Cartilage and Wharton's Jelly, 271
- Bacsich**, Dr. P., and Wyburn, Dr. G. M. : Induction of Heat in Spayed Female Guinea Pigs by Subcutaneous Hormonal Implants, 430
- Bacteriologists (Agricultural)**, Society of : Annual Meeting of the, 582
- Baddock**, W. J. : Appointed senior agricultural officer, British Solomon Islands, 107
- Baddiley**, J., and Gale, Ernest F. : Codecarboxylase Function of 'Pyridoxal Phosphate', 727
- Bader**, Mrs. R., and others : A Crystalline Serum Muco-Protein with High Choline-Esterase Activity, 239
- Bagley**, Dr. S. B. : Gift of £1,000 to the University of Sheffield for research purposes within the Department of Glass Technology, 603
- Bailey**, Sir Edward : Retirement from the directorship of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, 601
- Bailey**, Percival, and others : The Precentral Motor Cortex, review by Prof. E. D. Adrian, 617



- Baird, Prof. L. : Industry and University Education, 402
- Baker, C. E. : Effect of Mulching on the Soil, 405
- Baker, H. G. (Jones, Dr. R. Forbes, and) : Effect of Adrenaline Solutions on Oat Roots, 544
- Baker, Dr. J. R. : Golgi Bodies, 118
- Baker, Mrs. K. M. : A Hitherto Undescribed Form of Adult Axis in the Genus *Batrachospermum*, 608
- Balaban, Dr. I. E., and Sutcliffe, F. K. : Thermal Stability of D.D.T., 755
- Balfour, Earl of : *Death of*, 74
- Balfour, F. R. S. : *Obituary by* A. D. Cotton, 357
- Ball, E. G., and others : Energy Relationships in Enzyme Reactions, 641
- Bannister, F. A. : X-Ray Equipment for Crystallography, 245
- Barbour, Lieut.-Colonel R. F. : Psychological Implications of the Culture-Pattern Theory, 776
- Barclay, Dr. Alfred E., and others : The Foetal Circulation and Cardio-vascular System, and the Changes that they Undergo at Birth, *review by* Dr. D. V. Davies, 494
- Barcroft, Sir Joseph : The Place of Science in Industry, 99
- Barlow, Sir Thomas : *Death of*, 74 ; *obituary*, 197
- Baron, Stanley (edited by) : Country Towns in the Future England, *review by* Miss J. Tyrwhitt, 411
- Barr, Dr. G. : The Precision and Accuracy of Viscometry using B.S.I. Tubes, 734
- Barrett, Sir James : *Death of*, 447
- Bartlett, Prof. F. C. : *Obituary of* Dr. K. J. W. Craik, 720
- Basala, Luis Ruiz-Castillo : Eliminación de accidentes en la 'Industria de la Construcción' por el conocimiento del factor humano, 199
- Batchelor, G. K., and Townsend, A. A. : 'Singing' Corner Vanes, 236
- Bateman, Prof. H., and Archibald, Prof. R. C. : Guide to Tables of Bessel Functions, 603
- Batjer, L. P., and Haller, M. H. : Boron in Horticulture, 338
- Bauchwitz, F., and Whitehouse, R. N. H. : Vibrations in Telegraph Wires, 243
- Bawden, F. C. : Plant Viruses and Virus Diseases, 156  
Genetic Relations of Plants and Animals to their Pests and Diseases, 675  
At the Inaugural meeting of the Society for General Microbiology, 340, 796
- Bawden, F. C., and Pirie, N. W. : Plant Virus Diseases, 247
- Bawden, F. C., and Sheffield, Dr. F. M. L. : Plant Virus Diseases, 247
- Baxter, Dr. J. G. (Robeson, C. D., and) : A New Vitamin A, 300
- Baxter, S. (Cassie, Dr. A. B. D., and) : Large Contact Angles of Plant and Animal Surfaces, 21
- Beals, C. S. : Spectrophotometry of a Wolf-Rayet Binary Star, 209
- Bean, Prof. R. Bennett : *Death of*, 42
- Beebe, William : Secondary Sexual Characters in Beetles, 338
- Beers, R. F., and Goodman, C. : Radioactivity of Sedimentary Rocks, 519
- Bell, Adrian, and others : The Natural Order, Essays in the Return to Husbandry, edited by H. J. Massingham, *review*, 710
- Bell, Sir Charles : *Death of*, 325
- Bell, D. A. : Industry and University Education, 403
- Bell, Geoffrey : The Science Teaching Film, 549
- Bell, R. P., and Longuet-Higgins, H. C. : Structure of Boron Hydrides, 328
- Belohoubek, Antonin (1845-1910), 508
- Bender, A. E. : Appointed research biochemist in the Department of Pathology in the University of Sheffield, 327
- Benesch, R., and others : Inhibition of Bone Calcification by Sulphonamides, 203
- Bengough, Dr. Guy D. : *Death of*, 104 ; *obituary by* Dr. C. H. Desch, 295
- Bennett, Prof. G. M. : Appointed Government chemist, 44, 104 ; work of, 104
- Benson, E. G. A. : Appointed agricultural officer, Trinidad, 423
- Benson, W. N. : Tertiary Igneous Rocks of Eastern Otago, 760
- Bentley and Driver : Textbook of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, revised by Dr. John Edmund Driver, fourth edition, *review*, 743
- Bequaert, Prof. J. : A Monograph of the Melophaginae, or Ked-Flies, of Sheep, Goats, Deer and Antelopes, 123
- Bergel, Dr. F., and others : Antibacterial Activity of 2:6-Dimethyl-Pentane-3:5-Dione, 481
- Bergmann, Dr. Max : *Obituary by* Dr. A. Neuberger, 419
- Bergmann, M., and others : Energy Relationships in Enzyme Reactions, 641
- Berk, Dr. Lionel : Changes in the Red Blood Cells in Chronic Infections, 239  
Mechanism of the Red Cell Changes in Non-hæmolytic Jaundice, 269
- Berkowitz, A. P. : Preparation of Epidemic Typhus Vaccine, 83
- Bernal, Prof. J. D. : The Place of Science in Industry, 96  
Science in Peace, 260, 261  
X-Ray Analysis, 645  
Social Relations of Science, 703  
The Future of X-Ray Analysis, 713
- Berry, Prof. Edward W. : Awarded a Mary Clark Thompson Gold Medal of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 73
- Berry, Dr. John : Appointed fishery adviser and biologist to the North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 297
- Bertrand, Prof. Paul : *Obituary by* Prof. John Walton, 419
- Beveridge, Sir William : The Price of Peace, 651
- Bevin, Ernest : The Place of Science in Industry, 96
- Bhagavantam, Dr. S., and Suryanarayana, D. : Shear Modes in Piezo-electric Crystal Plates, 171
- Bhandarkar, Dr. D. R. : Awarded the Dr. Bimala Churn Law Gold Medal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 751
- Bhatnagar, P. L., and Kochari, D.S. : Pulsation Theory of Cepheid Variables, 400
- Biasotti, Alfredo, and others : Nuclear Histone from Bird Erythrocytes in the Preparation of Insoluble insulin Compounds, 109
- Bibby, Cyril : Sex Education, *review*, 93  
Health Education through School Biology, 549
- Bibby, John P. : The Case Against Pasteurization of Milk, *review by* Prof. H. D. Kay, 33
- Binkley, A. M., and others : 'Minor' Elements in Plant Nutrition, 89
- Biochemical Society and the Nutrition Society : Joint conference on the Vitamin B-Complex, 360
- Biologists (Applied), Association of, and the Genetical Society : Conference on Genetic Relations of Plants and Animals to their Pests and Diseases, 674
- Birkbeck College : Title of professor of mathematics in the University of London conferred on Dr. Paul Dienes, 265  
Leave of absence given to Dr. F. C. Steward to take up a temporary appointment in the University of Chicago, 448
- Birmingham Education Committee : Vocational Guidance, 629
- Bisby, G. R. : Longevity of *Schizophyllum commune*, 732
- Bishop, D. W. : Mineral Resources of Ireland, other than Fuel, 264
- Black, Dr. William : Genetic Relations of Plants and Animals to their Pests and Diseases, 674
- Blackburn, F. H. B. : Appointed agricultural chemist, Barbados, 107
- Blackett, Prof. P. M. S. : The Place of Science in Industry, 97  
Science in Peace, 260, 261
- Blackman, G. E. : A Comparison of certain Plant-Growth Substances with other Selective Herbicides, 500
- Blair, Dr. G. W. Scott (Caffyn, J. E., and) : Significance of Power-Law Relations in Rheology, 171
- Blake, T. A. : Inheritance of Morphological Characters in the Sperms of Cattle, 631
- Blank, Dr. Fritz : Preliminary Report of a Survey of the Situation in Cancer, 487
- Blewett, M., and Fraenkel, Dr. G. : Intracellular Symbiosis and Vitamin Requirements of Insects, 338
- Blewett, M. (Fraenkel, Dr. G., and) : Utilization of Metabolic Water in Insects, 54  
Linoleic Acid,  $\alpha$ -Tocopherol and other Fat-Soluble Substances as Nutritional Factors for Insects, 392
- Blicke, F. F., and Tsao, M. U. : Antispasmodics, 761
- Bliss, Brigadier-General R. W. : Health Problems in War-time, 105
- Blochintsev, D. E. : Introduction to Quantum Mechanics, *review*, 772
- Blunden, Edmund, and others : The Natural Order, Essays in the Return to Husbandry, edited by H. J. Massingham, *review*, 710
- Bohm, L. : Mechanism of Felting of Wool Fibres, 547
- Bolliger, Dr. A. (Armytage, J. E., and) : Transmission of Kala-Azar to the Pouch Young of the Common Australian Possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*), 145
- Bond, F. Bligh : *Death of*, 358
- Bonét-Maury, Dr. P., and Pérault, R. : Photometric Record of the Mode of Action of Sulphonamides and Penicillin, 701
- Bonin, Gerhardt von, and others : The Precentral Motor Cortex, *review by* Prof. E. D. Adrian, 617
- Boer, Dr. J. R. : Control of White Rot in Onions, 241
- Boots Pure Drug Co., Ltd. : Appointment of Sir Jack Drummond as director of scientific research, 603
- Bor, Dr. N. L. : Awarded the Paul Johannes Bruhl Memorial Medal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 751
- Born, Prof. Max, and Peng, Dr. W. H. : Awarded jointly the Makkougall-Brisbane Prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh for the period 1942-44, 297
- Borovick-Romanova, T. F. : Rubidium in Algæ and Freshwater Plants, 338
- Borradaile, Dr. L. A. : A Manual of Elementary Zoology, eleventh edition, *review by* Dr. P. D. F. Murray, 654
- Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Royal : Presented with a portrait of Sir William Wright Smith, 168
- Bourne, H. K. : Photographic Record of Follicular Keratosis, 75  
Electric Discharge Lamps for Photography, 264
- Bowden, Dr. F. P., and Moore, A. J. W. : Adhesion of Lubricated Metals, 451
- Bowen, W. : Presentation of a sum to the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association to provide prizes for scientific instrument manufacture, 423
- Bowman, Dr. Isaiah : Land Settlement and Resource Development, 5
- Box, Harold E. : Insect Transmission of the 'Swollen-Shoot' Virus in West African Cacao, 608
- Boyd, A. R. W., and others : Potato Dry Rot and Gangrene as Soil-borne Diseases, 793
- Boydland, Dr. E. : Twenty-first Annual Report of the British Empire Cancer Campaign, 486
- Boynton, D., and others : Magnesium Deficiency of Fruit Trees, 151
- Boys, Sir Charles Vernon : *Obituary by* Prof. C. T. R. Wilson, 40 ; (Ashley G. Lowndes), 147
- Boys, G. V. : *Death of*, 358 ; *obituary by* L. Woollard, 537
- Brabazon of Tara, Lord : The Place of Science in Industry, 96  
Causality or Indeterminism ? 398  
Control of Science in Germany, 705
- Bragg, Sir Lawrence : The Place of Science in Industry, 99  
X-Ray Equipment for Crystallography, 244  
X-Ray Analysis, 643, 644, 645
- Brasch, F. R. : Newton and his Portraits, 43  
Influence of Newton on Russian Science, 43
- Braude, Ernest A. : Intensities of Light Absorption, 753
- Brazilian Academy of Sciences : Symposium on Cosmic Rays, *review*, 316
- Breuil, l'Abbé Henri : Le Paléolithique du Congo Belge d'après les recherches du Docteur Cabu, 585  
Les industries paléolithiques de la terrasse de 15 mètres et d'un chenal secondaire comble, Plaine de Piemont de Leopoldville, d'après les fouilles et photographies du Docteur Cabu, 585
- Breuil, l'Abbé Henri (Riet Lowe, Prof. C. van, and) : First Impressions of an Archæological Tour of the Southern Extremity of the Colony of Mocambique, 675
- Brian, Dr. P. W., and others : Origin of a Toxicity to Mycorrhiza in Wareham Heath Soil, 637
- Brierley, Prof. W. B. : At the Inaugural Meeting of the Society for General Microbiology, 340, 796
- Brightman, R. : Constructive Democracy, *review*, 3  
University Reconstruction, *review*, 740
- Brink, R. A., and others : Barley-Rye Hybrids, 181
- Briscoe, Prof. H. V. A. : Appointed to the Colonial Products Research Council, 199  
Industry and University Education, 403
- Bristol Aeroplane Company : Gift of £60,000 to the University of Bristol for a Sir George White chair of aeronautical engineering, 360
- British Association : Report of the Seismological Investigations Committee for 1944, 107



- British Association (Division for the Social and International Relations of Science): Conference on the Place of Science in Industry, 91, 96
- British Association of Chemists (London Sections of the Royal Institute of Chemistry, the) and the Association of Scientific Workers: Discussion on Chemical Education, 432
- British Coal Utilization Research Association: Proceedings of a conference on Problems in the Utilization of Small Coals, review by H. J. Hodsmann, 95
- Appointment of Prof. D. T. A. Townend as director, 783
- British Commonwealth Science Committee: Report of the, 525
- British Council: Annual Report, 58
- Visit of Prof. James Mackintosh to Sweden to lecture on social medicine and health education, 360
- Visits of French and Belgian Medical and Scientific Workers, 448
- Formation of a Department of Agriculture, 629
- British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association: Twenty-fourth Annual Report, 342
- British Empire Cancer Campaign: Twenty-first Annual Report (Dr. E. Boyland), 486
- British Library of Political and Economic Science: Annual Report, 431
- British Mycological Society: Election of George Smith as president, 17
- British Mycological Society (Plant Pathology Committee): Discussion on Seed-borne Fungal Diseases, 36
- British Postgraduate Medical School: Title of professor of chemical pathology in the University of London conferred on Dr. E. J. King, 299
- British Psychological Society: Symposium on Psychological Implications of the Culture-Pattern Theory, 776
- British Rheologists' Club (Institute of Petroleum and the): Joint meeting on Viscosity and Lubrication, 734
- British Social Hygiene Council: Resignation of Mrs. Neville-Rolfe as honorary secretary, 448
- Summer School in Social Biology, 478, 723
- British Societies for Relief Abroad, Council for: Nutrition and Relief Work, review, 557
- British Society of Animal Production: Conference on Meat in Great Britain, 369
- British Standards Institution: Production Control in the Small Factory, 17
- British Zoologists, Association of: Discussion on Biology Teaching in Schools and Universities, 535
- Tenth Annual General Meeting, 541
- Election of Prof. James Ritchie as president, 541
- Brito, Dr. Angel de la Garza: Medical Education in Mexico, 630
- Brittlebank, Lieut.-Colonel J. W. F.: Death of, 42
- Broadbent, D., and others: Extensive Penetrating Showers, 142
- Brock, R. Barrington (Townson, L. T., and): The Practical Side of Fine Temperature Control, 540
- Bronk, Prof. D. W.: War-time Advances in Medicine, 278
- Brooks, Benjamin T.: Peace, Plenty and Petroleum, review, 32
- Brooks, Dr. C. E. P.: Modern Meteorology, review, 771
- Broom, Dr. R.: Age of the South African Ape-men, 389
- Broughton, Miss M. E.: Appointed marketing officer, Nigeria, 265
- Brown, J. D.: Appointed principal agricultural officer, Nigeria, 423
- Brown, R.: Travels of a Botanist, review, 496
- Brown, R., and Edwards, M.: Effects of Thiourea and Allylthiourea on the Germination of the Seed of *Striga lutea*, 455
- Brown, Prof. W.: Plant Pathology—Teaching and Research, 773
- Brown, W. E.: The Struggle for Democracy, 477
- Browne, Sir Buckston: Death of, 104; obituary by Sir Arthur Keith, 138
- Browning, Prof. C. H.: Obituary of Prof. Hans Sachs, 600
- Brozek, Dr. Josef, and Keys, Prof. Ancel: General Aspects of Interdisciplinary Research in Experimental Human Biology, 407
- Brückmann, Dr. G., and Wertheimer, Prof. E.: Diabetogenic Action of Alloxan Derivatives, 267
- Bruckshaw, J. McG.: Physics and Economic Geology, 549
- Brunauer, Stephen: The Adsorption of Gases and Vapours, Vol. 1, Physical Adsorption, review by Prof. N. K. Adam, 154
- Brunst, Prof. David: Climate and Human Comfort, 559
- Elected president of the Physical Society for 1945-46, 666
- Bryant, C. L.: The Impact of Science on Human Beliefs, 549
- Buchthal, Dr. Fritz, and Hertz, Dr. Helge: Effect of Anoxia on Excitation and Impulse Propagation in Isolated Motor Nerve Fibres, 20
- Buckhurst, W. H. B.: Appointed director of lands, mines and surveys, Fiji, 107
- Bucy, Paul C., and others: The Precentral Motor Cortex, review by Prof. E. D. Adrian, 617
- Buerger, M. J.: The Photography of the Reciprocal Lattice, review by Dr. H. Lipson, 496
- Bull, H. B.: Adsorption of Water by Proteins, 405
- Bullough, Dr. William S.: British and Continental Races of the Starling, *Sturnus vulgaris* L., in Canada, 756
- Bunge, Mario: Una nueva representación de los tipos de Fuerzas Nucleares, 339
- Bunker, H. J., and others: 'Rubber Acid' Damage in Fire Hoses, 322
- Buraway, Dr. A.: Structure of Aluminium Trimethyl, 269
- Structure of Boron Hydrides, 328
- Burkitt, M. C.: The Stone Age in South Australia, 185
- Prehistory in the Congo, 585
- Archaeological Exploration in South Africa, 675
- Burnet, Dr. F. M.: An Unsuspected Relationship between the Viruses of Vaccinia and Infectious Ectromelia of Mice, 543
- Burrill, Dr. L. C.: Appointed professor of naval architecture at King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 423
- Burrows, Comdr. William: Periodic Spawning of 'Palolo' Worms in Pacific Waters, 47
- Burton, W. G.: Anther and Petal Colour of Potato Varieties, 733
- Bushey, A. H. (White, W. E., and): Aluminium Phosphide, 642
- Bushnell, Capt. G. H. S.: American Indian Studies, 184
- Ceramic Sequences at Tres Zapotes, Mexico, 343
- America's Minority Problem, review, 620
- Bustamante, Dr. G. Bayley: Poliomyelitis in Argentina, 43
- Butchart, A. D.: Appointed executive officer of the Manchester Joint Research Council, 750
- Butler, F. H. C.: The Council for the Promotion of Field Studies, 744
- Butler, Hon. H. B.: R.A.F. Penrose Memorial Lecture, 298
- Butler, O. I.: Magnetomotive Force Expended on Tapered Teeth of an Electrical Machine, 642
- Buxton, Prof. P. A.: Natural History of Scrub Typhus, 643
- Bywaters and Popjak: Myohæmoglobin and the Crush Syndrome, 117
- Bywaters and Stead: Myohæmoglobin and the Crush Syndrome, 117
- C**ABU, Docteur: Le Paléolithique du Congo Belge d'après les recherches du (l'Abbé Henri Breuil), 585
- Les industries paléolithiques de la terrasse de 15 mètres et d'un chenal secondaire comble, Plaine de Piemont de Leopoldville, d'après les fouilles et photographies du (l'Abbé Henri Breuil), 585
- Cabu's (Dr. Francis) Collection of Stone Implements from the Belgian Congo: Notes on (Prof. C. van Riet Lowe), 585
- Caffyn, J. E., and Blair, Dr. G. W. Scott: Significance of Power-Law Relations in Rheology, 171
- Cağlar, Melahar: Biliverdin as a Pigment in a Fish, 670
- Cain, J. C., and others: Magnesium Deficiency of Fruit Trees, 151
- Cain, Prof. Stanley A.: Foundations of Plant Geography, review by Dr. H. Godwin, 286
- Cain, S. C., and others: Boron in Horticulture, 338
- Callan, Dr. E. McC.: A Wasp Preying on House-Flies and Stable-Flies, 146
- Callow, Dr. E. H.: Meat in Great Britain, 369
- Cambridge Joint Advisory Committee: Syllabuses for Examinations taken by Sixth Form Pupils in Physics and Chemistry, 56
- Syllabuses for Examinations taken by Sixth Form Pupils in Mathematics, 539
- Camm, Dr. G. L.: The Two-body Gravitational Problem in Kinematical Relativity, 754
- Campbell, Dr. A. H., and others: Nitrogenous Substances Synthesized by Moulds, 141
- Campbell, Miss B. Y.: Appointed nutrition officer, Trinidad, 666
- Campbell, T. D., and Noone, H. V. V.: South Australian Microlithic Stone Implements, 185
- Some Aboriginal Camp Sites in the Woakwine Range Region of the South-East of South Australia, 185
- Cancer Campaign, British Empire: Twenty-first Annual Report (Dr. E. Boyland), 486
- Cancer Hospital (Free), Royal: Appointment of Dr. C. W. Shoppee to the University of London readership in chemistry, 265
- Cannon, C. G.: The Application of Infra-red Spectra to Chemical Problems, 193
- Cannon, C. G., and George, Dr. W. H.: Coefficient of Restitution of Coals, 787
- Cappell, Prof. D. F.: Obituary of Dr. G. L. Taylor, 569
- Cappell, Prof. D. F., and others: Anti-Hr Serum of Levine, 542
- Carington, Whately: Telepathy, an Outline of its Facts, Theory and Implications, review by Dr. E. J. Dingwall, 619
- Carr, Prof. Edward Hallett: Nationalism and After, 649
- Carr, J. G.: Action of Notatin on the Rous No. 1 Sarcoma Virus, 202
- Avian Tumour Virus and 'Carrier' Hens, 518
- Carr, Dr. J. S.: Genetic Relations of Plants and Animals to their Pests and Diseases, 674
- Carr, S. E.: Retirement as general secretary of the Chemical Society, 539
- Carr, T. H.: Electric Power Stations, Vol. 2, second edition, revised and enlarged, review by C. W. Marshall, 66
- Carruthers, Miss N.: Astronomical and Geophysical Periodicities, 225
- Carson, J.: Appointed honorary lecturer in psychology in the faculty of medicine in the University of Sheffield, 199
- Carter, E.: The Place of Science in Industry, 98
- Case, Dr. Robert A. M., and others: Siderocyte Levels in 'Normal' Human Beings, 270
- Cassel, Prof. Gustav: Obituary by Dr. P. Einzig, 167
- Cassie, Dr. A. B. D., and Baxter, S.: Large Contact Angles of Plant and Animal Surfaces, 21
- Castelnuovo, Prof. Guido: News of, 385
- Cattell, Jaques (edited by): American Men of Science, seventh edition, review, 531
- Catterson-Smith, Prof. J. K.: Obituary by Dr. W. H. Eccles, 356
- Catto of Cairncross, Lord: Elected a member of the Athenæum, 74
- Cavill, G. W. K., and Vincent, J. M.: Inhibition of Mould Growth by p-Aminobenzoic Acid and the n-Butyl Ester, 301
- Chakrabarty, Dr. S. K.: Awarded the Elliott Prize for Scientific Research of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal for 1944, 751
- Chalk, Dr. L.: Obituary of Prof. Samuel J. Record, 627
- Chalmers, Dr. T. A., and others: Action of Ionizing Radiations on Carotene and Vitamin A, 513
- Chalonge, D.: Astronomy in France during the German Occupation, 722
- Chambers, Dr. V. H.: British Bees and Wind-borne Pollen, 145
- Chambers, W. E. (Hammick, D. L., and): Optical Activity of Excreted Mepacrine, 141
- Chambers and Co., Ltd., Newton: Annual prize for contributions to chemistry and industrial welfare, 723
- Champernowne, D. G.: Obituary of E. Rothbart, 167
- Chance, M. R. A., and others: Inhibition of Bone Calcification by Sulphonamides, 203
- Chapman, K. H.: A Colonial Scientific Service, 146
- Chapman, Prof. Sydney: Elected a member of the Athenæum, 233
- Erratum to a description in a note on page 233, 299
- Chapman, Dr. V. J.: The Peats of New Jersey, 195
- Mangroves in the New World, 212
- A Landmark in Algology, review, 409
- The Kelp Trade, 673
- Post-War University Problems in the United States, 765
- Charlesby, Dr. A.: Structure of the Photon, 304
- Charter, C. F.: Appointed soil chemist, Gold Coast, 265
- Chatterjee, Dr. B. (Mukherjee, Prof. J. N., and): Electrochemical Properties of Silicic Acid Sol, 85
- Liberation of H<sup>+</sup>, Al<sup>+++</sup> and Fe<sup>+++</sup> Ions from Hydrogen Clays by Neutral Salts, 268
- Chemical Society: Tilden Lecture (Prof. J. Monteath Robertson), 353
- Annual General Meeting, 509
- Retirement of S. E. Carr as general secretary, 539
- Opening hours of the Library, 785
- Chemistry, Royal Institute of: Sixty-seventh Annual General Meeting, 326



- Chemistry, Royal Institute of (Birmingham and Midlands Section) in co-operation with the Departments of Colloid Science and Physical Chemistry of the University of Cambridge: Summer School in Colloid Science, 785
- Chemistry, Royal Institute of (London Sections of the), the British Association of Chemists and the Association of Scientific Workers: Discussion on Chemical Education, 432
- Chemistry, Royal Institute of (South Yorkshire Section): To receive £100 per annum for five years from Newton Chambers and Co., Ltd., for an annual prize for contributions to chemistry and industrial welfare, 723
- Chemists, British Association of (London Sections of the Royal Institute of Chemistry, the), and the Association of Scientific Workers: Discussion on Chemical Education, 432
- Cheng, Hai-Chia: A Simple Calculation of the Perihelion of Mercury from the Principle of Equivalence, 574
- Cherwell, Lord: Control of Science in Germany, 705
- Chesters, Dr. C. G. C.: Appointed to the chair of botany at University College, Nottingham, 197
- Chesters, J. H.: Abrasion of Porcelain Balls, 495
- Childers, N. F.: Toxic Spray Substances and Plant Growth, 523
- Chilton, L. V.: Photography with the Electron Microscope, 68
- Chirgwin, B. H., and Flint, Prof. H. T.: Dirac's Equation for the Neutron and Proton, 724
- Chorlton, A. R.: Audio-Visual Education, 211
- Christopher, E. P., and Pienizsek, S. A.: Pre-harvest Drop of Apple Fruit, 359
- Chu, J., and Pai, S.: Constitution of the Salivary Gland Chromosomes of *Chironomus*, 482
- Clancy, D. W.: Biology of a Hymenopterous Parasite, 83
- Clark, K. Edmund: *Obituary*, 14
- Clark, Dr. R. S.: *Obituary* of Dr. D. S. Raitt, 166
- Clegg, Dr. E. L. G.: *Obituary* by Sir Lewis Fermor, 103
- Clench, William J. (Cooke, jun., C. Montague, and): Land Shells (Synceridae) from the Southern Western Pacific, 760
- Clow, Dr. Archibald: Chemistry at the Older Universities of Britain during the Eighteenth Century, 158, 640
- Coal Utilization Research Association, British: Proceedings of a conference on Problems in the Utilization of Small Coals, review by H. J. Hodsmann, 95  
Appointment of Prof. D. T. A. Townend as director, 783
- Coates, J., and others: Age of the Saline Series in the Punjab Salt Range, 266
- Cobby, J. E.: Appointed assistant conservator of forests, Kenya, 510
- Cockerell, Prof. T. D. A.: Problems of Nomenclature, 548
- Cockerham, Dr. G.: Genetic Relations of Plants and Animals to their Pests and Diseases, 674
- Coffey, Dr. Denis: *Death of*, 507
- Cohn, Dr. E. J.: Wartime Advances in Medicine, 279
- Cole, Prof. F. J.: Medieval Ornithology, review, 707
- Colebrook, L.: Elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 384
- Coleman, D., and Howitt, F. O.: Denaturation and Renaturation of Proteins, 78
- Colhoun, J. (Muskett, A. E., and): Foot Rot (*Phoma* sp.) of Flax, 367
- Collier, F. S.: Appointed deputy chief conservator of forests, Nigeria, 265
- Collinge, Dr. Walter E.: Moulting Fluid of Woodlice, 179  
Acceleration of Reproduction in Terrestrial Isopoda, 240  
Genetics of Woodlice, 670
- Collingwood, R. G.: The Idea of Nature, review by Prof. A. D. Ritchie, 741
- Collins, Dr. D. C.: A Handlist of News Pamphlets, 1590-1610, review, 95
- Collins, Selwyn D.: Influenza Epidemics in the United States, 694
- Colonial Medical Research Committee: Jointly created by the Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Medical Research Council, 421
- Colonial Office: Appointment of C. F. Hickling as Fisheries Adviser, 421  
Establishment of a Colonial Microbiological Research Institute, 569
- Colonial Products Research Council: Appointments, 199
- Colonial Service: Appointments, 107, 265, 423, 510, 541, 666
- Coloured Peoples, League of: Race Relations and the Schools, review by T. Raymont, 591
- Columbia University: Appointment of Prof. S. J. Shand to the Newberry chair of geology, 721
- Combe, A. D., and Holmes, Prof. Arthur: The Kalsilite-bearing Lavas of South-west Uganda, 209
- Combes, L. P.: Industry and University Education, 403
- Common, Dr. R. H.: Application of the Chemiluminescence Test for Hæmatin to Plant Tissues, 604
- Compton, O. C., and others: Magnesium Deficiency of Fruit Trees, 151
- Compton, Wilson C.: Forestry and the Public Welfare, 461
- Comrie, Dr. L. J.: X-Ray Analysis, 645
- Conant, Dr. J. B.: Post-War University Problems in the United States, 765
- Conn, Dr. G. K. T.: The Application of Infra-red Spectra to Chemical Problems, 191
- Connell, L. J. C., and others: Radiant, Dielectric and Eddy-Current Heating, 603
- Connon, B. O.: Poliomyelitis Epidemic in America, 423
- Connor, Elizabeth: Mme. Lepaute, an Eighteenth Computer, 478
- Cook, Dr. A. H., and Lacey, Dr. M. S.: Kojic Acid and the Antibiotic Action of Species of *Aspergillus*, 790
- Cook, Prof. J. W.: Structure of Colchicine, 479
- Cook, Dr. R. P., and Tulloch, W. J.: Green Pea Juice as a Medium for the Production of Penicillin, 51
- Cooke, jun., C. Montague, and Clench, William J.: Land Shells (Synceridae) from the Southern Western Pacific, 760
- Cooley, R. A., and Kohls, Glen M.: The Argasidae of North America, Central America and Cuba, review, 620
- Cooper, D. C., and others: Barley-Rye Hybrids, 181
- Cooper Union of New York: Annual Report, 360
- Corbyn, E. N.: Soil Conservation in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 70  
Gordon College at Khartoum, 193
- Cordon, T. C., and others: The Peats of New Jersey, 195
- Corner, E. J. H.: News of, 388
- Corner, George W.: The Hormones in Human Reproduction, review by Prof. S. Zuckerman, 92
- Cornford, Dr. C. E.: Plant Disease and the Weather, 308
- Cornish, E. A., and others: Statistics of Field Experiments, 181
- Cort, W. W.: Germ Cell Cycle in Trematodes, 518
- Cotton, A. D.: *Obituary* of F. R. S. Balfour, 357  
Elected president of the Linnean Society of London for 1945-46, 666
- Coulter, John Merle, Missionary in Science (Andrew Denny Rodgers, III) review by Prof. C. W. Wardlaw, 589
- Courland, Sir Reginald: Elected a member of the Athenæum, 233
- Courtauld's: Benefaction to the Imperial College of Science and Technology, for work in chemical technology, 448
- Cox, Arthur: Phase-retarding Areas, 425
- Cragg, J. B.: 'D.D.T.' as a Sheep Blowfly Dip, 394
- Craig, G. S.: Science in Childhood Education, review by T. Raymont, 680
- Craik, Dr. K. J. W.: *Death of*, 600; *obituary* by Prof. F. C. Bartlett, 720
- Crane, M. A.: Genetic Relations of Plants and Animals to their Pests and Diseases, 675
- Crane, M. B.: Origin of Viruses, 115
- Crewe, Marquess of: Elected to an honorary fellowship of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 450
- Croft, P. B., and Peters, Prof. R. A.: Effect of Methionine upon Nitrogen Losses in the Urine following Severe Burns, 175
- Crombie, A. C., and others: The Food Finding of Wireworms (*Agriotes* spp.), 46
- Cromwell, Dr. B. T.: Plant Disease and the Weather, 308
- Crooks, Dr. E. M.: Photography with the Electron Microscope, 68
- Crookshank, Dr. H., and others: Age of the Saline Series in the Punjab Salt Range, 266
- Crossley, E. L.: At the Jubilee Meeting of the Agricultural Education Association, 58
- Crowfoot, Dorothy, and Schmidt, G. M. J.: X-Ray Crystallographic Measurements on a Single Crystal of a Tobacco Necrosis Virus Derivative, 504
- Crowthier, Dr. Charles: At the Jubilee Meeting of the Agricultural Education Association, 57
- Crowthier, Prof. J. A.: Röntgen Centenary, 548  
Röntgen Centenary and Fifty Years of X-Rays, 351  
(Edited by): Handbook of Industrial Radiology, review by Dr. V. E. Pullin, 350
- Crowthier, J. G.: Famous American Men of Science, Vol. 2, Thomas Alva Edison: Josiah Willard Gibbs, review, 314  
The Social Relations of Science, 549
- Crowthier, R. W.: Appointed a veterinary officer, Nigeria, 265
- Cruickshank, D. Barron, and Lewis, B. Falkner: Vibration in Telegraph Wires, 397
- Cuckoo, F. W.: The Electron Microscope, 549
- Culbertson, Ely: Total Peace, 127
- Cullen, R. T. (Jones, Sir Harold Spencer, and): Division Errors of a Reversible Transit Circle, 84
- Curtis, Lionel: The Way to Peace, 126  
World War, its Cause and Cure, 651
- Curtis, Prof. W. E.: Appointed a member of the Committee of the Miners' Welfare National Scholarship Scheme, 299
- Cwilong, B. M.: Sublimation in a Wilson Chamber, 361

DALLADAY, Arthur J. (edited by): The British Journal Photographic Almanac and Photographer's Daily Companion for 1945, review, 710

Danilov, Prof. A.: Science in Peace, 262

Darlington, Dr. C. D.: The Place of Science in Industry, 97  
The Fragmentation of Science, review, 466  
Genetic Relations of Plants and Animals to their Pests and Diseases, 674

Darrah, J. H., and others: The Food Finding of Wireworms (*Agriotes* spp.), 46

Darrow, G. M.: Low-Temperature Requirements of Fruit Trees, 641

Davenport, Prof. Harold: Appointed to the Astor chair of mathematics at University College, London, 510  
The Theory of Measure in Arithmetical Semi-Groups, review, 531

Davenport, H. E.: Hæmoglobins of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suvis*, 516

David, Dr. J. G.: Appointed scientific adviser to the Express Dairy Co., Ltd., 140

David, W. A. L.: Insecticidal Sprays and Flying Insects, 204

David, Prof. W. T.: Non-luminous Flame Gases, 672

David, Prof. W. T., and others: Non-luminous Flame Gases, 273

Davidson, J. N., and Waymouth, C.: Pancreatic Extracts and Cell Growth *in vitro*, 117

Davidson, Dr. Martin: From Atoms to Stars, review by W. M. Witchell, 315

Davies, Dr. D. V.: The Fœtal Circulation, review, 494

Davies, E. R.: Industry and University Education, 402

Davies, Dr. E. T.: Degree of D.Sc. in the University of London conferred on, 785

Davies, Lieut.-Colonel L. M.: Classification of Spiral Foraminifera, 81  
Geology of the Punjab Salt Range, 580

Davies, William: At the Jubilee Meeting of the Agricultural Education Association, 58

Davis, H. C.: Absorptiometric Metallurgical Analysis, review, 530

Davis, J. H.: The Peats of New Jersey, 195

Davison, Charles, and others: The Precentral Motor Cortex, review by Prof. E. D. Adrian, 617

Dawson of Penn, Lord: *Death of*, 296; *obituary*, 325

Deacon, E. L.: Red Shift in the Anagallactic Nebulæ, 699

Deacon, Dr. G. E. R.: Oceanographic Investigations, review, 652  
Internal Waves in the Sea, 669

Dean, Dr. Bashford: Memorial Volume, 180

Dee, A. A.: *Obituary* of James Young, 749

Deer, Dr. W. A.: Awarded a Murchison Fund of the Geological Society, 105

De Kamp, Peter van: Stars or Planets?, 387

Dennell, R.: Insect Epicuticle, 545

Denmore, Miss Frances: Music of the American Indian, 184

Dentistry, Interdepartmental Committee on: Interim Report, 735

Desch, Dr. C. H.: *Obituary* of Dr. G. D. Bengough, 295

Deshmukh, G. S. (Joshi, Prof. S. S., and): Interaction of Nitrous Oxide and Hydrogen in the Silent Discharge, 483

Desmond, D. J.: Permanent Magnets, 519



- Deulofeu, Dr. Venancio, and others: Nuclear Histone from Bird Erythrocytes in the Preparation of Insoluble Insulin Compounds, 109
- Devereux, W. C.: The Place of Science in Industry, 97
- Dewar, M. J. S.: Structure of Stipitatic Acid, 50  
Structure of Colchicine, 141, 479
- Dhar, Prof. N. R.: Gift to the University of Calcutta of an endowment of one lakh of rupees in memory of Acharya Sir Prafulla Chandra Ray, 694
- Di Corleto, Carmelo: Comparación entre los Diagramas termodinámicos de la Atmosfera, mas Usados en Meteorología, 339
- Dickey, R. D., and Drosdoff, M.: 'Minor' Elements in Plant Nutrition, 89
- Dickinson, Dr. H. W.: A Museum for Croydon, 359
- Dienes, Dr. Paul: Title of professor of mathematics in the University of London conferred on, 265
- Dillon, Prof. Thomas: Action of Hydroxylamine on Polysaccharides Oxidized with Periodic Acid, 546
- Dingle, Prof. Herbert: Relativity of Temperature Radiation, 61  
Kinematical Relativity and the Nebular Red-Shift, 511, 700
- Dingwall, Dr. E. J.: A Theory of Telepathy, review, 619
- Dippy, Dr. J. F. J.: Appointed head of the Science Department at the South-East Essex Technical College, 571
- Dix, I. W. (Magoon, C. A., and): Low-Temperature Requirements of Fruit Trees, 641
- Dixon, Dr. T. F.: Autosynthetic Molecules, 596
- Dodds, Prof. E. C.: The Place of Science in Industry, 97
- Dodds, Prof. E. C., and others: Synthetic Morphine Substitutes, 181
- Dodge, Harold F., and Romig, Harry G.: Sampling Inspection Tables, review by M. G. Kendall, 438
- Donkin, S. B., and others: Report of the Severn Barrage Scheme (Ministry of Fuel and Power), 746
- Doren, A. V., and others: Pre-harvest Drop of Apple Fruit, 399
- Doriot, Colonel G. F.: War-time Advances in Medicine, 279
- Doub, L. (Vandenbelt, J. M., and): Absorption Spectra of Substituted Benzene Sulphonamides, 400
- Dovaston, —: Plant Disease and the Weather, 308
- Doyle, Prof. J.: Naming of the Redwoods, 254
- Drew, Dr. Kathleen M.: A Hitherto Undescribed Form of Adult Axis in the Genus *Batrachospermum*, 608
- Drosdoff, M., and Kenworthy, A. L.: Magnesium Deficiency in the Tung, 151
- Drosdoff, M. (Dickey, R. D., and): 'Minor' Elements in Plant Nutrition, 89
- Drucker, Philip: Ceramic Sequences at Tres Zapotes, Veracruz, Mexico, 343
- Drummond, Dr. D. G.: Photography with the Electron Microscope, 68
- Drummond, Sir Jack: Nutritive Value of Coconut, 392  
Appointed director of scientific research of Boots Pure Drug Co., Ltd., 603  
Resignation from the chair of biochemistry at University College, London, 603
- Dublin Society, Royal: The Natural Resources of Ireland, 264
- Du Bois, Cora: The People of Aior, review by Dr. C. S. Myers, 679
- Dubos, Prof. R. J.: War-time Advances in Medicine, 279
- Duckham, Dr. Alexander: Death of, 167
- Dudding, B. P., and Jennett, W. J.: Quality Control Chart Technique when Manufacturing to a Specification, 17
- Duff, Prof. J. F.: Appointed chairman of the Selection Committee of the Miners' Welfare National Scholarship Scheme, 299
- Dufton, A. F.: Exyptopia, 640
- Duncan, J. T. (edited by Wiltshire, Dr. S. P., in collaboration with Wilcocks, Dr. Charles, and): An Annotated Bibliography of Medical Mycology, 17
- Dunsheath, Dr. P.: Industry and University Education, 402
- Duperier, Prof. Arturo: The Geophysical Aspect of Cosmic Rays (Guthrie Lecture of the Physical Society), 783
- Dyer, Surg.-General R. E.: War-time Advances in Medicine, 279
- Dyson, Dr. G. M.: Industry and University Education, 402
- EASTERBROOK, L. F., and others: The Natural Order, Essays in the Return to Husbandry, edited by H. J. Massingham, review, 710**
- Easton, N. R., and others: Synthesis of Biotin, 309
- Eccles, Dr. W. H.: *Obituary of Prof. J. K. Catterson-Smith, 356*  
*Obituary of Sir Ambrose Fleming, 602*
- Eden, Anthony: Nominated by the Court of Governors for appointment as Chancellor of the University of Birmingham, 263
- Edgell, Vice-Admiral Sir John: Retirement from the post of Hydrographer to the Navy, 628; work of, 628
- Edgerton, J. L., and others: Pre-harvest Drop of Apple Fruit, 399
- Edgeworth, Lieut.-Colonel K. E.: Red Shift in the Anagalactic Nebulae, 700
- Edgeworth-Johnstone, R.: Commutation of Annual Subscriptions, 207
- Edinburgh Royal Botanic Garden: Presented with a portrait of Sir William Wright Smith, 168
- Edison, Thomas Alva (J. G. Crowther) (Famous American Men of Science, Vol. 2), review, 314
- Edlén, Prof. Bengt: Awarded the Gold Medal for 1945 of the Royal Astronomical Society, 327
- Edman, Pehr: Preliminary Report on the Purification and the Molecular Weight of Hypertensin, 756
- Edridge-Green, Dr. F. W.: Persistence of Vision, 178
- Edsall, John T. (edited by Anson, M. L., and): Advances in Protein Chemistry, Vol. 1, review by Dr. E. Stedman, 348
- Education, Conference of Allied Ministers of: Educational Needs in Liberated Countries, 326  
Committee to administer the Inter-Allied Book Centre, 326
- Education, Ministry of: Report on Community Centres, 387  
The Nation's Schools, their Plan and Purpose, 628  
National Certificates in Applied Physics, 751
- Education in Scotland, Special Committee of the Advisory Council on: Interim Report on Technical Education, 421
- Edwards, Rev. E. Tickner: Death of, 42
- Edwards, D. L.: Changes in  $\gamma$  Cassiopeiae during the Past Hundred Years, 642
- Edwards, M. (Brown, R., and): Effects of Thiourea and Allylthiourea on the Germination of the Seed of *Striga lutea*, 455
- Einzig, Dr. P.: *Obituary of Prof. Gustav Cassel, 167*
- Eisenstein, Dr. Albert S.: Awarded a Frank B. Jewett research fellowship by the American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 541
- Ekdahl, I.: Cytoplasm, Vacuole and Cell-Wall Magnitudes in Diploid and Tetraploid Barley, 89
- Ekman, Prof. V. Walfrid: Internal Waves in the Sea, 669
- El-Duweini, A. Khalaf: Duration of the Larval Stage of *Echinometra*, 207
- Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, British: Twenty-fourth Annual Report, 342
- Ellenby, Dr. C.: Control of the Potato-Root Eelworm *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber by Allyl Isothiocyanate, 544
- Ellinger, Dr. P.: Nicotinamide Methochloride and its Fluorescent Derivatives, 319
- Elliott, Prof. T. R.: *Obituary of Sir Thomas Lewis, 506*
- Elmhirst, Richard: Marine and other Biological Laboratories, 672
- Elson, Dr. G. D.: Death of, 197
- Elson, Dr. L. A., and others: Artificial Production of Coat Colour in the Albino Rat, 379
- Elton, Arthur: The Science Teaching Film, 549
- Elton, Charles: Honey from *Ailanthus*, 81
- Elwin, Dr. Verrier: Awarded the Sarat Chandra Roy Memorial Medal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 751
- Emerson, Sterling (Sturtevant, A. H., and): Are Genes related to Antigenes?, 54
- Emery, A. S.: Building Illustrated, review, 95
- Empire Air Navigation School: Proposed North Polar Flights, 629
- Engineers, Society of: Presidential Address (Frank Parfett), 169
- Engineers (Civil), Institution of: Formation of a sixth Engineering Division to be known as the Air Transport Division, 44  
James Alfred Ewing Medal awarded to B. N. Wallis, 721  
Election of Sir Peirson Frank as president for 1945-46, 723
- Engineers (Civil), Institution of, and the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers: Appointment of a joint committee to draw up notes on the best location of underground services, 265
- Engineers (Electrical), Institution of: Twenty-third award of the Faraday Medal to Dr. Clifford Copland Paterson, 168  
Election of John Somerville Highfield as an honorary member, 169  
Second Report on Education and Training for Engineers, 263  
Scholarships and Grants for 1945, 299  
Foundation of an Oliver Lodge Scholarship, 450
- Engineers (Municipal and County), Institution of, and the Institution of Civil Engineers: Appointment of a joint committee to draw up notes on the best location of underground services, 265
- Epstein, E., and Lilleland, O.: Manganese Content of Fruit Tree Foliage, 760
- Epstein, Jeanne A., and others: Plant-Growth Substances and *Penicillium notatum*, 333
- Erem, Turgut: Arrival in London as first educational attaché to the Turkish Embassy in Great Britain, 265
- Erickson, Theodore C., and others: The Precentral Motor Cortex, review by Prof. E. D. Adrian, 617
- Essen, Dr. L.: Impedance Measurement at High Radio Frequencies, 84
- Essex Science Teachers' Association: Interim Report on the Content of the Science Curriculum in Post-Primary Schools, 539
- Eulich, Prof. F. W.: Death of, 296
- Evans, I. L. (Ashby, Prof. A. W., and): The Agriculture of Wales and Monmouthshire, review by Sir John Russell, 31
- Eve, Prof. A. S., and others: College Physics, review by G. R. Noakes, 530
- Ewens, R. V. G.: Effect of Substituents on the Oxidation Potential of Ferrous *ortho*-Phenanthroline Complexes, 398
- Exell, Arthur Wallis, and others: Catalogue of the Vascular Plants of S. Tomé (with Principe and Annobon), 703
- Exhibition of 1851, Royal Commission for the: One hundred and forty-eighth meeting of the Commissioners, 298
- Exmouth, Lord: Death of, 782
- Express Dairy Co., Ltd.: Appointment of Dr. J. G. Davis as scientific adviser, 140
- Eye Hospital, Royal: Research on industrial ophthalmology by the Institute of Ophthalmology, 665
- FALCONER, Miss J. S., and Taylor, Dr. D. B.: A New Type of Phase Rule Solubility Test for Enzyme Purity, 303**
- Faraday, Dr. Joseph Escott (compiled by): Faraday's Encyclopedia of Hydrocarbon Compounds, Vol. 1, C<sub>1</sub> to C<sub>6</sub>, review by Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 467
- Faraday Society: Discussion on the Application of Infra-red Spectra to Chemical Problems, 191
- Farmiloe, Cartwright: Sources of London Honey, 80
- Farr, W.: The Science Teaching Film, 549
- Farrar, C. L.: Management of Honey-bee Colonies, 180
- Farren, W. S.: Elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 384
- Farrington, Prof. B.: Science in Peace, 260
- Fawcett, G. S., and Stoughton, Dr. R. H.: The Chemical Testing of Plant Nutrient Solutions, review by R. G. Warren, 316
- Fay, J. B.: *Obituary of Thomas Sheppard, 447*
- Fearnside, Prof. W. G.: Retirement from the Sorby chair of geology at the University of Sheffield, 664
- Feather, Dr. N.: Elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 384  
Appointed professor of natural philosophy in the University of Edinburgh, 423
- Federer, jun., Charles A.: Titan's Atmosphere, 55
- Feigenbaum, Dr. Jacob: Preparation of Stable Colloidal Solutions of Carcinogenic and other Water-Insoluble Compounds, 207
- Feiling, Dr. Anthony: Genetical Aspects of the Cancer Problem, 487
- Feller, I. M., and Gardner, V. R.: Effect of Methyl Cellulose on Water-loss in Plants, 118
- Fenelon, Dr. K. G.: Blind Workers in Industry, 602
- Fermor, Sir Lewis: *Obituary of Dr. E. L. G. Clegg, 103*
- Ferranti, S. Z. (L. Randell), review, 314
- Ferri, Mario G., and others: Profundidade dos solos e vegetação em campos cerrados do Brasil meridional, 83
- Fersman, Prof. A.: Death of, 664



- Field Studies : The Council for the Promotion of (F. H. C. Butler), 744
- Finch, Dr. E. F. : Appointed honorary lecturer in the history of medicine in the University of Sheffield, 199
- Findlay, Prof. Alexander : Re-elected president of the Royal Institute of Chemistry, 326
- Finer, Herman : The T V A, Lessons for International Application, review by R. Brightman, 3
- Finkelstein, Michael : Thromboplastic Activity of Placenta Extract, 202
- Finney-Howell Research Foundation, Inc. : Fellowships for 1945, 666
- Fisher, Prof. R. A. : Statistical Methods for Research Workers, ninth edition, review by Dr. K. Mather, 132
- Anti-H<sub>2</sub> Serum of Levine, 543
- Fisher, Ronald C. : Wood-boring Insects in Beech Furniture, 116
- Fishwick, V. C. : At the Jubilee Meeting of the Agricultural Education Association, 58
- Fitzpatrick, Prof. Frederick L., and Stiles, Karl A. : The Biology of Flight, review by Dr. B. H. C. Matthews, 558
- Fleming, Sir Alexander : Awarded a Cameron Prize for 1945 of the University of Edinburgh, 299
- Elected president of the Society for General Microbiology, 340
- Presidential Address to the Society for General Microbiology, 340, 796
- Penicillin, 549
- Fleming, Sir Ambrose : Death of, 507 ; *obituary* by Dr. W. H. Eccles, 662
- Fleming, Prof. Richard H., and others : The Oceans, review by Dr. G. E. R. Deacon, 652
- Fletcher, Ifan Kyrle : Catalogue 63 of Scientific Books, 17
- Flight, W. S. : Industry and University Education, 403
- Flint, Prof. H. T. (Chirgwin, B. H., and) : Dirac's Equation for the Neutron and Proton, 724
- Floreys, Sir Howard : Awarded a Cameron Prize for 1945 of the University of Edinburgh, 299
- Awarded the Lister Medal for 1945 of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 601
- Presented with the Berzelius Medal by the Swedish Medical Society, 752
- Flugel, Dr. J. C. : Psychological Implications of the Culture-Pattern Theory, 776
- Foister, Dr. C. E. : Plant Disease and the Weather, 308
- Foister, Dr. C. E., and others : Potato Dry Rot and Gangrene as Soil-borne Diseases, 793
- Foley, E. J., and others : Plant-Growth Substances and *Penicillium notatum*, 333
- Folkers, K., and others : Synthesis of Biotin, 309
- Food, Ministry of : Conference on Post-War Bread in Britain, 388
- Seventh Report from the Scientific Adviser's Division on National Flour (80 per cent Extraction) and Bread in Britain, 717
- Foord, Dr. S. G. : Open Packing of Spheres, 427
- Forde, Prof. C. Daryll : Appointed to the University of London chair of anthropology at University College, 785
- Forest Products Research Laboratory : Leaflet No. 38, Termite-Proofing of Timber for Use in the Tropics, 151
- Leaflet No. 34, The Identification of Timbers, 184
- Leaflet No. 37 : Selecting Ash by Inspection, 184
- Retirement of W. A. Robertson from the directorship, 477
- Appointment of Dr. F. Y. Henderson as director, 477
- Forest Research Institute and Colleges, Dehra Dun : Separation of the posts of Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India and President of the, 450
- Forestry Commission, the First Twenty-five Years (Prof. E. P. Stebbing), 317
- Forests, Inspector-General of : Separation of posts of president of the Forest Research Institute and Colleges and, 450
- Forsyth, J. S. A. (Jackson, Prof. Willis, and) : Polythene as a High-Frequency Dielectric, 118
- Forster, Sir Martin : Death of, 664
- Fort, E. D. : Appointed senior surveyor, Gold Coast, 423
- Foss, M. E., and others : Nitrogenous Substances Synthesized by Moulds, 141
- Fox, A. H. : X-Ray Crystallography of Kojic Acid, 397
- Fox, Sir Cyril : Geology of the Punjab Salt Range, 258
- Fox, Prof. H. Munro : Observations on Bird Behaviour, 82
- Fox, Sir John : *Obituary* by Dr. A. G. Francis, 13
- Foxon, G. E. H. : Specimens of *Asterias rubens* L. with Ten Tiedemann's Bodies, 81
- Fraenkel, Dr. G., and Blewett, M. : Utilization of Metabolic Water in Insects, 54
- Linoleic Acid,  $\alpha$ -Tocopherol and other Fat-Soluble Substances as Nutritional Factors for Insects, 392
- Fraenkel, Dr. G. (Blewett, M., and) : Intracellular Symbiosis and Vitamin Requirements of Insects, 338
- Francis, Dr. A. G. : *Obituary* of Sir John Fox, 13
- Frank, Sir Peirson : Elected president of the Institution of Civil Engineers for 1945-46, 723
- Franklin, Major A. V. : Work of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps, 60
- Franklin, G. L. : Preparation of Thin Sections of Synthetic Resins and Wood-Resin Composites, and a New Macerating Method for Wood, 51
- Franklin, Dr. Kenneth J., and others : The Fœtal Circulation and Cardio-vascular System, and the Changes that they Undergo at Birth, review by Dr. D. V. Davies, 494
- Frazer, A. C. : Degree of D.Sc. in the University of London conferred on, 785
- Frederick II of Hohenstaufen : The Art of Falconry, translated and edited by Casey A. Wood and F. Marjorie Fyfe, review by Prof. F. J. Cole, 707
- Freeman, M. I. : Industry and University Education, 403
- Friend, Dr. J. Newton : Corrosion of Metals in Soil, 474
- Fries, Dr. Nils : X-Ray Induced Mutations in the Physiology of *Ophiostoma*, 757
- Frith, Elizabeth F., and Tuckett, R. F. : Polymer-Plasticizer Interaction, 154
- Fritsch, Prof. F. E. : A Pacific Seaweed Flora, review, 220
- The Structure and Reproduction of the Algae, Vol. 2, Foreword, Phaeophyceae, Rhodophyceae, Myxophyceae, review by Dr. V. J. Chapman, 409
- Frohlich, H. : Dielectric Constant and Energy Loss in Solids and Liquids, 209
- Fruton, J. S., and others : Energy Relationships in Enzyme Reactions, 641
- Fryer, J. C. F. : Appointed to the Colonial Products Research Council, 199
- Zoological Interests of the Agricultural Research Council, 541
- Frykholm, K. O. : Bacteriological Studies of Pinosylvine, its Monomethyl and Dimethyl Ethers, and Toxicologic Studies of Pinosylvine, 454
- Fuel, Institute of : Annual award of a medal and prize to students, 571
- Melchett Medal for 1945 awarded to Prof. C. H. Lander, 630
- Fuel and Power, Ministry of : Durham Coalfield Regional Survey Report (Northern 'B' Region), 612
- Report of the Technical Advisory Committee on Coal Mining, 685
- Report of the Severn Barrage Scheme (A. G. Vaughan-Lee, Sir William Halcrow and S. B. Donkin), 746
- Fuel and Power Advisory Council : Appointment of Prof. J. M. Mackintosh as a member, 140
- Fulton, John Farquhar, and others : A Bibliography of Aviation Medicine and Supplement, review by Dr. B. H. C. Matthews, 154
- The Precentral Motor Cortex, review by Prof. E. D. Adrian, 617
- Furry, Prof. W. H., and Hurwitz, Dr. Henry : Distribution of Numbers and Distribution of Significant Figures, 52
- Fürth, R. : Equation of State for Solids, 55
- GADDUM, Prof. J. H. : Elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 384
- Gage, Prof. S. H. : Death of, 167
- Gale, Ernest F. (Baddiley, J., and) : Carboxylase Function of 'Pyridoxal Phosphate', 727
- Galen on Medical Experience (first edition of the Arabic version with English translation and notes by R. Walzer), review by Dr. W. Pagel, 131
- Galotchkina, L. P. (Kravkov, Prof. S. V., and) : Electrotonus in Colour Vision, 605
- Gamble, Prof. J. L. : War-time Advances in Medicine, 279
- Gardiner, Rolf, and others : The Natural Order, Essays in the Return to Husbandry, edited by H. J. Massingham, review, 710
- Gårding, Lars : On a Class of Linear Transformations Connected with Group Representations, review by Dr. D. E. Littlewood, 378
- Gardner, V. R. (Feller, I.M., and) : Effect of Methyl Cellulose on Water-loss in Plants, 118
- Garland, C. S. : Elected to an honorary fellowship of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 450
- Garner, F. H. : At the Jubilee Meeting of the Agricultural Education Association, 58
- Garrett, S. D. : Root Disease Fungi, review by Prof. C. W. Wardlaw, 467
- Gascoigne, S. C. B. : Theory of the Focault Test, 519
- Gates, Prof. Ruggles : Pedigree of Fossil Man, 327
- Gaunt, J. A. : *Obituary* by A. H. Wilson, 41
- Gauvain, Sir Henry : Death of, 104
- Gaydon, Dr. A. G. : Absorption Spectra of Mercury Halides, 452
- Gee, E. R., and others : Age of the Saline Series in the Punjab Salt Range, 266
- Genetical Society, Association of Applied Biologists and the : Conference on Genetic Relations of Plants and Animals to their Pests and Diseases, 674
- Geographical Society, National : The Franklin L. Burr Prize awarded to Dr. Thomas A. Jagger, 388
- Archæological Expedition to Mexico, 449
- Geographical Society, Royal : Awards, 539
- Geological Society : Awards, 105
- Geological Society of France : Award of the Prestwich Prize to Prof. W. B. R. King, 508
- Geological Survey of Great Britain : Retirement of Sir Edward Bailey from the directorship, 601
- George, Dr. E. P., and Appapillai, V. : Absorption of Cosmic Rays at Colombo and London, 726
- George, Dr. W. H. : Organization of Research in the U.S.S.R. Institute of Physical Problems, 294
- Russian Physics Journals, 763
- George, Dr. W. H. (Cannon, C. G., and) : Coefficient of Restitution of Coals, 787
- Ghosh, P. K., and others : Age of the Saline Series in the Punjab Salt Range, 266
- Gibbs, Josiah Willard (J. G. Crowther) (Famous American Men of Science, Vol. 2), review, 314
- Gibson, Prof. C. S. : P. J. Kipp, 457
- Giffen, Dr. Edmund : Appointed to the University of London chair of civil and mechanical engineering at Queen Mary College, 510
- Gilbert, R. L. G., and others : Vibrations in Telegraph Wires, 243
- Gilliand, Prof. E. R. : Awarded the Leo Hendrick Baekeland Award of the North Jersey Section of the American Chemical Society, 508
- Gillman, Dr. T., and Gillman, Dr. J. : Methionine and the Fatty Liver of Infant Pellagrins, 634
- Gilmour, John : British Botanists, review by Prof. C. E. Raven, 286
- Gilson, Prof. Gustav : Addition to the obituary of October 28, 1944, 139
- Gladden, Dr. E. N. : The Civil Service, its Problems and Future, 767
- Glasgow Art Gallery and Museums : Report for the year 1943-44, 571
- Glynn, A. : Effect of Electrically Induced Convulsions on the Sugar Tolerance of Psychotic Patients, 366
- Glynn, L. E., and others : Inhibition of Bone Calcification by Sulphonamides, 203
- Godfrey, Colonel M. J. : *Obituary*, 627
- Godwin, Dr. H. : Rejuvenation of Plant Geography, review, 286
- Elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 384
- Gogate, Prof. D. V. : Thermomechanical Effect in Liquid Helium II, 235
- Gold, Lieut.-Colonel E. : Causality or Indeterminism ?, 111
- Goldsmith, H. : Audio-Visual Education, 212
- Golla, Y. M. L. (Reiss, Max, and) : Purification of Anterior Pituitary Corticotrophic Hormone, 456
- Good, Percy : Elected to an honorary fellowship of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 450
- Goodman, C. (Beers, R. F., and) : Radioactivity of Sedimentary Rocks, 519
- Goodwin, Engineer Vice-Admiral Sir George : Death of, 447 ; *obituary*, 568
- Goodwin, T. W., and others : Action of Ionizing Radiations on Carotene and Vitamin A, 513
- Gosline, William A. : Origin of South American and African Freshwater Fishes, 399



- Goss, Warren H. (Markley, Klare S., and) : Soybean Chemistry and Technology, review by Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 189
- Gourley, J. H. (Wander, I. W., and) : Effect of Mulching on the Soil, 405
- Government Chemist : Appointment of Prof. G. M. Bennett as, 104
- Graham, Michael, and others : The Natural Order, Essays in the Return to Husbandry, edited by H. J. Massingham, review, 710
- Grainger, Dr. John : Plant Disease and the Weather, 308
- Granit, Prof. Ragnar : Isolation of the Mammalian Colour Receptors with Micro-Electrodes, 711
- To deliver the fourteenth Thomas Young Oration of the Physical Society, 750
- Grant, Doris : Your Daily Bread, review, 378
- Grant, Dr. Julius : 'Rubber Acid' Damage in Fire Hoses, 581
- Grantham, Dr. D. R. : Awarded a Wollaston Fund of the Geological Society, 105
- Graves, H. C. H. : Possible Synergistic Effect of Cod Liver Vitamin D on Synthetic Vitamin D, 456
- Gray, Dr. Elizabeth : Plant Disease and the Weather, 308
- Green, A. (Parkin, Dr. E. A., and) : Residual Films of D.D.T., 668
- Green, Surg. Comdr. C. A., and others : Biphasic Action of Penicillin and other Sulphonamide Similarity, 210
- Green, Dr. E. : X-Ray Equipment for Crystallography, 245
- Green, S. L. : Introduction to Differential Equations, review, 531
- Greene, L. : Effect of Hormones on Plant Development, 185
- Greenly, Sir John : The Place of Science in Industry, 97
- Greenwood, Prof. Major : Title of professor emeritus in the University of London conferred on, 785
- Greer, E. N., and Hutchinson, J. B. : Dormancy in British-grown Wheat, 381
- Gregory, Prof. F. G. (Purvis, Dr. O. N., and) : Devernization by High Temperature, 113
- Gregory, Sir Richard : The Place of Science in Industry, 96
- Greisen, Dr. Kenneth : Awarded a Frank B. Jewett research fellowship by the American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 541
- Gresford, G. B. : Scientific Aspects of Australia's Industrial Development, 309
- Greve, E. W. : Effect of Stock on Grafted Plants, 519
- Gridgeman, N. T. : The Estimation of Vitamin A, 540
- Griffin and Tatlock, Ltd. : Catalogues of Apparatus and Materials, 199
- Griffith, M. L., and Ram, Bakshji Sant : Yield and Stand Tables for *Sai* (*Shorea robusta*) High Forest, 404
- Gronwall, Anders, and Ingelman, Björn : Dextran as a Substitute for Plasma, 45
- Gudger, Dr. E. W. : Breeding Habits, Reproductive Organs and External Embryonic Development of *Chlamydomonas*, 180
- Guha, Bhagawati Charan : Magnetic Properties of some Paramagnetic Crystals at Low Temperature, 364
- Guinier, Dr. A. : Imperfections of Crystal Lattices as investigated by Study of X-Ray Diffuse Scattering, 44
- The Solid State, 139
- X-Ray Analysis, 644
- Guinier, Dr. A., and Jacquet, Dr. P. : Striated Structure of Age-hardened Alloys, 695
- Gulland, Prof. J. M. : Elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 384
- Gunn, Dr. D. L. : Classification and Nomenclature of Animal Behaviour, 179
- Gurney, C. : Effect of Length on Tensile Strength, 273
- Gustafson, F. G. : Growth Hormones in Tetrapioids, 399
- Gutfreund, Herbert : Molecular Weight of Palmer's  $\beta$ -Lactoglobulin, 237
- Gwynne-Vaughan, Dame Helen : Title of professor emeritus in the University of London conferred on, 265
- HADAMARD**, Prof. J. : Psychological and Personal Recollections of a Mathematician, 17
- Haddow, Dr. Alexander, and others : Artificial Production of Coat Colour in the Albino Rat, 379
- Halcrow, Sir William, and others : Report of the Seven Barrage Scheme (Ministry of Fuel and Power), 746
- Haldane, Prof. J. B. S. : A Labour-saving Method of Sampling, 49
- A Quantum Theory of the Origin of the Solar System, 133
- A Physicist Looks at Genetics, review, 375
- Inverse Statistical Variates, 453
- Hale, C. W. : Colour and Growth of Hair in Rabbits, 670
- Haller, M. H. : Pre-harvest Drop of Apple Fruit, 399
- Haller, M. H. (Batjer, L.P., and) : Boron in Horticulture, 338
- Halpern, George R. : Extraction of Phospholipids in Salmon Roe, 110
- Halton, Elizabeth (Aldburgham, J. F., and) : Planning Our Country, 477
- Hambraeus, Gunnar, and Ranby, Bengt : Electron Microscopic Investigation of Precipitates of Cellulose Nitrates, 200
- Hamilton, Prof. W. J. : Appointed regius professor of anatomy in the University of Glasgow, 630
- Hammick, D. Ll., and Chambers, W. E. : Optical Activity of Excreted Mepacrine, 141
- Hammond, Dr. John : Interactions of Heredity and Environment, review, 288
- Genetic Relations of Plants and Animals to their Pests and Diseases, 674
- Handley, A. Norman : Rose-bay Willow-herb and Honey Bees, 477
- Hanschell, M. A. G. : Appointed agricultural officer, Sierra Leone, 423
- Hanson, E. : Ripening Effects of Emanation from Fruits, 551
- Hanstock, Dr. R. F. : X-Ray Analysis, 644
- Happey, Dr. F. : X-Ray Equipment for Crystallography, 244
- Harbord, J. V. : Appointed agricultural superintendent, British Guiana, 107
- Hardiman, E. W., and Nissan, Dr. A. H. : A Rational Basis for the Viscosity Index System, Part I, 734
- Hardy, Prof. A. C. : Marine Ecology and the Fisheries, 647
- Hardy, R. K. : Appointed government chemist, Nigeria, 541
- Harland, Dr. S. C. : The Selection Experiment with Peruvian Tanguis Cotton, 356
- Genetic Relations of Plants and Animals to their Pests and Diseases, 675
- Harley-Mason, Capt. J. : Molecular Rearrangement of Arylimino Diaryl Carbonates, 515
- Harper, Dr. W. F. : Phagocytosis and Storage of Trypan Blue in the Appendix of the Rabbit, 335
- Harrington, Prof. Horacio J. : El Sismo de San Juan del 15 de Enero de 1944, 603
- Harris, Cyril C. (Stott, W., and) : Synergistic Effect of Cod Liver Vitamin D on Synthetic Vitamin D., 267
- Harris, G. H. : 'Minor' Elements in Plant Nutrition, 89
- Harris, S. A., and others : Synthesis of Biotin, 309
- Harrison, Mrs. M. : Museums as Contemporary Educational Centres, 571
- Hartley, H. : The Durham Coalfield, 612
- Coal Mining in Great Britain, 685
- Hartley, Sir Harold : The Place of Science in Industry, 96
- Hartnoll, Phyllis : Fitz-James O'Brien, a Literary Bohemian of the Eighteen-Fifties (Prof. Francis Wollie), review, 316
- Hartridge, Prof. H. : Colour Vision of the Fovea Centralis, 391
- The Change from Trichromatic to Dichromatic Vision in the Human Retina, 657
- Harvard College : Report of the President for 1943-44, 765
- Harvey, C. : Appointed director of agriculture, Fiji, 265
- Harvey, Mrs. Clare : A Method of Estimating the Activity of Spermatozoa, 368
- Harvey, H. W. : Elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 384
- Harvey, Squad-Leader Warren : Fluorine in Fish Pastes, 175
- Hatton, R. C., and McCombe, J. : Overhead Lines and Outdoor Equipment on A. C. Systems, 299
- Hauser, C. J. (Proebsting, E. L., and) : Root Stock and Scion Relationship, 209
- Hawke, E. L. : Awarded the Buchan Prize for 1945 of the Royal Meteorological Society, 199
- Hay, Prof. Douglas : Appointed a member of the Board for Mining Examinations, 299
- Haynes, L. J., and Jones, Dr. E. R. H. : Synthesis of the Differential Growth Inhibitor,  $\delta$ -Hexenolactone, 730
- Haywood, Dr. F. W., and Wood, A. A. R. : Metallurgical Analysis by means of the Spekker Photo-electric Absorptiometer, review by H. C. Wood, 530
- Health Education, Central Council for : Appointment of Miss P. M. Taylor as woman educational officer, 386
- Summer Schools in Health Education, 752
- Health Education, Scottish Council for : Summer School in Health Education, 752
- Heath, Dr. O. V. S. : Formative Effects of Environmental Factors as exemplified in the Development of the Onion Plant, 623
- Heath, Dr. O. V. S. (Holdsworth, M., and) : Ripening of the Onion Bulb and Infection by *Botrytis* Species, 334
- Heddlie, A. : Plant Disease and the Weather, 308
- Heinicke, A. S., and others : Boron in Horticulture, 338
- Helander, Sture : Detection of Chemotherapeutics in Thin Sections of Tissue by the Aid of Fluorescence Microscopy, 109
- Hemming, H. G., and others : Origin of a Toxicity to Mycorrhiza in Wareham Heath Soil, 637
- Hemphill, D. D. : Effect of Hormones on Plant Development, 185
- Henderson, Prof. F. Y. : Appointed director of Forest Products Research in the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 265, 477
- Henderson, Dr. G. T. D., and Marshall, N. B. : Zooplankton (other than Copepoda and Young Fish) in the Southern North Sea, 647
- Henderson, L. P. : Appointed senior agricultural officer, Nigeria, 423
- Herrera, Dr. Julio Roberto : Typhus in Guatemala, 74
- Hertz, Dr. Helge (Buchthal, Dr. Fritz, and) : Effect of Anoxia on Excitation and Impulse Propagation in Isolated Motor Nerve Fibres, 20
- Hewitt, Eric J. : 'Marsh Spot' in Beans, 22
- Hewlett, P. S., and Parkin, Dr. E. A. : Effect of Pretreatment on the Toxicity of Insecticidal Films on Building Surfaces, 755
- Hey, G. B. : X-Ray Analysis, 645
- Heyl, D., and others : Synthesis of Biotin, 309
- Hickinbottom, Dr. W. J., and Schlüchterer, E. : Grignard Compounds as Condensing Agents, 19
- Hickling, C. F. : Appointed Fisheries Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 421
- Hickman, C. A., and others : The Peats of New Jersey, 195
- Highfield, John Somerville : Elected an honorary member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 169 ; work of, 169
- Hilbert, G. E. (Whistler, R. L., and) : Fatty Substances in Starch, 339
- Hill, Dr. A. B. : Appointed to the University of London chair of medical statistics at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 723
- Hill, Prof. A. V. : Scientific Co-operation within the British Commonwealth, 373
- Scientific Research in India, 532
- Cancelled Visit of British Men of Science to the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., 753
- Visit to Denmark and Norway, 783
- Hill, R., and others : The Food Finding of Wireworms (*Agriotes* spp.), 46
- Hilleboe, H. E., and others : Tuberculosis Mortality in the United States, 139
- Hines, Marion, and others : The Precentral Motor Cortex, review by Prof. E. D. Adrian, 617
- Hinks, A. R. : Death of, 507 ; *obituary* by Prof. E. G. R. Taylor, 537
- Hirst, Prof. E. L., and others : Nitrogenous Substances Synthesized by Moulds, 141
- Hirst, H. : Appointed assistant director of agriculture, Cyprus, 510
- Hirst, W. P. : Orbit of Melb. 4 AB, 55
- Hitchcock, A. E., and Zimmerman, P. W. : Spraying of Fruit Trees with Growth Substances, 339
- Hoare, Dr. C. A. : At the Inaugural meeting of the Society for General Microbiology, 340, 797
- Hobart, J. : Awarded a Cooper Centenary Fellowship for Veterinary Parasitology, 694
- Hockley, S. R., and others : Statistics of Field Experiments, 181
- Hodgson, Ernest A. : Bibliography of Seismology, Vol. 13, Nos. 14 and 15, 140
- Hodgson, H. H., and Marsden, E. : Diazocyanides, 83
- Hodgson, Prof. Leonard : Theology in an Age of Science, 647
- Hodsmen, H. J. : Proceedings of a conference on Problems in the Utilization of Small Coals, review, 95



- Hoff, Phebe Margaret, and others: A Bibliography of Aviation Medicine and Supplement, review by Dr. B. H. C. Matthews, 155
- Hoffman, M. B., and others: Pre-harvest Drop of Apple Fruit, 399
- Hogan, Prof. M. A.: Fuel Resources of Ireland, 264
- Hogben, Mary: Apparatus for Measuring Mean Cell-Diameters in Blood Film, 576
- Holdsworth, M., and Heath, Dr. O. V. S.: Ripening of the Onion Bulb and Infection by *Botrytis* Species, 334
- Holdsworth, S. (McCall, Dr. A. J., and): Hæmolytic Disease of the New-born caused by the Antibody St, 788
- Holliday, R. A.: Further Notes on Natal Onychophora, 641
- Holmes, Prof. Arthur: Natural History of Granite, 412
- Holmes, Prof. Arthur (Combe, A. D., and): The Kalsilitite-bearing Lavas of South-west Uganda, 209
- Hooker, Dr. S. G.: The Place of Science in Industry, 97
- Hoover, Dr. A. A., and Wijesinha, G. S.: Influence of pH and Salts on the Solubility of Calcium Oxalate, 638
- Hopkin and Williams, Ltd. (Staff of the Research Laboratory of): Organic Reagents for Organic Analysis, review, 743
- Hopkins, H. H.: Resolving Power of the Microscope using Polarized Light, 275
- Hopkins, J. W., and others: Stability of Ascorbic Acid, 84
- Hopkins, Prof. R. H.: At the Inaugural Meeting of the Society for General Microbiology, 340, 797
- Hopwood, Dr. A. T.: Science and Art at the Royal Academy, 1945, 687
- Hora, Rai Bahadur Dr. S. L.: Awarded the Joy Gobind Law Memorial Medal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 751
- Horn, C. W. V.: Low-Temperature Requirements of Fruit Trees, 641
- Horzelski, J.: Causality or Indeterminism I, 111
- Hosking, J. E., and others: The Natural Order, Essays in the Return to Husbandry, edited by H. J. Massingham, review, 710
- Hospital Physicists' Association: Exchange of Diagrams and Data between Radiotherapy Centres, 508
- Howard, Alexander L.: The Horse-Chestnut Tree (*Aesculus hippocastanum*), 521  
Obituary of Prof. Samuel J. Record, 627
- Howard, Dr. H. W.: Genetic Relations of Plants and Animals to their Pests and Diseases, 675
- Howard, Miss Margaret: Singing Breeze, review, 189
- Howat, Dr. G. R.: Variations in the Composition of the Sea in West African Waters, 415
- Howitt, F. O. (Coleman, D., and): Denaturation and Renaturation of Proteins, 78
- Hoyland, Geoffrey: The Tyranny of Mathematics, 359
- Hudson, M. F., and others: Effects of Heat on Human Beings, 213
- Hudson, R. H.: At the Jubilee Meeting of the Agricultural Education Association, 57
- Huggins, Dr. Maurice L.: Photographic Fourier Synthesis, 18
- Hughes, Dr. L. E. C.: Radio Technique (A. G. Mills), review, 743  
Radio Receivers and Transmitters (S. W. Amos and F. W. Kellaway), review, 743
- Hulme, Dr. H. R.: Astronomical and Geophysical Periodicities, 224
- Hume, Major C. W., and Vinter, Dr. F. Jean: Care of Laboratory Animals, 299
- Humphreys, Sir George: Death of, 325
- Humphreys, O. W., and others: Readins, Dielectric and Eddy-Current Heating, 603
- Hurwitz, Dr. Henry (Furrey, Prof. W. H., and): Distribution of Numbers and Distribution of Significant Figures, 52
- Huskins, Prof. C. Leonard: Appointed professor of botany in the University of Wisconsin, 691
- Hutchinson, J. B. (Greer, E. N., and): Dormancy in British-grown Wheat, 381
- Hutton, Prof. J. H.: Newton and his Portraits, 116
- Hyde, H. A.: Technique, History and Applications of Pollen Analysis, 489
- Hyde, H. A., and Williams, D. A.: Pollen of Lime (*Tilia* spp.), 457
- Hydrocarbon Oil Duties Committee: Report of the, 762
- Hydrographer of the Navy: Retirement of Vice-Admiral Sir John Edgell, 628  
Appointment of Rear-Admiral A. G. N. Wyatt, 628
- I**  
DIAQUEZ, Dr. Manuel Zúñica: Public Health in San Salvador, 722
- Iliviero, Dr. Guillermo: Leprosy in the Dominican Republic, 44
- Illing, Prof. V. C.: Elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 384
- Illuminating Engineering Society: City and Highway Public Lighting, 17  
Election of officers, 666
- Imperial Bureau of Plant Breeding and Genetics: Bibliography on Insect Pest Resistance in Plants, 43  
Cultivation and Breeding of Russian Rubber-bearing Plants, 229
- Imperial College of Science and Technology: Benefaction from Courtauld for work in chemical technology, 448  
Elections to honorary fellowship, 450  
Title of reader in organic chemistry in the University of London conferred on Dr. E. R. H. Jones, 723
- Imperial College of Science and Technology Union: Conference on Industry and University Education, 402
- Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science: Annual Report for 1943, 61
- Ingelmann, Björn (Grönwall, Anders, and): Dextran as a Substitute for Plasma, 45
- Ingham, A. E.: Elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 385
- International Affairs, Royal Institute of: Pamphlets on the International Aspects of Reconstruction, 73
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature: Election of Dr. James L. Peters as vice-president, 510  
Early publication of a revised edition of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, and of the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, 751
- Iron and Steel Institute: Award of the Bessemer Gold Medal to Harold Wright, 447
- Irvin, D. B.: Performance of Cable Terminations, 44
- Irwin, Prof. Malcolm R.: Awarded a Daniel Giraud Elliot Gold Medal and Certificate of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 73
- Ishaq, S. M. (Rehman, M. A., and): Kiln Drying Schedule for Seasoning of Veneers, 247
- Iskander, Dr. Youssef: Hydrolysis of Thioesters, 141
- J**  
ABLONSKI, Dr. A.: Long Duration of the Balmer Spectrum in Excited Hydrogen, 397
- Jackson, Prof. Willis: High Frequency Transmission Lines, review, 681, 759
- Jackson, Prof. Willis, and Forsyth, J. S. A.: Polythene as a High-Frequency Dielectric, 118
- Jacoby, H. J.: Psychology or Religion?, review, 376
- Jacquet, Dr. P. (Guinier, Dr. A., and): Striated Structure of Age-hardened Alloys, 695
- Jaggard, Dr. Thomas A.: Awarded the Franklin L. Burr Prize by the National Geographic Society, 388
- Jane, Dr. F. W.: Degree of D.Sc. in the University of London conferred on, 785
- Jánossy, Dr. L., and others: Extensive Penetrating Showers, 142
- Jarratt, Sir William: U.S. National Patent Planning Commission, Second Report, 798
- Jefferiss, A.: Appointed chief fruit inspector, Palestine, 107
- Jeffreys, Dr. Harold: Astronomical and Geophysical Periodicities, 226
- Jenkin, Prof. T. J.: Genetic Relations of Plants and Animals to their Pests and Diseases, 675
- Jennett, W. J. (Dudding, B. P., and): Quality Control Chart Technique when Manufacturing to a Specification, 17
- Jennings, M. A., and Williams, T. I.: Production of Kojic Acid by *Aspergillus effusus* Tiraboschi, 302
- Jewett, Dr. Frank B.: Elected a member of the National Executive Committee of the Society of Sigma Xi, 169
- Jinkings, Dr. A. J.: Chemical Education, 432
- Johnson, C. G.: Degree of D.Sc. in the University of London conferred on, 785
- Johnson, D. W.: The New England Acadian Shore-line, 195
- Johnson, Prof. Martin W., and others: The Oceans, review by Dr. G. E. R. Deacon, 652
- Johnson, W. A.: Effect of Mulching on the Soil, 405
- Johnson (Newton and): Physiological Specialization of Oat Stem Rust, 518
- Jones, Sir Bennett Melville: Elected a member of the Athenæum, 74
- Jones, C. Howard, and others: The Natural Order, Essays in the Return to Husbandry, edited by H. J. Massingham, review, 710
- Jones, Dr. E. R. H.: Title of reader in organic chemistry in the University of London conferred on, 723
- Jones, Dr. E. R. H. (Haynes, L. J., and): Synthesis of the Differential Growth Inhibitor,  $\delta$ -Hexenolactone, 730
- Jones, E. W.: Index of Diversity as Applied to Ecological Problems, 390
- Jones, Sir Harold Spencer, and Cullen, R. T.: Division Errors of a Reversible Transit Circle, 84
- Jones, Dr. J. K. N., and others: Nitrogenous Substances Synthesized by Moulds, 141
- Jones, Dr. M. C. K.: Elected a member of the National Membership Committee of the Society of Sigma Xi, 169
- Jones, Prof. O. T.: Awarded the Wollaston Medal of the Geological Society, 105
- Jones, R. E., and Townend, Prof. D. T. A.: Mechanism of the Oxidation of Coal, 424
- Jones, Dr. R. Forbes, and Baker, H. G.: Effect of Adrenaline Solutions on Oat Roots, 544
- Jose, P. D. (Luyten, W. J., and): Colour Index of Van Biesbroeck's Star, 400
- Josephs, H. J.: Fixing Confidence Limits to Measurements, 106
- Joshi, Prof. S. S., and Deshmukh, G. S.: Interaction of Nitrous Oxide and Hydrogen in the Silent Discharge, 483
- Juhlin, G. A.: Design of A.C. Turbo-Generators, 44
- K**  
AI-CHIA Cheng: A Simple Calculation of the Perihelion of Mercury from the Principle of Equivalence, 574
- Kalckar, H. M., and others: Energy Relationships in Enzyme Reactions, 641
- Kallós, P.: Antibiotic Action of an *Aspergillus* Strain against *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 300
- Kanapaux, M. S. (Reynard, G. B., and): Ascorbic Acid Content of Tomato Fruits, 760
- Kanitzkar, N. V.: Dry Farming in India, review by Dr. B. A. Keen, 529
- Kapitza, Prof. P.: Organization of Scientific Work at the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences, 294
- Karve, I. (Sankalia, Dr. H. D., and): Microlithic Man in Gujarat, 387
- Kassanis, B.: Plant Virus Diseases, 247
- Kassanis, B., and Kleczkowski, A.: Plant Virus Diseases, 247
- Kay, Prof. H. D.: A Critique of Pasteurization, review, 33  
Elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 385  
Chemistry of Milk and Milk Products, review, 709
- Kaylor, Joseph F.: Forestry and the Public Welfare, 461
- Keefer, Prof. C. S.: War-time Advances in Medicine, 279
- Keen, Dr. B. A.: Return to England from the Middle East Supply Centre, 169  
Dry Farming Methods, review, 529
- Kellin, Prof. D., and Wang, Dr. Y. L.: Hæmoglobin in the Root Nodules of Leguminous Plants, 227
- Keith, Sir Arthur: Obituary of Sir Buckton Browne, 138
- Kellaway, F. W. (Amos, S. W., and): Radio Receivers and Transmitters, review by Dr. L. E. C. Hughes, 743
- Kellaway, George P.: A Background of Physical Geography, review, 772
- Keller, Prof. Boris (Prof. N. V. Turbin), 702  
Awarded the Order of the Red Banner of Labour by the Soviet Government, 702
- Kelsey, J. M.: Termites of New Zealand, 117
- Kelway, Miss Phyllis: Obituary by Miss Frances Pitt, 600
- Kemp, Dr. Stanley Wells: Death of, 627
- Kench, Dr. J. E., and Wilkinson, Dr. J. F.: Porphyrin Formation by Yeast, 579



- Kendall, M. G. : *Astronomical and Geophysical Periodicities*, 225  
*Modern Statistical Methods in Industry*, review, 438  
*Elementary Statistics*, review, 531
- Kendall, S. G. : *Farming Memoirs of a West Country Yeoman*, review by Sir John Russell, 410
- Kennard, A. S. : *Awarded the Prestwich Medal of the Geological Society*, 105
- Kennard, Margaret A., and others : *The Precentral Motor Cortex*, review by Prof. E. D. Adrian, 617
- Kennedy, Dr. John S. : *Classification and Nomenclature of Animal Behaviour*, 178
- Kennedy, Dr. W. Q. : *Appointed professor of geology in the University of Leeds*, 478, 665
- Kenworthy, A. L. (Drosdoff, M., and) : *Magnesium Deficiency in the Tung*, 151
- Kenyon, Sir Frederic : *Organized Knowledge in the World of the Future*, 25
- Kenyon, Dr. J. : *Chemical Education*, 432
- Keys, Prof. Ancel (Brozek, Dr. Josef, and) : *General Aspects of Interdisciplinary Research in Experimental Human Biology*, 407
- Keys, Prof. D. A., and others : *College Physics*, review by G. R. Noakes, 530
- Khân, Mohd. A. R. : *Hissing Sounds heard during the Flight of Fireballs*, 53
- Khanolkar, Dr. V. R., and Sanghvi, L. D. : *Distribution of the Rh Factor in Indians*, 427
- Khastgir, S. R. : *Relation of Meteors to Short-Wave Radio 'Whistles'*, 602
- Kiev Observatory : *Restoration of*, 421
- King, Dr. E. J. : *Title of professor of chemical pathology in the University of London conferred on*, 299
- King, Dr. J. Fitch : *Death of*, 42
- King, Prof. W. B. R. : *Awarded the Prestwich Prize of the Geological Society of France*, 508
- King, Prof. W. B. R. (Oakley, Dr. K. P., and) : *Age of the Baker's Hole Coombe Rock, Northfleet, Kent*, 51
- Kinghorn, W. J. : *Appointed director of agriculture, Bermuda*, 666
- King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne : *Appointment of Dr. L. C. Burrill as professor of naval architecture*, 423
- Kipp, P. J. (Prof. C. S. Gibson), 457
- Kirke, H. L. : *Some Aspects of Pre-War and Post-War Television*, 621 ; *addendum*, 723
- Kitchen, Dr. H., and others : *Biphasic Action of Penicillin and other Sulphonamide Similarity*, 210
- Kleczkowski, A. : *Plant Virus Diseases*, 247
- Kleczkowski, A., and Watson, M.A. : *Plant Virus Diseases*, 247
- Kleczkowski, A. (Kassanis, B., and) : *Plant Virus Diseases*, 247
- Klissinius, Prof. N. : *Action of Sulphanilamide on Pepsin, Rennet and Urease*, 761
- Knowles, B. D., and others : *The Natural Order, Essays in the Return to Husbandry*, edited by H. J. Massingham, review, 710
- Knowles, F. : *At the Jubilee Meeting of the Agricultural Education Association*, 58
- Kohls, Glen M. (Cooley, R. A., and) : *The Argasidae of North America, Central America and Cuba*, review, 620
- Koller, Dr. P. C. : *X-Rays and Cells*, 778
- Kondo, Yoshio : *The Dentition of Six Syncerid Genera Gasteropoda, Prosobranchiata, Synceridæ (Assimindidæ)*, 760
- Kothari, D. S. (Bhatnagar, P. L., and) : *Pulsation Theory of Cepheid Variables*, 400
- Kravkov, Prof. S. V., and Galotchkina, L. P. : *Electrotonus in Colour Vision*, 605
- Krebs, Dr. H. A. : *Appointed to the chair of biochemistry in the University of Sheffield*, 327, 358
- Krige, Dr. E. Jensen, and Krige, J. D. : *The Realm of a Rain Queen*, review by the Rev. Edwin W. Smith, 190
- Krikorian, Yervant H. (edited by) : *Naturalism and the Human Spirit*, review by Dr. A. D. Ritchie, 592
- Krishnan, Dr. R. S. : *Raman Spectrum of Diamond*, 171
- Raman Spectrum of Quartz*, 452
- Krishnan, Dr. R. S., and Ramachandran, G. N. : *Dynamic X-Ray Reflections in Diamond*, 234
- Kuiper, Dr. Gerald P. : *Titan's Atmosphere*, 55
- Atmospheres of Planetary Satellites*, 642
- Kvicala, Bohumir : *Selective Power in Virus Transmission Exhibited by an Aphid*, 174
- L**ABOUR and National Service, Minister for : *Higher Appointments (Report of the Committee appointed by the)*, 215
- Lacaille, E. D. : *Early Scottish Prehistory*, 449
- Lacey, Dr. M. S. (Cook, Dr. A. H., and) : *Kojic Acid and the Antibiotic Action of Species of *Aspergillus**, 790
- LaCour, L. F. : *Mitosis and Cell Differentiation in the Blood*, 399
- Ladan, Vera N., and others : *Siderocyte Levels in 'Normal' Human Beings*, 270
- Ladell, W. S. S., and others : *Effects of Heat on Human Beings*, 213
- Laemmlein, George G. : *Coloured Haloes Surrounding Inclusions of Monazite in Quartz*, 724
- Lahiri, Dr. A., and Mardles, Dr. E. W. S. : *The Problem of Engine Deposits*, 735
- Lahiri, Dr. A., and Mikolajewski, Flight-Lieut. E. : *Chromatographic Separation of Coal Bitumens*, 77
- Laing, Dr. B. M. : *Appointed to the chair of philosophy in the University of Sheffield*, 603
- Laird, Dr. R. : *Plant Disease and the Weather*, 308
- Lambert, J. : *At the Jubilee Meeting of the Agricultural Education Association*, 58
- Lamin, William : *Thirty Years Farming on the Clifton Park System*, review by Sir John Russell, 410
- Lander, Prof. C. H. : *Awarded the Melchett Medal for 1945 of the Institute of Fuel*, 630
- Langdon-Brown, Sir W. : *Relation of Social Biology to the Population Problem*, 488
- Lapage, Dr. G. : *Work of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps*, 60
- South African Institute for Medical Research*, 88
- Epidemiology of Bartonellosis*, 119
- Antibacterial Activity of Amœbea*, 182
- Effects of Heat on Human Beings*, 213
- Gramicidin S.*, 246
- War-time Medical Progress in America*, 278
- Absorption, Excretion and Local Application of Penicillin*, 341
- The Broad Tapeworms of Man, Cormorants and Gulls*, 371
- Mode of Action of Penicillin*, 403
- Penicillin Treatment of Venereal Disease and Spirochætal Infections*, 459
- Population Problems in Britain*, 488
- Medicine in the Tropics*, review, 708
- Laqueur, W. (Dixon, Prof. W. C. W., and) : *Regional International Universities*, 700
- Larmour, Prof. R. K. : *Appointed director of the Prairie Regional Laboratory, Canada*, 358
- Laski, Prof. Harold : *The Place of the Scientist in Post-War Administration*, 107
- Will Planning Restrict Freedom?*, 422, 465
- de Laszlo, Dr. Henry : *Visit to the United States, Mexico, Portugal and Spain*, 169
- Latimer, L. P., and Percival, A. P. : *Effect of Mulching on the Soil*, 405
- Boron in Horticulture*, 339
- Lauwers, J. A. : *The Content of Education*, review by T. Raymont, 680
- Laval, Dr. J. : *The Solid State*, 139
- Lawrence, Dr. A. S. C. : *Lubricating Greases*, 735
- Lawrence, Dr. R. D., and Millar, H. R. : *Protein Content of Earthworms*, 517
- Lawrie, Dr. J. P. : *Resignation as senior press censor*, 169
- Lawson, W., and others : *Synthetic Morphine Substitutes*, 181
- Layard, Dr. John : *The Lady of the Hare*, review by H. J. Jacoby, 376
- Layton, Sir Walter : *The British Commonwealth and World Order*, 127
- Lea, A. J. : *Influence of Sodium Chloride on the Formation of Melanin*, 428
- Leach, E. W. : *Appointed deputy director of agriculture, Trinidad*, 265
- Leaf, Dr. Boris : *Awarded a Frank B. Jewett research fellowship by the American Telephone and Telegraph Co.*, 541
- League of Coloured Peoples : *Race Relations and the Schools*, review by T. Raymont, 591
- Lee, F. H. : *Molar Polarization and Radius-Ratio of Ions*, 698
- Lee, Dr. S. W., and others : *Plant-Growth Substances and *Penicillium notatum**, 333
- Leech, P. : *X-Ray Equipment for Crystallography*, 244
- Lees, Dr. G. M. : *Oilfields in Great Britain*, 567
- Lees, Dr. H., and Quastel, Dr. J. H. : *Bacteriostatic Effects of Potassium Chlorate on Soil Nitrification*, 276
- Leeson, Rev. Canon Spencer : *The Public Schools of Britain*, 417
- Leggett, Bernard John : *Progress in Industrial and Medical Radiology*, 17
- Lehner, Dr. E., and others : *Age of the Saline Series in the Punjab Salt Range*, 266
- Leighton, Alexander H., and Leighton, Dorothea C. : *The Navaho Door, an Introduction to Navaho Life*, review by Capt. G. H. S. Bushnell, 620
- Leipunsky, O. : *Viscosity of Compressed Gases*, 400
- Lempfert, R. G. K. : *Obituary of Sir Napier Shaw*, 688
- Leopold, A. Starker : *Heritable Wildness in Turkeys*, 54
- Lepaute, Mme., an Eighteenth Century Computer (Elizabeth Connor), 478
- Lepley, Ray : *Verifiability of Value*, review by Dr. A. D. Ritchie, 592
- Levander, Dr. Gustav : *Tissue Induction*, 148
- Levin, Paul M., and others : *The Precentral Motor Cortex*, review by Prof. E. D. Adrian, 617
- Levy, Prof. H. : *Science in Peace*, 260
- Levy, Prof. H., and Preidel, E. E. : *Elementary Statistics*, review by M. G. Kendall, 531
- Lewis, B. Falkner (Cruickshank, D. Barron, and) : *Vibration in Telegraph Wires*, 397
- Lewis, D. : *The Science of Plant Breeding*, 355
- Lewis, Sir Thomas : *Death of*, 358 ; *obituary* by Prof. T. R. Elliott, 506
- Lewis, Dr. W. B. : *Elected a fellow of the Royal Society*, 385
- Lewis and Co., Ltd., H. K. : *Catalogue of Lewis's Medical, Scientific and Technical Lending Library*, new edition revised to the end of 1943, review, 710
- Lewy, C. : *On the Relation of some Empirical Propositions to their Evidence*, 106
- Lilienthal, David E. : *TVA, Democracy on the March*, review by R. Brightman, 3
- Lilleland, O. (Epstein, E., and) : *Manganese Content of Fruit Tree Foliage*, 760
- Lilley, Dr. S. : *Science in Peace*, 261
- Lindahl, P. E., and Wernstedt, Chr. : *Rates of Oxidation of Different Substrates in the Frog's Liver*, 19
- Linder, R. C. : *Toxic Spray Substances and Plant Growth*, 523
- Lindgren, Ernest : *The Cinema*, 359
- Linfoot, Dr. E. H. : *Phase Difference Microscopy*, 76
- Ling, Edgar R. : *A Textbook of Dairy Chemistry*, second and revised edition, Vol. 1, Theoretical, review by Prof. H. D. Kay, 709
- Linnean Society of London : *Election of officers for 1945-46*, 666
- Linnett, Dr. J. W. : *The Application of Infra-red Spectra to Chemical Problems*, 192
- Lipman, Prof. C. B. : *Death of*, 197
- Lipson, Dr. H. : *X-Ray Equipment for Crystallography*, 244
- Photography of the Reciprocal Lattice*, review, 496
- X-Ray Analysis*, 643, 644, 645
- Littlewood, Dr. D. E. : *On a Class of Linear Transformations Connected with Group Representations (Lars Garding)*, review, 378
- Littlewood, Prof. J. E. : *Lectures on the Theory of Functions*, review by Dr. A. J. Macintyre, 770
- Liu, Chin-Hsu, and Lou, Cherng-How : *Fluorescein-induced Parthenocarp*, 23
- Liverpool Geological Society : *Award of its Medal to Dr. Douglas A. Allan*, 508
- Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine : *Appointment of Lieut.-Colonel B. G. Maegraith to the Alfred Jones chair of tropical medicine*, 72
- Lloyd, Dr. Ll. : *Easy Demonstration of Nuclear Division in an Animal Cell*, 636



- Loeb, Prof. Leo : The Biological Basis of Individuality, review by Dr. C. Todd, 252
- Loewenstein, Prof. Arnold : An Illusion of Size, 672
- Logan, Kirk H., and Romanoff, Melvin : Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Corrosion-Resistant Materials and Non-Bituminous Coatings (Soil-Corrosion Studies, 1941), 474
- London School of Economics : Appointment of Dr. Karl R. Popper to the University of London readership in logic and scientific method, 72
- London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine : Report for 1943-44, 583
- Appointment of Dr. A. B. Hill to the University of London chair of medical statistics, 723
- London, Midland and Scottish Railway : Scheme for the exchange with universities of research personnel, 721
- Long, David A. (MacGregor, Squad-Leader Alexander B., and) : Action of Penicillin on the Rate of Fall in Numbers of Bacteria *in vivo*, 201
- Longfield, Miss Cynthia : British Dragonfly Records, 74
- Longland, C. J., and McKeith, Ronald : The Cinematograph Film in Medical Education, 198
- Longley, A. E. : Preferential Segregation in Maize, 641
- Longuet-Higgins, H. C. (Bell, R. P., and) : Structure of Boron Hydrides, 328
- Lonsdale, Dr. Kathleen : Are there Four Possible Diamond Structures ?, 144
- X-Ray Equipment for Crystallography, 245
- 'Figure of Merit' of X-Ray Tubes, 330
- Elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 385
- Extra X-Ray Reflexions from Diamonds, 572
- Appointed Dewar Research Fellow at the Royal Institution, 785
- Lopes, A. Queiroz (Serra, Prof. J. A., and) : Chemical Constitution of the Nucleolar Inclusions in Growing Oocyte Cells, 792
- Lord, L., and others : Soil Erosion and Soil Conservation in the Colonial Empire, 39
- Lou, Cheng-How (Liu, Chin-Hsu, and) : Fluorescein-induced Parthenocarp, 23
- Lovelock, J. E. : Wax Pencils for Writing on Cold Wet Glassware, 581
- Lowermilk, W. C. : Forestry and the Public Welfare, 461
- Lowery, Dr. H. : Organization of Industrial Research, 280
- Lowndes, Ashley G. : Sir Charles Boys, 147
- Flagellar Movements, 433
- The Displacement Method of Weighing Living Aquatic Organisms, 520
- Swimming of *Monas stigmatica*, 579, 795
- Lubatti, Dr. O. F. : Detection and Determination of Traces of Methyl Bromide, 109
- Sorption of Fumigants, 577
- Lumsden, G. Q. : New Woods for Cross-Arms and their Preservation, 27
- Lundblad, O. : Water Mites (*Hydracarina*) of South Brazil and Paraguay, 208
- Lundegårdh, P. H. : Distribution of Vanadium, Chromium, Cobalt and Nickel in Eruptive Rocks, 753
- Luscombe, F. E. : Appointed agricultural officer, Tanganyika, 265
- Luyten, W. J., and Jose, P. D. : Colour Index of Van Biesbroeck's Star, 400
- Lyle, Philip : Regression Analysis of Production Costs and Factory Operations, review by M. G. Kendall, 438
- Lyons, Sir Henry : The Royal Society, 1660-1940, review by Dr. J. I. O. Masson, 313
- Lyons, Raymond N. : Thiol-Vitamin K Mechanism in the Clotting of Fibrinogen, 633
- Lythgoe, Dr. B., and Todd, Prof. A. R. : Structure of Adenosine Di- and Tri-Phosphate, 695
- MACADAM, Elizabeth** : The Social Servant in the Making, 768
- MacArthur, Dr. I. : X-Ray Equipment for Crystallography, 245
- X-Ray Analysis, 644
- MacArthur, Dr. I. (Astbury, Dr. W. T., and) : A Simple Moving Anode X-Ray Tube, 108
- McCall, Dr. A. J., and Holdsworth, S. : Hæmolytic Disease of the New-born caused by the Antibody St, 788
- McCance, Dr. Andrew : Elected to an honorary fellowship of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 450
- McClellan, Dr. D., and Rogers, H. J. : Structure of Wharton's Jelly, 606
- McCombe, J. (Hatton, R. C., and) : Overhead Lines and Outdoor Equipment on A.C. Systems, 299
- McCulloch, Warren S., and others : The Precentral Motor Cortex, review by Prof. E. D. Adrian, 617
- McFarlane, Dr. Marjory, and others : Anti-Hr Serum of Levine, 542
- McGowan, J. C., and others : Origin of a Toxicity to Mycorrhiza in Wareham Heath Soil, 637
- McGowan, Lord : The Place of Science in Industry, 96
- MacGregor, Squad-Leader Alexander B., and Long, David A. : Action of Penicillin on the Rate of Fall in Numbers of Bacteria *in vivo*, 201
- Macintyre, Dr. A. J. : Fourier and Taylor Series, review, 770
- McIntyre, Squad-Leader A. K. : Avoidance of Obstacles by Bats, 672
- McKeith, Ronald (Longland, C. J., and) : The Cinematograph Film in Medical Education, 198
- Mackenzie, Lieut.-Colonel E. F. W. : London's Water Supply—Safeguarding its Purity in Peace and War, 162
- McKeown, Dr. T. : Appointed to the chair of social medicine in the University of Birmingham, 233
- Mackinder, Sir Halford J. : Awarded the Patron's Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 539
- Mackintosh, James : At the Jubilee Meeting of the Agricultural Education Association, 58
- Mackintosh, Prof. J. M. : The Place of Science in Industry, 99
- Appointed a member of the Fuel and Power Advisory Council, 140
- Visit to Sweden to lecture for the British Council, 360
- The War and Mental Health in England, review by Sir Arthur MacNalty, 556
- MacLagan, Dr. D. S. : Appointed head of the department of zoology of the West of Scotland College of Agriculture, 386
- Maclean, J. G., and others : 'Minor' Elements in Plant Nutrition, 89
- Macmurray, Prof. John : The Functions of a University, 408
- MacNalty, Sir Arthur : Mental Health in War-time, review, 556
- MacQuaide, D. H. G. : Congenital Absence of the Sweat Glands, 213
- Madge, John : The Rehousing of Britain, 491
- Madrid Observatory : Anuario for 1945, 665
- Maegraith, Lieut.-Colonel B. G. : Appointed to the Alfred Jones chair of tropical medicine at the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 72 ; work of, 72
- Magalhães, Dr. Otávio : Rickettsiasis in Brazil, 602
- Magoon, C. A., and Dix, I. W. : Low-Temperature Requirements of Fruit Trees, 641
- Mahalanobis, Prof. P. C. : On Large-scale Sample Surveys, 183
- Elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 385
- Mairet, Philip, and others : The Natural Order, Essays in the Return to Husbandry, edited by H. J. Massingham, review, 710
- Maitland, R. : Chemistry of Plastics, 549
- Maksutov, Dr. D. D. : The Meniscus Catadioptric System of Telescope Construction, 798
- Malan, B. D. : Excavation Method in South African Prehistoric Caves, 675
- Manchester Joint Research Council : Appointment of A. D. Butchart as executive officer, 750
- Manchester Museum : Annual Report of the, 540
- Mandal, S. S., and others : Effect of Concentration on the Free and Titratable Acids of Hydrogen Bentonites Soils, 329
- Mann, J., and others : Non-luminous Flame Gases, 273
- Mansfield, W. S. : "Farming Talks", review, 377
- Manson-Bahr, Sir Philip : Co-operation in the War against Disease, 593
- Manton, Dr. I. : Comments on Chromosome Structure, 471, 510
- Marchant, D. H. J. (Wellings, A. W., and) : Science in the Future Educational System, 549
- Mardles, Dr. E. W. S. (Lahlri, Dr. A., and) : The Problem of Engine Deposits, 735
- Mare, P. B. D. de la, and Shorland, F. B. : The C<sub>20</sub> Unsaturated Acids of Animal Fats, 48
- Margenau, H. : Phenomenology and Physics, 693
- Mariens, P., and others : Activated Adsorption of Hydrogen in the Neighbourhood of the Curie Point, 668
- Markham, Dr. Roy (Smith, Dr. Kenneth M., and) : Importance of Potato Virus X in the Growing of Potatoes, 38
- Markley, Klare S., and Goss, Warren H. : Soybean Chemistry and Technology, review by Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 189
- Marsden, E. (Hodgson, H. H., and) : Diazocyanides, 83
- Marshall, C. W. : British Electric Power Station Practice, review, 66
- Marshall, J. B., and others : Stability of Ascorbic Acid, 84
- Marshall, N. B. (Henderson, Dr. G. T. D., and) : Zooplankton (other than Copepoda and Young Fish) in the Southern North Sea, 647
- Marshall, Dr. P. B. : Metabolism of Quinine in Chick Livers, 730
- Marson, Staff-Sergeant J. E. : Animal Concealment and Flash Coloration, 232
- Marth, P. C. : Spraying of Rose Bushes with Growth Substances, 339
- Marth, P. C. (Sudds, R. H., and) : Effect of Stock on Grafted Plants, 519
- Martin, Alfred von : Sociology of the Renaissance, translated from the German by W. L. Luetkens, review by F. Ian G. Rawlins, 350
- Martyn, Dr. D. F. : "Anomalous" Behaviour of the F<sub>2</sub> Region of the Ionosphere, 363
- Massingham, H. J., and others : The Natural Order, Essays in the Return to Husbandry, review, 710
- Masson, Dr. J. I. O. : The Royal Society, 1660-1940, review, 313
- Mather, Dr. K. : "Statistical Methods", review, 132
- Genetic Relations of Plants and Animals to their Pests and Diseases, 675
- Mathieu, Dr. : The Solid State, 139
- Mathur, P. N. : Lizard Heart, 208
- Matthews, Dr. B. H. C. : Aviation Medicine, review, 155
- Biology of Flight, review, 558
- Mathieu, Dr. Marcel : Science in Peace, 262
- Mattick, Dr. A. T. R. : At the Inaugural meeting of the Society for General Microbiology, 340, 797
- Maurice, Henry G. : *Obituary of the Earl of Onslow*, 781
- Mayr, Ernst : Birds of the South-West Pacific, review, 654
- Medical Research, National Institute for : Appointment of Prof. A. A. Miles to the staff by the Medical Research Council, 265
- Medical Research, South African Institute for : Annual Report for 1943, 88
- Medical Research Committee, Colonial : Jointly created by the Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Medical Research Council, 421
- Medical Research Council : Appointment of a Committee on Aids for the Deaf, 107
- Appointment of Prof. A. A. Miles to the staff at the National Institute for Medical Research, 265
- Offer to the University of Sheffield to establish a Biochemical Research Unit, 603
- Medical School, British Postgraduate : Title of professor of chemical pathology in the University of London conferred on Dr. E. J. King, 299
- Megaw, Dr. Helen D. : Crystal Structure of Barium Titanate, 484
- Megaw, Sir John W. D. (Rogers, Sir Leonard, and) : Tropical Medicine, fifth edition, review by Dr. G. Lapage, 708
- Mellander, Olaf : Electrophoretic and Enzymatic Fractionation of Casein from Human Milk, 604
- Melville, Dr. Ronald : Sources of London Honey, 206
- Mendenhall, Dr. C. E., and others : College Physics, review by G. R. Noakes, 530
- Mendine, Jorge R., and others : Nuclear Histone from Bird Erythrocytes in the Preparation of Insoluble Insulin Compounds, 109
- Mercer, E. H. : Frictional Properties of Wool Fibres, 573
- Merrington, Dr. A. C. : Elastic Recovery in Capillary Flow, 669
- Mersey-side Naturalists' Association : Third war-time portfolio, 140
- Metcalfe, W. S. : Spectrophotometric Determination of Vitamin A in Fish Oils, 575
- Metchnikoff : Centenary Celebrations (Lydia Bach), 736
- Meteorological Society, Royal : Buchan Prize for 1945 awarded to E. L. Hawke, 199
- Meyer, H., and Oliveira, M. X. : *Schyzotrypanum Cruzii*, 641
- Meyerhof, O., and others : Energy Relationships in Enzyme Reactions, 641
- Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters : Papers of the, Vol. 22 (1942), 16
- Microbiology (General), Society for : Inaugural Meeting, 340
- Papers read at the Inaugural Meeting, 796
- Middlemiss, C. S. : *Death of*, 749



- Mikolajewski, Flight-Lieut. E. (Lahiri, Dr. A., and) : Chromatographic Separation of Coal Bitumens, 77
- Miles, Prof. A. A. : Appointed by the Medical Research Council to the staff at the National Institute for Medical Research, 265
- Miles, Herbert W. : Wireworms and Food Production, 136
- Miles, K. R. : Crocidolite Asbestos in Western Australia, 400
- Millar, H. R. (Lawrence, Dr. R. D., and) : Protein Content of Earthworms, 517
- Millard, Dr. : Seed-borne Fungal Diseases, 37
- Millen, T. S. : X-Ray Equipment for Crystallography, 245
- Miller, D. K., and Rekate, A. C. : Mould Inhibition of the Tubercle Bacillus, 208
- Miller, Surg. Lieut.-Comdr. W. Sloan, and others : Biphasic Action of Penicillin and other Sulphonamide Similarity, 210
- Millott, N. : Nervous Control of Intestinal Function in the Earthworm, 338
- Mills, A. G. : Radio Technique, review by Dr. L. E. C. Hughes, 743
- Mills, Dr. W. H. : Wave Mechanics in Chemistry, 55
- Milne, Prof. E. A. : A Quantum Theory of the Origin of the Solar System, 133  
The Ageing of Light, 234  
Kinematical Relativity and the Nebular Red-Shift, 511  
Awarded the Catherine Wolfe Bruce Medal for 1945 of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 694, 783  
The Two-body Gravitational Problem in Kinematical Relativity, 755
- Milne, P. S. : Sulphonamides and American Foul Brood Disease of Bees, 335
- Miners' Welfare National Scholarship Scheme : Appointment of Prof. J. F. Duff as chairman of the Selection Committee, 299  
Appointment of Prof. W. E. Curtis to be a member of the Committee, 299
- Mining Examinations, Board for : Appointment of Prof. Douglas Hay as a member, 299
- Miram, Miss Emilia F. : Death of, 538
- Mitchell, Sir Philip : Soil Conservation in Kenya, 140
- Mitra, A. K. : New Observations on *Uronema*, 115
- Mitra, R. P., and others : Effect of Concentration on the Free and Titratable Acids of Hydrogen Bentonites Sols, 329
- Mitra, Prof. S. K. : Night-Sky Emission and Region F Ionization, 786
- Mittrany, Prof. David : The Road to Security, 285
- Mobbs, F. R., and others : Non-luminous Flame Gases, 273
- Mond Laboratory at Cambridge : National Research Council of Canada gift of Helium to the, 325
- Monier-Williams, Dr. G. W. : Elected president of the Society of Public Analysts and other Analytical Chemists, 360
- Monnig, Oscar E. : Texas Meteor Cloud, 43
- Moore, A. J. W. (Bowden, Dr. F. P., and) : Adhesion of Lubricated Metals, 451
- Moore, Dr. Harry : Appointed to the chair of glass technology in the University of Sheffield, 327, 420 ; work of, 420
- Moran, Dr. T. : Nutrients in Wheat Endosperm, 205
- Mordell, Prof. L. J. : Election to the Sadleirian chair of pure mathematics in the University of Cambridge, 507 ; work of, 507
- Morley, B. D. Wragge : Nomenclature of Animal Behaviour, 485  
'Ant Butter', 517
- Morris, C. S. : Presence in Raw Cow's Milk of a Bactericidal Substance Specific for Certain Strains of Coliform Organisms, 22
- Morrison, A. L., and others : Antibacterial Activity of 2 : 6-Dimethyl-Penthiene-3 : 5-Dione, 481
- Morrison, H. S. : Science and Administration in Modern Government, 86
- Morse, Richard : A Coltsfoot Problem, 370
- Morton, Merriall C. (Anderson, Dr. J. S., and) : Semi-conducting Properties of Stannous Sulphide, 112
- Morton, Prof. R. A., and others : Action of Ionizing Radiations on Carotene and Vitamin A, 513
- Mosley, F. O. : Use of Camelot on Onions, 544
- Moss, A. R., and others : Antibacterial Activity of 2 : 6-Dimethyl-Penthiene-3 : 5-Dione, 481
- Mott, Prof. N. F. : The Solid State, 139
- Mottram, Dr. J. C. : Effect of Change of Coat on the Growth of Epidermal Warts in Mice, 729
- Moullin, Dr. E. B. : Molecular Structure of Dielectrics, 84  
Theory and Performance of Corner Reflectors for Aerials, 88
- Mount Wilson Solar Observatory : Annual Survey of the Year's Work, 692
- Mourant, Dr. A. E. : A New Rhesus Antibody, 542
- Mozingo, T., and others : Synthesis of Biotin, 309
- Muelle, Jorge C. : Peruvian Pottery, 54
- Muir, Prof. James : *Obituary*, 357
- Mukherjee, Prof. J. N., and Chatterjee, Dr. B. : Electrochemical Properties of Silicic Acid Sols, 85  
Liberation of H<sup>+</sup>, Al<sup>+++</sup> and Fe<sup>+++</sup> Ions from Hydrogen Clays by Neutral Salts, 268
- Mukherjee, Prof. J. N., and Mukherjee, S. K. : Effect of Hydrogen Ion Concentration on Cation Exchange in Clay Salts, 49
- Mukherjee, Prof. J. N., and others : Effect of Concentration on the Free and Titratable Acids of Hydrogen Bentonites Sols, 329
- Mukherjee, S. K. (Mukherjee, Prof. J. N., and) : Effect of Hydrogen Ion Concentration on Cation Exchange in Clay Salts, 49
- Mumford, Lewis : The Condition of Man, 677
- Murreek, A. E., and others : Effect of Hormones on Plant Development, 185
- Murray, Dr. John, and others : Serological Reactions Caused by the Rare Human Gene Rh<sub>2</sub>, 112
- Murray, Dr. Margaret M., and Wilson, Dr. Dagmar C. : Deaf-Mutism and Low Iodine Content of Water, 79
- Murray, Dr. P. D. F. : Elementary Zoology, review, 654
- Muskeet, A. E., and Colhoun, J. : Foot Rot (*Phoma* sp.) of Flax, 367
- Mycological Society, British : Election of George Smith as president, 17
- Mycological Society, British (Plant Pathology Committee) : Discussion on Seed-borne Fungal Diseases, 36
- Myers, Dr. C. S. : Primitive Personalities, review, 679
- Myers, George Sprague : A New Genus and Species of Characid Fishes from the Rio Negro, Brazil, 83  
Two Extraordinary New Blind Nematognath Fishes from the Rio Negro, 641
- Myres, Sir John : *Obituary* of Dr. David Randall-MacIver, 663
- NASH, Arnold S. : The University and the Modern World, review by R. Brightman, 740
- National Council of Social Service : Dispersal, 64
- National Expenditure, Select Committee on : Second Report for 1944-45 (Release of Requisitioned Land and Premises), 570
- National Geographic Society : The Franklin L. Burr Prize awarded to Dr. Thomas A. Jaggar, 388  
Archaeological Expedition to Mexico, 449
- National Institute for Medical Research : Appointment of Prof. A. A. Miles to the staff by the Medical Research Council, 265
- National Museum of Wales : Annual Report for 1943-44, 540
- National Patent Planning Commission : Second Report, 798
- National Physical Laboratory : Establishment of a Mathematics Division, 431
- National Research Council of Canada : Gift of Helium to the Royal Society Mond Laboratory, 325  
Appointment of Prof. R. K. Larmour as director of the Prairie Regional Laboratory, 358  
Installation of an electron microscope in its Ottawa Laboratories, 422  
Review of the work in 1944, 737
- National Security, Research Board for : Established by the U.S. National Academy, 263
- National Union of Students : Report on the Future of University and Higher Education, 383
- Naudé, Prof. S. M. : Rotational Analysis of the S. Band Spectrum, 426
- Neave, Dr. S. A. : The Work of the Zoological Society, 541
- Neish, W. J. P., and Speakman, Prof. J. B. : Reactivity of the Sulphur Linkage in Wool, 45
- Nelkon, M. : Physics and Radio, review, 220
- Nelson, J. B. : X-Ray Analysis, 644
- Neuberger, Dr. A. : *Obituary* of Dr. Max Bergmann, 419
- Neville-Rolfe, Mrs. : Resignation as honorary secretary of the British Social Hygiene Council, 448
- Newton, H. W. : Astronomical and Geophysical Periodicities, 225
- Newton and his Portraits (F. E. Brasch), 43 ; (Prof. J. H. Hutton), 116
- Newton on Russian Science : Influence of (F. E. Brasch), 43
- Newton, Isaac, 1643-1727 (Symposium edited by S. I. Wawilow), review by S. I. Tomkeieff, 618
- Newton and Johnson : Physiological Specialization of Oat Stem Rust, 518
- Nicholls, Dr. J. R. : Chemical Education, 432
- Nicholls, Dr. Lucius : Nutritive Value of Coconut, 392
- Nichols, Dr. J. E. : Livestock Improvement, review by Dr. John Hammond, 288  
Meat in Great Britain, 369
- Nicholson, W. E. : *Obituary* by Dr. P. W. Richards, 507
- Nilsson, T. : Lower Jaw of Stegocephalia, 117
- Nissan, Dr. A. H. (Hardiman, E. W., and) : A Rational Basis for the Viscosity Index System, Part I, 734
- Nixon, Prof. W. C. W., and Laqueur, W. : Regional International Universities, 700
- Noakes, G. R. : Introduction to Physics, review, 530
- Noble, Dr. Mary : Seed-borne Fungal Diseases, 36  
Plant Disease and the Weather, 308
- Nolan, Prof. Thomas J. : Death of, 600 ; *obituary* by Joseph Algar, 663
- Noone, H. V. V. : Some Aboriginal Stone Implements of Western Australia, 185  
Australia—Material Culture, 185
- Noone, H. V. V. (Campbell, T. D., and) : South Australian Microlithic Stone Implements, 185  
Some Aboriginal Camp Sites in the Woakwine Range Region of the South-East of South Australia, 185
- Norris, D. O. : Virus Disease of Lupins, 55
- Northbourne, Lord, and others : The Natural Order, Essays in the Return to Husbandry, edited by H. J. Massingham, review, 710
- Northrop, Prof. John H. : Awarded a Daniel Giraud Elliot Gold Medal and Certificate of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 73
- Noujdn, N. J. : Role of Structural Homo- and Hetero-zygosity in Mosaic Formation, 514
- Nunn, Sir Percy : *Obituary* by T. Raymont, 14
- Nutman, Dr. P. S., and others : Inhibition of Plant Growth by 2 : 4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid and other Plant-Growth Substances, 498
- Nutrition Society : Conference on Factors Affecting the Nutritive Value of Bread as Human Food, 199
- Nutrition Society (Biochemical Society and the) : Joint conference on the Vitamin B-Complex, 360
- Nutt, Marjorie E., and others : Siderocyte Levels in 'Normal' Human Beings, 270
- OAKLEY, Dr. K. P., and King, Prof. W. B. R. : Age of the Baker's Hole Coombe Rock, Northfleet, Kent, 51
- O'Brien (Fitz-James), a Literary Bohemian of the Eighteen-Fifties (Prof. Francis Walle), review by Phyllis Hartnoll, 316
- Offord, Dr. A. C., and Weiss, Dr. Joseph : Chromatography of Two Solutes, 725
- Ogilvie, Lawrence : Diseases of Vegetables, second edition, review, 743
- Okay, Salahettin : Pigmentation of Orthoptera, 635
- Ol, A. J. : Relation of Geomagnetism to Solar Activity, 642
- O'Leary, James L., and others : The Precentral Motor Cortex, review by Prof. E. D. Adrian, 617
- Oliveira, M. X. (Meyer, H., and) : *Schyzotrypanum Cruzii*, 641
- Onslow, Lord : Death of, 749 ; *obituary* by Henry G. Maurice, 781
- Ophthalmology, Institute of : Research on industrial ophthalmology, 665
- Ordnance Department, United States Army : Ordnance Distinguished Service Award presented to the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 73
- O'Riordan, J. A. : Water Power Resources of Ireland, 264
- Orr, Sir John : Resignation from the directorship of the Rowett Research Institute, 168 ; work of, 168  
Elected a Member of Parliament for the Scottish Universities, 510
- Orton, Prof. J. H. : Marine and other Biological Laboratories, 550
- Osborn, Prof. T. G. B. : Appointed a member of the Agricultural Research Council, 785



- Overholser, E. L., and others : Pre-harvest Drop of Apple Fruit, 399  
 Overley, F. L., and others : Pre-harvest Drop of Apple Fruit, 399  
 Oyler, Philip, and others : The Natural Order, Essays in the Return to Husbandry, edited by H. J. Massingham, review, 710
- P**  
 PAGE, H. : Aerial Systems for Short Radio Waves, 89  
 Pagel, Dr. W. : Galen and the Empirical School, review, 131  
 Paget, P. W. : Death of, 358  
 Pai, S. (Chu, J., and) : Constitution of the Salivary Gland Chromosomes of *Chironomus*, 482  
 Painter, H., and Potter, G. F. : Effect of Mulching on the Soil, 405  
 Palmer, C. E., and others : Tuberculosis Mortality in the United States, 139  
 Pam, Lieut.-Colonel Edgar : Future of Base Metals, 630  
 Panse, T. B., and Sreenivasan, A. : Vitamin C in Drumstick Leaf, 518  
 Panth, Bhola D. : Consider the Calendar, 693  
 Pantin, Dr. C. F. A. : Biology Teaching in Schools and Universities, 535  
 Paredes, Dr. Julio Bedoya : Cancer Control in Peru, 571  
 Parfett, Frank : Engineering and the Future, 169  
 Parjia, B. (Sircar, Dr. S. M., and) : Vernalization of Rice by Short Days, 395  
 Parker, Dr. A. : Coal in relation to Atmospheric Pollution, 682  
 Parker, Miss A. M. B. : X-Ray Analysis, 644  
 Parkin, Dr. E. A., and Green, A. A. : Residual Films of D.D.T., 668  
 Parkin, Dr. E. A. (Hewlett, P. S., and) : Effect of Pretreatment on the Toxicity of Insecticidal Films on Building Surfaces, 755  
 Parliamentary and Scientific Committee : Interim memorandum on the Future Scope and Organization of Science in Great Britain, 42  
 Annual Report for 1944, 233  
 Parr, G. : Photography with the Electron Microscope, 68  
 Parry, Prof. D. Hughes : Elected vice-chancellor of the University of London for 1945-46, 785  
 Parshad, R. : Explanation of the Joshi Effect, 362  
 Explanation of the Broadness and other Characteristics of Association Bands, 788  
 Partridge, N. L. (Turk, L. M., and) : Effect of Mulching on the Soil, 405  
 Parts, Prof. A. : Thixotropy and Dielectric Constant of Printing Inks, 236  
 Patalano, Alfredo, and others : Nuclear Histone from Bird Erythrocytes in the Preparation of Insoluble Insulin Compounds, 109  
 Patel, A. I. : Bilingualism and Indian Education, 539  
 Patent Planning Commission, U.S. National : Second Report of the, 798  
 Paterson, Dr. Clifford Copland : Awarded the twenty-third Faraday Medal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 168 ; work of, 168  
 Patterson, Prof. T. S. : Chemistry at the Older Universities, 640  
 Payman, Dr. W. : Non-luminous Flame Gases, 672  
 Pear, Prof. T. H. : Social Differences in English Education, review by T. Raymont, 591  
 Psychological Implications of the Culture-Pattern Theory, 776  
 Pearce, J. H. : Five-Figure Logarithm Tables, review, 772  
 Pease, Michael : Genetic Relations of Plants and Animals to their Pests and Diseases, 674  
 Pease, R. M. : A 1,000-g Centrifuge, 478  
 Peierls, Prof. R. E. : Elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 385  
 Peiser, H. S. : X-Ray Analysis, 644  
 Pelseneer, Prof. P. : Death of, 627  
 Peng, Dr. W. H. (Born, Prof. Max, and) : Awarded jointly the Makkdougall-Brisbane Prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh for the period 1942-44, 297  
 Penrose, Dr. L. S. : Appointed to the University of London Galton chair of eugenics at University College, London, 74, 197 ; work of, 197  
 Péroult, R. (Bonét-Maury, Dr. P., and) : Photometric Record of the Mode of Action of Sulphonamides and Penicillin, 701  
 Percival, A. P. (Latimer, L. P., and) : Boron in Horticulture, 339  
 Effect of Mulching on the Soil, 405  
 Percy, Lord Eustace : Industry and University Education, 402  
 The Unknown State, 463  
 Peters, Dr. James L. : Elected vice-president of the International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature, 510  
 Peters, Prof. R. A. (Croft, P. B., and) : Effect of Methionine upon Nitrogen Losses in the Urine following Severe Burns, 175  
 Petrick, S. R. : The Testing of Greases for Ball-Bearings, 734  
 Petroleum, Institute of, and the British Rheologists' Club : Joint meeting on Viscosity and Lubrication, 734  
 Phillips, Major Charles E. S. : Death of, 749  
 Phipps, I. E., and others : Statistics of Field Experiments, 181  
 Photographic Society, Royal (Scientific and Technical Group) and the Association for Scientific Photography : Discussion on Photography with the Electron Microscope, 68  
 Physical Society : Twenty-first Duddell Medal awarded to Dr. F. W. Aston, 44, 570  
 The History and Future of the (Presidential Address by Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade), 570  
 Election of officers for 1945-46, 666  
 Guthrie Lecture by Prof. Arturo Duperier, 783  
 Physics, Institute of : Formation of a South Wales Branch at Swansea, 233  
 Election of officers, 723  
 Physics, Institute of (X-Ray Analysis Group) : Discussion on X-Ray Equipment for Crystallography, 244  
 Conference on X-Ray Diffraction Analysis, 299, 643  
 Piaggio, Prof. H. T. H. : Ellipsoidal Waves or Relativity ?, review, 4  
 Relativity of Temperature Radiation, 61  
 Causality or Indeterminism ?, 289  
 Pickford, Dr. R. W. : Colour-blindness in Left Eye following an Accident, 336  
 Pielou, D. P. : Appointed entomologist, Northern Rhodesia, 423  
 Pieninzek, S. A. (Christopher, E. P., and) : Pre-harvest Drop of Apple Fruit, 399  
 Pieris, W. V. D. : Naga, Naja, Naia or Naya ?, 457  
 Pike, Oliver G. : Bats, 122  
 Pincher, Capt. H. Chapman : Effect of Temperature on Fertility of the Male, 272  
 Pinegin, N. I. : Absolute Scotopic Sensitivity of the Eye in the Ultra-violet and in the Visible Spectrum, 20  
 Pinfold, E. S., and others : Age of the Saline Series in the Punjab Salt Range, 266  
 Pirenne, Dr. M. H. : Colour Vision of the Fovea Centralis, 177  
 Pirie, A. : Structure of Wharton's Jelly, 607  
 Pirie, N. W. (Bawden, F. C., and) : Plant Virus Diseases, 247  
 Pitcairn, A. : Appointed senior agricultural officer, Tanganyika, 423  
 Pitt, Miss Frances : *Obituary* of Miss Phyllis Kelway, 600  
 Breeding of the Harvest Mouse in Captivity, 700  
 Plank, Dr. J. F. van der, and Wasserman, J. W. : Mass Production of Virus-free Potatoes, 794  
 Planning and Regional Reconstruction, Association for : Maps for the National Plan, review by Prof. E. G. R. Taylor, 770  
 Plant Breeding and Genetics, Imperial Bureau of : Bibliography on Insect Pest Resistance in Plants, 43  
 Cultivation and Breeding of Russian Rubber-bearing Plants, 229  
 Plaskett, Prof. H. H. : Elected president of the Royal Astronomical Society, 478  
 Plimmer, Prof. R. H. A. : Title of professor emeritus in the University of London conferred on, 265  
 Polanyi, Prof. M. : Patent Reform, 612  
 Political and Economic Planning : Broadsheet No. 226, People for the Commonwealth, 16  
 Broadsheet on Government Information Services, 249  
 Political and Economic Science, British Library of : Annual Report, 431  
 Pollard, Dr. Harry : Awarded a Frank B. Jewett research fellowship by the American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 541  
 Pomeroy, C. S., and Aldrich, W. W. : Effect of Hormones on Plant Development, 185  
 Pomeroy, R. W. (Warman, Major W. H., and) : Meat in Great Britain, 369  
 Pontecorvo, Dr. G. : Assay of the Rates of Secretion of Antibiotic in Different Regions of a Growing Mould Colony, 515  
 Poole, C. F. : Genetics of Cultivated Species of Cucurbitaceæ, 181  
 Popjak (Bywaters and) : Myohæmoglobin and the Crush Syndrome, 117  
 Popper, Dr. Karl R. : Appointed to the University of London readership in logic and scientific method at the London School of Economics, 723  
 Porter, J. G. : An Analysis of British Meteor Data, Part 2, Analysis, 761  
 Portsmouth, Earl of, and others : The Natural Order, Essays in the Return to Husbandry, edited by H. J. Massingham, review, 710  
 Potter, Dr. F. M. : Industry and University Education, 403  
 Potter, G. F. (Painter, H., and) : Effect of Mulching on the Soil, 405  
 Power Jets (Research and Development), Ltd. : Formation of a Trade Catalogue Section in their Whetstone Library, 423  
 Prairie Regional Laboratory, Canada : Appointment of Prof. R. K. Larmour as director, 358  
 Preidel, E. E. (Levy, Prof. Hyman, and) : Elementary Statistics, review by M. G. Kendall, 531  
 Preston, Prof. G. D. : Structure of Diamond, 69  
 Preston, Dr. R. D. : Mangroves in the New World, 212  
 Price, Dr. W. C. : The Application of Infra-red Spectra to Chemical Problems, 191, 192  
 Prichard, Marjorie M. L., and others : The Foetal Circulation and Cardio-vascular System, and the Changes that they Undergo at Birth, review by Dr. D. V. Davies, 494  
 Priestley, Dr. Raymond : University Reform in Britain, 383  
 Proebsting, E. L., and Hauser, C. J. : Root Stock and Scion Relationship, 209  
 Progressive League : Course of lectures on the Problem of Freedom in a Planned Society, 571  
 Proudman, Prof. J. : Tides of the Atlantic Ocean, 307  
 Puzibram, Dr. Hans : *Obituary* by Sir D'Arcy Thompson, 782  
 Psychological Society, British : Symposium on Psychological Implications of the Culture-Pattern Theory, 776  
 Public Analysts and other Analytical Chemists, Society of : Annual General Meeting, 360  
 Election of Dr. G. W. Monier-Williams as president, 360  
 Puckel, O. S. : Appointed chief engineer of R. F. Equipment, Ltd., 450  
 Pugsley, A. T., and others : Statistics of Field Experiments, 181  
 Pulkovo Observatory : Restoration of, 421  
 Pullin, Dr. V. E. : X-Rays in Engineering and Industry, 233  
 Industrial Radiography, review, 350  
 Purvis, Dr. O. N., and Gregory, Prof. F. G. : Devernization by High Temperature, 113
- Q**  
 QUASTEL, Dr. J. H., and others : Inhibition of Plant Growth by 2 : 4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and other Plant-Growth Substances, 498  
 Quastel, Dr. J. H. (Lees, Dr. H., and) : Bacteriostatic Effects of Potassium Chlorate on Soil Nitrification, 276  
 Queen Mary College : Appointment of Dr. Edmund Giffen to the University of London chair of civil and mechanical engineering, 510
- R**  
 RACE, Dr. R. R., and others : Serological Reactions Caused by the Rare Human Gene *Rh<sub>2</sub>*, 112  
 Anti-*Hr* Serum of Levine, 542  
 Rachid, Mercedes, and others : Profundidade dos solos e vegetação em campos cerrados do Brasil meridional, 83  
 Radcliffe-Brown, Prof. A. R. : Ritual Prohibitions in Primitive Societies, review, 440  
 R.A.F. Flying Training Command : Proposed North Polar Flights by the Empire Air Navigation School, 629  
 Rafinesque, C. S. : A Life of Travels, review by R. Brown, 496  
 Raftar, T. A. : Boron and Strontium in New Zealand Coal Ashes, 332  
 Railing, Sir Harry : Social Implications of Engineering, 449  
 Raitt, Dr. D. S. : *Obituary* by Dr. R. S. Clark, 166  
 Rajagopalan, S. : Awarded the Maharaja of Travancore Lord Curzon Prize of the University of Madras, 107  
 Ralph, Joseph : Get to Know Yourself, review, 95  
 Ram, Bakshi Sant (Griffith, M. L., and) : Yield and Stand Tables for Sal (*Shorea robusta*) High Forest, 404  
 Ramachandran, G. N. (Krishnan, Dr. R. S., and) : Dynamic X-Ray Reflections in Diamond, 234  
 Raman, Sir C. V. : Scattering of Light in Crystals, 396  
 Kambaut, A. E. : Death of, 749



- Ranby, Bengt (Hambræus, Gunnar, and) : Electron Microscopic Investigation of Precipitates of Cellulose Nitrates, 200
- Randall-Maclver, Dr. David : *Obituary* by Sir John Myres, 663
- Randell, L. : S. Z. Ferranti, *review*, 314
- Ranzi, Prof. Silvio : Effects of Sodium Thiocyanate on the Development of Amphibia, 578
- Raven, Prof. C. E. : Botany in Britain, *review*, 286
- Rawitscher, F., and others : Profundidade dos solos e vegetação em campos cerrados do Brasil meridional, 83
- Rawlins, F. Ian G. : Measurement of Colour, *review*, 287
- Contemporary Thought of the Renaissance, *review*, 350
- Rawnsley, Lieut.-Comdr. C. F. : Audio-Visual Education, 212
- Rawson, Dr. Dellepiane : Visit to Britain, 74
- Ray, Kamalesh, and Sengupta, Nanda Dulal : Ultimate Vacuum Attainable by a Diffusion Pump, 727
- Ray Society : Annual General Meeting, 450
- Rayleigh, Lord : Long Duration of the Balmer Spectrum in Excited Hydrogen, 84  
Elected to an honorary fellowship of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 450  
Elected president of the Royal Institution, 571
- Raymont, T. : *Obituary* of Sir Percy Nunn, 14  
Scientific Method and Social Problems, *review*, 591  
The School Curriculum, *review*, 680
- Rayns, F. : Appointed a senior education and advisory officer to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 44
- Read, Prof. John : Historic St. Andrews and its University, second edition, 601
- Read, J. H. : Appointed lecturer in chemistry in the University of Sheffield, 199
- Record, Prof. Samuel J. : *Obituaries* by Dr. L. Chalk and Alexander L. Howard, 627
- Rehman, M. A. : Furnace Heated Veneer Drying Kiln, 247
- Rehman, M. A., and Ishaq, S. M. : Kiln Drying Schedule for Seasoning of Veneers, 247
- Reid, R. D. : Plant Disease and the Weather, 308
- Reiss, Max, and Golla, Y. M. L. : Purification of Anterior Pituitary Corticotrophic Hormone, 456
- Rekate, A. C. (Miller, D. K., and) : Mould Inhibition of the Tubercle Bacillus, 208
- Research Board for National Science : Established by the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 263
- Research Defence Society : Annual Report, 198
- Reuther, W., and others : Boron in Horticulture, 338
- Reynard, G. B., and Kanapaux, M. S. : Ascorbic Acid Content of Tomato Fruits, 760
- R. F. Equipment, Ltd. : Appointment of O.S. Puckle as chief engineer, 450
- Rheologists' Club, British (Institute of Petroleum and the) : Joint meeting on Viscosity and Lubrication, 734
- Richards, Dr. P. W. : The Taxonomy of British Bryophytes as a Field for Research, 100  
*Obituary* of W. E. Nicholson, 507
- Richards, R. E. : The Application of Infra-red Spectra to Chemical Problems, 191
- Richardson, Dr. Lewis F. : Distribution of Wars in Time, 610
- Richardson, Sir Owen : Title of professor emeritus in the University of London conferred on, 265
- Richardson, P. : Stray Losses in Synchronous Electrical Machinery, 585
- Riddell, Dr. G. L. : Chemical Education, 432
- Riddell, Prof. W. J. B. : Genetic Relations of Plants and Animals to their Pests and Diseases, 675
- Riddell, Prof. W. J. B. (Bacsis, Dr. Paul, and) : Structure and Nutrition of the Cornea, Cartilage and Wharton's Jelly, 271
- Rideal, Prof. E. K. (Alexander, Dr. A. E., and) : Existence of Time-dependence for Interfacial Tension of Solutions, 18
- Riet Lowe, Prof. C. van : Notes on Dr. Francis Cabu's Collection of Stone Implements from the Belgian Congo, 585  
The Position of Archaeological and Palaeontological Research in relation to Law, 675  
A Contribution to the Prehistory of Mocambique, 675
- Riet Lowe, Prof. C. van, and Breuil, l'Abbé Henri : First Impressions of an Archaeological Tour of the Southern Extremity of the Colony of Mocambique, 675
- Riley, Dr. D. P. : The Place of Science in Industry, 97  
X-Ray Equipment for Crystallography, 244
- Rimington, Dr. C. : Appointed to the University of London chair of chemical pathology at University College Hospital Medical School, 74, 104
- Rinderknecht, H., and others : Antibacterial Activity of 2 : 6-Dimethyl-Pentane-3 : 5-Dione, 481
- Rinderknecht, H., and Williams, P. C. : Augmentation of Thyrotrophic Activity, 606
- Rishbeth, Mrs. K. : Racial Problems in Australia, 584
- Ritchie, Prof. A. D. : A Dictionary of Philosophy, *review*, 67  
Election to the chair of logic and metaphysics at the University of Edinburgh, 231  
Naturalistic Philosophy, *review*, 592  
Cosmological Theories, *review*, 741
- Ritchie, Prof. James : Elected president of the Association of British Zoologists, 541
- Roberts, F. M. : Verticillium Wilt of the Tomato, 339
- Roberts, Dr. Harry : The Vagabond Life, *review*, 65
- Roberts, John C. : Aliphatic Acids, Fungi and *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 697
- Roberts, R. H., and Struckmeyer, B. E. : Effect of Hormones on Plant Development, 185
- Robertson, Prof. J. Monteath : Diffraction Methods in Modern Structural Chemistry, 353  
Elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 385  
X-Ray Analysis, 645
- Robertson, Madge E. : Hydrogen Sulphide Gas as a Preventive of Putrefaction, 395
- Robertson, Sir Robert : The Application of Infra-red Spectra to Chemical Problems, 191, 193
- Robertson, W. A. : Retirement from the directorship of the Forest Products Research Laboratory, 477
- Robeson, C. D., and Baxter, Dr. J. G. : A New Vitamin A, 300
- Robinson, F. A. : Chemical Education, 432
- Robinson, V., and others : Vibrations in Telegraph Wires, 243
- Robson, G. C. : *Death* of, 664
- Rochester, Dr. D. G., and others : Extensive Penetrating Showers, 142
- Rockefeller Foundation of New York : Grant to the Royal Society to give assistance to scientific societies and associations, 199
- Roddan, G. M., and others : Soil Erosion and Soil Conservation in the Colonial Empire, 39
- Rodgers, III, Andrew Denny : John Merle Coulter, Missionary in Science, *review* by Prof. C. W. Wardlaw, 589
- Roe, Dr. Edna M. F., and others : Artificial Production of Coat Colour in the Albino Rat, 379
- Roebuck, A. : Birds in Agriculture, 106
- Rogers, H. J. (McClellan, Dr. D., and) : Structure of Wharton's Jelly, 606
- Rogers, Sir Leonard, and Megaw, Sir John W. D. : Tropical Medicine, fifth edition, *review* by Dr. G. Lepage, 708
- Rolleston, Dr. J. D. : War and Infectious Diseases, 423
- Romanoff, Melvin (Logan, Kirk H., and) : Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Corrosion-Resistant Materials and Non-Bituminous Coatings (Soil-Corrosion Studies, 1941), 474
- Romig, Harry, G. (Dodge, Harold F., and) : Sampling Inspection Tables, *review* by M. G. Kendall, 438
- Rooksby, H. P. : X-Ray Equipment for Crystallography, 245  
Compounds of the Structural Type of Calcium Titanate, 484
- Roonwal, Dr. M. L. : Two Colour-Types in *Solitaria*-Phase Adults and Hoppers of the Desert Locust, 792
- Roosevelt, President : *Obituary*, 475
- Rosevear, D. R. : Appointed conservator of forests, Nigeria, 541
- Roskill and Co. (Reports), Ltd., O.W. : Refrigeration in the Engineering Industry, *review* by J. H. Awbery, 253
- Roth, Dr. Hans : Serodiagnosis of Trichinosis by Microscopical Testing with Living *Trichina* Larvae, 758
- Rothbart, E. : *Obituary* by D. G. Champenowne, 167
- Rowat, Thomas : Retirement from the directorship of the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, 297
- Rowe, Prof. F. M. : Elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 385
- Rowett Research Institute : Resignation of Sir John Orr from the directorship, 168
- Roy, A. C. : Lecithin and Venom Haemolysis, 696
- Roy, Sunil Kumar : Amplitude Effect in Cepheid Variables, 24
- Royal Academy : Science and Art at the, 1945 (Dr. A. T. Hopwood), 687
- Royal Aeronautical Society : Foundation of a British Empire Lecture, 74
- Royal Army Veterinary Corps : Work of the (Dr. G. Lepage), 60
- Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal : Annual Report for 1944-45, 721  
Annual Meeting, 751  
Awards of Medals and Prize, 751  
Election of officers, 751
- Royal Astronomical Society : Discussion on Astronomical and Geophysical Periodicities, 224  
George Darwin Lecture (Prof. J. Proudman), 307  
Gold Medal for 1945 awarded to Prof. Bengt Edlen, 327  
Election of officers, 478
- Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh : Presented with a portrait of Sir William Wright Smith, 168
- Royal Cancer Hospital (Free) : Appointment of Dr. C. W. Shoppee to the University of London readership in chemistry, 265
- Royal College of Surgeons of England : Lister Medal for 1945 awarded to Sir Howard Florey, 601
- Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851 : One hundred and forty-eighth meeting of the Commissioners, 298
- Royal Dublin Society : The Natural Resources of Ireland, 264
- Royal Eye Hospital : Research on industrial ophthalmology by the Institute of Ophthalmology, 665
- Royal Geographical Society : Awards, 539
- Royal Institute of Chemistry : Sixty-seventh Annual General Meeting, 326
- Royal Institute of Chemistry (Birmingham and Midlands Section) in cooperation with the Departments of Colloid Science and Physical Chemistry of the University of Cambridge : Summer School in Colloid Science, 785
- Royal Institute of Chemistry (London Sections of the), the British Association of Chemists and the Association of Scientific Workers : Discussion on Chemical Education, 432
- Royal Institute of Chemistry (South Yorkshire Section) : To receive £100 per annum for five years from Newton Chambers and Co., Ltd., for an annual prize for contributions to chemistry and industrial welfare, 723
- Royal Institute of International Affairs : Pamphlets on the International Aspects of Reconstruction, 73
- Royal Institution : Graduate Memberships, 74  
Election of officers, 571  
Appointment of Dr. Kathleen Lonsdale to be Dewar Research Fellow, 785
- Royal Meteorological Society : Buchan Prize for 1945 awarded to E. L. Hawke, 199
- Royal Photographic Society (Scientific and Technical Group) and the Association for Scientific Photography : Discussion on Photography with the Electron Microscope, 68
- Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh : Retirement of Thomas Rowatt from the directorship, 297  
Appointment of Dr. Douglas A. Allan as director, 297
- Royal Society : Grant from the Rockefeller Foundation of New York to give assistance to scientific societies and associations, 199  
Grants for scientific investigations and publication, 325  
New Fellows of the, 384  
Report of the British Commonwealth Science Committee, 525  
Election of Sir John Anderson under the special Rule, 752
- Royal Society, 1660-1940 (Sir Henry Lyons), *review* by Dr. J. I. O. Masson, 313
- Royal Society of Arts : Trueman Wood Lecture delivered by Prof. J. D. Bernal, 703
- Royal Society of Edinburgh : Awards, 297  
Election of fellows, 297  
Presidential Address (Sir Edmund Whittaker on Spin in the Universe), 646
- Royal Society of South Africa : Election of fellows, 299



- Royal Society Mond Laboratory: National Research Council of Canada gift of Heijum to the, 325
- Rudall, Dr. K. M., and others: Artificial Production of Coat Colour in the Albino Rat, 379
- Rudd, D.: Motor Control-Gear, 264
- Rudge, Dr. E. A.: Chemical Education, 432
- Runes, Dagobert R. (edited by): The Dictionary of Philosophy, review by Prof. A. D. Ritchie, 67
- Russ, Prof. Sidney: Röntgen Centenary, 548
- Russell (Bertrand): The Philosophy of (edited by Paul Arthur Schilpp), review by Sir Edmund Whittaker, 128
- Russell, Dr. E. S.: Marine Investigations, 541
- Russell, Sir John: Welsh Farming, review, 31
- Crop Production in Nutrient Solutions, 99
- Two Farmers Look Back, review, 410
- Russell, T. A.: Appointed agricultural officer, Nigeria, 666
- Ryall, T. E.: Appointed agricultural officer, Nigeria, 107
- Rycroft, J. L.; and others: Radiant, Dielectric and Eddy-Current Heating, 603
- Ryves, P. M.: Astronomical and Geophysical Periodicities, 226
- S**
- SACHS, Prof. Hans: *Obituary* by Prof. C. H. Browning, 600
- Saha, Prof. Meghnad: Science in Social and International Planning, with special reference to India, 221
- Elected president of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 751
- Sahni, Prof. B., and Trivedi, B.S.: Age of the Saline Series in the Salt Range of the Punjab, 76
- Said, Dr. Husein, and Shoushan, A. A.: Root-formation on Cuttings of Plants which Normally do not Root, 791
- Salanave, Leon E.: Stars of the Southern Skies, 541
- Salisbury, Dr. E. J.: The Flora of the Pacific States of America, review, 439
- Salmon, J. T.: New Genera and Species of New Zealand *Collembola*, 641
- Sampson, Miss K.: Seed-borne Fungal Diseases, 37
- Samuel, Miss Mary: Corpora Lutea in Elasmobranchs, 180
- Sanders, F. K., and Young, J. Z.: Effect of Peripheral Connexion on the Diameter of Nerve Fibres, 237
- Sandström, J. S.: The Gulf Stream and the Weather in Europe, 760
- Sanghvi, L. D. (Khanolkar, Dr. V. R., and): Distribution of the Rh Factors in Indians, 427
- Sankalia, Dr. H. D.: Pre- and Proto-history of Gujarat, 386
- Sankalia, Dr. H. D., and Karve, I.: Microlithic Man in Gujarat, 387
- Sarkisov, Dr. S. A.: Military Health Services in the U.S.S.R., 198
- Saunders, Miss E. R.: *Death of*, 749
- Savory, T. H.: The Spider's Web, review, 94
- Sawtell, J. W.: Industry and University Education, 403
- Saxby, Frank R.: Unification of the Physical Fields, 609
- Schilpp, Paul Arthur (edited by): The Philosophy of Bertrand Russell, review by Sir Edmund Whittaker, 128
- Schlichterer, E. (Hickinbottom, Dr. W. J., and): Grignard Compounds as Condensing Agents, 19
- Schmidt, G. M. J. (Crowfoot, Dorothy, and): X-Ray Crystallographic Measurements on a Single Crystal of a Tobacco Necrosis Virus Derivative, 504
- Schmidt, O. J.: New Theory of the Origin of the Planets, 509
- Schneider, Dr. E. E.: Colour Phenomena in Ultra-Violet Vision, 176
- Schneiderov, Anatol James: Red Shift in the Anagalactic Nebulae, 332
- Schrader, Prof. Franz: Mitosis, the Movements of Chromosomes in Cell Division, review by Dr. C. D. Darlington, 466
- Schrödinger, Prof. Erwin: What is Life?, review by Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 375
- Schuchowitzky, Prof. A. A.: Surface Tension of Solutions, 333
- Schulhoff, H., and others: The Peats of New Jersey, 195
- Schultz, Leonard P.: The Fishes of the Family Characinae from Venezuela, 83
- Schumacher, E. F.: What Will Planning Mean in Terms of Money?, 422
- Schuman's: Medical Miscellany List K, 233
- Schütz, Dr. F.: Pharmacological Action of Cyanic Acid, 759
- Schütz, Dr. F., and others: A Crystalline Serum Muco-Protein with High Choline-Esterase Activity, 239
- Schwarz, Dr. Peter: A Simple Method for the Establishment of Geometrical Progressions by Diluting with the Pipette, 793
- Science Committee, British Commonwealth: Report of the, 525
- Science Masters' Association: Annual Meeting, 360, 549
- Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association: Presentation of a sum by W. Bowen to provide prizes for scientific instrument manufacture, 423
- Scientific Photography, Association for (Royal Photographic Society (Scientific and Technical Group) and the): Discussion on Photography with the Electron Microscope, 68
- Scientific Societies, South-Eastern Union: Fiftieth Annual Congress, 723
- Scientific Workers, Association of: Conference on Science in Peace, 169, 260
- Pamphlet on Science and the Real Freedoms, 263
- Scientific Workers, Association of (Leeds Branch): Conference on Science and Education, 666
- Scientific Workers, Association of (London Sections of the Royal Institute of Chemistry, the British Association of Chemists, and the): Discussion on Chemical Education, 432
- Scientific Workers, Australian Association of (South Australian Division): Conference on Racial Problems, 584
- Scientific and Industrial Research, Department of: Appointment of Prof. F. Y. Henderson as director of Forest Products Research, 265
- Scientific and Industrial Research, Australia, Council for: Seventeenth Annual Report, 458
- Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand, Department of: Eighteenth Annual Report for the Year 1943-44, 120
- Scotland (North of) Hydro-Electric Board: Appointment of Dr. John Berry as fishery adviser and biologist, 297
- Scotland (West of) College of Agriculture: Appointment of Dr. D. S. MacLagan as head of the department of zoology, 386
- Scott, Joe: Science in Peace, 260
- Scott, Prof. William B.: Awarded a Daniel Giraud Elliot Gold Medal and Certificate of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 73
- Scottish Museum, Royal, Edinburgh: Retirement of Thomas Rowatt from the directorship, 297
- Appointment of Dr. Douglas A. Allan as director, 297
- Seagren, G. W. (Young, Dr. G. H., and): Anomalous Inactivation of Heavy Metal Antifouling Paints, 715
- Sedefciyan, A. (Winterstein, Prof. H., and): Effects of Constant Current in relation to 'Functional Polarity', 238
- Seiffert, Gustav: Virus Diseases in Man, Animal and Plant, translated by Dr. Marion Lee Taylor, review, 33
- Seismological Investigations Committee of the British Association: Report for 1944, 107
- Semenoff, N. N.: Chain Reactions, 519
- Semenov-Tian-Shansky, Prof. Andreas P.: *Death of*, 538
- Sengupta, Nanda Dulal (Ray, Kamalsh, and): Ultimate Vacuum Attainable by a Diffusion Pump, 727
- Serra, Prof. J. A., and Lopes, A. Queiroz: Chemical Constitution of the Nuclear Inclusions in Growing Oocyte Cells, 792
- Sexton, W. A., and others: Differential Effect of Plant-Growth Substances on Plant Species, 497
- Shaler, N. S.: The Peats of New Jersey, 195
- Shamanna, D. (Srikantia, C., and): Blood Urea Clearance of Indians, 54
- Shand, Prof. S. J.: Appointed to the Newberry chair of geology at Columbia University, 721
- Shapley, Dr. Harlow: Re-elected to the presidency of the Society of Sigma Xi, 169
- Rediscovery of Comet Pons Winnecke and Comet Kopff, 694
- Sharman, Dr. B. C.: Conjunction of the Shoot Apex in Cereals and other Grasses, 291
- Shaw, J. K. (Southwick, L., and): Magnesium Deficiency of Fruit Trees, 151
- Shaw, Sir Napier: *Death of*, 388; *obituary* by R. G. K. Lempfert, 688
- Shaw, T. J.: Meat in Great Britain, 369
- Sheffield, Dr. F. M. L.: Photography with the Electron Microscope, 68
- At the Inaugural Meeting of the Society for General Microbiology, 340
- Sheffield, Dr. F. M. L. (Bawden, F. C., and): Plant Virus Diseases, 247
- Shell Oil Company: Gift to the University of Cambridge for the endowment of chemical engineering, 262
- Sheppard, N.: The Application of Infra-red Spectra to Chemical Problems, 193
- Sheppard, Dr. S. E.: 'Sensitizing' by Protective Colloids, 266
- Sheppard, Thomas: *Obituary* by J. B. Fay, 447
- Shimmin, Prof. Arnold N.: Appointed to the chair of social science in the University of Leeds, 785
- Shopper, Dr. C. W.: Appointed to the University of London readership in chemistry at the Royal Cancer Hospital (Free), 265
- Shorland, F. B. (Mare, P. B. D. de la, and): The C<sub>20</sub> Unsaturated Acids of -Animal Fats, 48
- Shotton, Major F. W.: Appointed to the Sorby chair of geology in the University of Sheffield, 603, 664
- Shoushan, A. A. (Said, Dr. Husein, and): Root-formation on Cuttings of Plants which Normally do not Root, 791
- Showalter, R. K. (Stair, E. C., and): Ascorbic Acid Content of Tomato Fruits, 760
- Shukri, Dr. N. M.: Bottom Deposits of the Red Sea, 306
- Sigma Xi, Society of: Re-election of Dr. Harlow Shapley to the presidency, 169
- Election of Dr. Frank B. Jewett as a member of the national executive committee, 169
- Election of Dr. M. C. K. Jones as a member of the national membership committee, 169
- Sillén, Lars Gunnar (Aurivillius, Bengt, and): Polymorphism of Bismuth Trioxide, 305
- Silver, R. S.: Entropy of Saturated Liquid-Vapour Mixtures, and Trouton's Rule, 274
- Simmonds, N. W.: Meiosis in Tropical *Rheo discolor*, 731
- Simmons, C. E.: Appointed president of the Forest Research Institute and Colleges, Dehra Dun, 450
- Simmons, Brigadier-General J. S.: Health Problems in War-time, 105
- Simon, Sir Ernest: Rebuilding Britain, 491
- Simonsen, Dr. J. L.: Appointed a member of the Agricultural Research Council, 785
- Simpson, A. C.: Control of Red Spider Mites, 241
- Simpson, Dr. D. M.: The Application of Infra-red Spectra to Chemical Problems, 191
- Simpson, Prof. George G.: Awarded a Mary Clark Thompson Gold Medal of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 73
- Simpson, Prof. Harold: Title of professor emeritus in the University of London conferred on, 785
- Sims, Dr. Alfonso R.: Lung Cavities in Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 694
- Sinclair, W. A.: An Introduction to Philosophy, review, 95
- Singh, S. S. Labh, and Alam, Nek: External Factors and Growth of Wheat, 208
- Sircar, Dr. S. M., and Parija, B.: Vernalization of Rice by Short Days, 395
- Skillman, E. E. (Taylor, Dr. H. V., and): Cultivation of Rububarb, 359
- Slade, Dr. R. E.: Organization of Industrial Research, 280
- Slade, Dr. R. E., and others: Differential Effect of Plant-Growth on Plant Species, 497
- Slater, Dr. W. K.: Appointed a senior education and advisory officer to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 44
- Sledge, Dr. W. A.: Experimental Morphology of Pteridophytes, 292
- Slizynski, B. M.: Human Chromosomes, 427
- Smart, Dr. John: Ked-Flies, 123
- The British Simuliidae, 509
- A Colonial Scientific Service, 581
- Smart, J. B.: Appointed assistant conservator of forests, Kenya, 107
- Smee, J. F.: A 700-kV. D.C. Electrostatic Generator, 55
- Smith, Dr. A.: Seed-borne Fungal Diseases, 37
- Smith, B. G.: Natural History of the Heterodontus Sharks and the External Development of *Heterodontus japonicus*, 180
- Smith, Eng.-Capt. Edgar C.: Scientific Centenaries In 1945, 10
- Alessandro Volta, 1745-1827, 473
- Smith, Rev. Edwin W.: A South African Divine Ruler, review, 190
- Smith, F. E. V.: Appointed development secretary, Nigeria, 423
- Smith, Sir Frank: Elected president of the Institute of Physics, 723
- Organic Chemicals from Petroleum, 762
- Smith, F. Percy: *Obituary*, 538



- Smith, George : Elected President of the British Mycological Society, 17
- Smith, Prof. Gilbert M. : Marine Algae of the Monterey Peninsula, California, review by Prof. F. E. Fritsch, 220
- Smith, G. Stanley : The Super-Fluidity of Liquid Helium II, 598  
The Meniscus Telescope, 798
- Smith, Dr. Kenneth M. : Transmission by Insects of a Plant Virus Complex, 174
- Smith, Dr. Kenneth M., and Markham, Dr. Roy : Importance of Potato Virus X in the Growing of Potatoes, 38
- Smith, Neville (Speakman, Dr. J. C., and) : Acid Salts of Organic Acids as pH-Standards, 698
- Smith, Prof. N. Kemp : Resignation from the chair of logic and metaphysics at the University of Edinburgh, 231
- Smith, Dr. W. Campbell : Awarded the Murchison Medal of the Geological Society, 105
- Smith, W. H. : Building Illustrated, review by A. S. Emery, 95
- Smith, Wilbur K., and others : The Precentral Motor Cortex, review by Prof. E. D. Adrian, 617
- Smith, Sir William Wright : Presented with a portrait of himself, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, 168 ; work of, 168  
Elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 385
- Smithson, Dr. Frank : Particle Shape, 639
- Smock, R. M. : Ripening Effects of Emanation from Fruits, 551
- Smythe, C. V., and others : Energy Relationships in Enzyme Reactions, 641
- Snodgrass, Dr. R. E. : Feeding Apparatus of Biting and Sucking Insects, 518
- Soal, S. G. : Degree of D.Sc. in the University of London conferred on, 785
- Social Credit Party : Health Service System, 422
- Social Hygiene Council, British : Resignation of Mrs. Neville-Rolfe as honorary secretary, 448  
Summer School in Social Biology, 478, 723
- Social Service, National Council of : Dispersal, 64
- Sociology, Institute of : Conference on School and Society, 752
- Sotharan, Ltd., Henry : Catalogue of John Tyndall's library of works on Physics, 199
- South African Institute for Medical Research : Annual Report for 1943, 88
- South Australian Museum : Report for 1942, 693
- South-East Essex Technical College : Appointment of Dr. J. F. J. Dippy as head of the Science Department, 571
- South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies : Fiftieth Annual Congress, 723
- Southwell, Dr. R. V. : Industry and University Education, 403
- Southwick, L. : Magnesium Deficiency of Fruit Trees, 151  
Pre-harvest Drop of Apple Fruit, 399
- Southwick, L., and Shaw, J. K. : Magnesium Deficiency of Fruit Trees, 151
- Soviet Government : Award of the Red Banner of Labour to Prof. Boris Keller, 702
- Sparks, W. C., and others : 'Minor' Elements in Plant Nutrition, 89
- Spath, Dr. L. F. : Awarded the Lyell Medal of the Geological Society, 105
- Speakman, Prof. J. B. : Seaweed Rayon, 655
- Speakman, Prof. J. B. (Neish, W. J. P., and) : Reactivity of the Sulphur Linkage in Wool, 45
- Speakman, Dr. J. C., and Smith, Neville : Acid Salts of Organic Acids as pH-Standards, 698
- Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, Association of : Annual Conference, 25  
Course of lectures in Special Librarianship, 388  
Conference on Microfilm and Other Documentary Reproduction, 630
- Spence, Mrs. K., and Townsend, Prof. D. T. A. : The Cool-Flame and Two-Stage Ignition Systems in Ether—Air Mixtures at Room Temperature, 330
- Sprent, J. F. A. : Awarded a Cooper Centenary Fellowship for Veterinary Parasitology, 694
- Spring, Dr. F. S. : Naturally Occurring Polyesters, 272
- Sproston, Nora G. : Serious Fungoid Disease of British Mackerel, 180
- Sreenivasan, A. (Panse, T. B., and) : Vitamin C in Drumstick Leaf, 518
- Srikantia, C., and Shamanna, D. : Blood Urea Clearance of Indians, 54
- Stacey, Dr. M., and others : A Crystalline Serum Muco-Protein with High Choline-Esterase Activity, 239
- Stair, E. C., and Showalter, R. K. : Ascorbic Acid Content of Tomato Fruits, 760
- Stamp, Dr. L. Dudley : The Hub of the Future World, review, 558
- Stanford, B. : The Cinematograph Film in Medical Education, 198
- Stapledon, Sir George : At the Jubilee Meeting of the Agricultural Education Association, 57  
Elected a member of the Athenæum, 233
- Stead (Bywaters and) : Myohæmoglobin and the Crush Syndrome, 117
- Stebbing, Prof. E. P. : The Forestry Commission, the First Twenty-five Years, 317
- Stebbins, jun., G. Ledyard : Role of Isolation in the Differentiation of Plant Species, 150
- Stedman, Dr. E. : Biochemistry of Proteins, review, 348
- Steggarda, Morris : Ethnological Data concerning 100 Yucatan Plants, 184  
A Description of 30 Towns in Yucatan, Mexico, 184
- Steiner, Dr. H. : Development of the Oil Industry, 232
- Stenton, R. : Genetic Relations of Plants and Animals to their Pests and Diseases, 675
- Stephen, A. C. : Scottish Cephalopods, 117
- Stephen, R. A. : X-Ray Equipment for Crystallography, 244, 245
- Stephenson, J. P. : School Physics (T. M. Yarwood) : review, 378
- Stephenson, Marjory : Elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 385
- Stephenson, Dr. William : Survival of *Fasciola hepatica* L. in vitro, 240  
Concentration Regulation and Volume Control in *Lumbricus terrestris* L., 635
- Stevens, S. C., and others : The Peats of New Jersey, 195
- Stevenson, Dr. Marjory : Levels of Microbiological Investigation, 340, 796
- Steward, Dr. F. C. : To take up a temporary appointment in the University of Chicago, 448
- Steward, Julian H. : Western Shoshoni Myths, 185
- Stiles, Karl A. (Fitzpatrick, Prof. Frederick L., and) : The Biology of Flight, review by Dr. B. H. C. Matthews, 558
- Stiles, Dr. W. S. : Colour Vision of the Fovea Centralis, 177
- Stonley, Dr. R. : Astronomical and Geophysical Periodicities, 226
- Stopes, Marie Carmichael : Wartime Harvest, review by Miss Margaret Harding, 189
- Stott, W., and Harris, Cyril C. : Synergistic Effect of Cod Liver Vitamin D on Synthetic Vitamin D<sub>2</sub>, 267
- Stoughton, Dr. R. H. (Fawcett, G. S., and) : The Chemical Testing of Plant Nutrient Solutions, review by R. G. Warren, 316
- Stoutemeyer, V. T. : Plant Growth Substances, 118
- Stoyle, Dr. F. W. : Chemical Education, 432
- Strabogil, Lord : Control of Science in Germany, 705
- Strecker, Prof. E. A. : War-time Advances in Medicine, 279
- Struckmeyer, B. E. (Roberts, R. H., and) : Effect of Hormones on Plant Development, 185
- Struve, O. : Problem of U Cephei, 181
- Students, National Union of : Report on the Future of University and Higher Education, 383
- Sturdy, D. : Appointed director of agriculture, Jamaica, 541
- Sturtevant, A. H., and Emerson, Sterling : Are Genes related to Antigens ? 54
- Sudds, R. H., and Marth, P. C. : Effect of Stock on Grafted Plants, 519
- Sulman, Felix (Zondek, Prof. Bernhard, and) : A Twenty-four Hour Pregnancy Test for Equines, 302
- Surgeons of England, Royal College of : Lister Medal for 1945 awarded to Sir Howard Florey, 601
- Suryanarayana, D. (Bhagavantam, Dr. S., and) : Shear Modes in Piezo-electric Crystal Plates, 171
- Sutcliffe, F. K. (Balaban, Dr. I. E., and) : Thermal Stability of D.D.T., 755
- Sutherland, Dr. G. B. M. : The Application of Infra-red Spectra to Chemical Problems, 191, 193
- Sutton, Prof. R. M., and others : College Physics, review by G. R. Noakes, 530
- Sverdrup, Prof. H. U., and others : The Oceans, review by Dr. G. E. R. Deacon, 652
- Swallow, Dr. J. C. : The Place of Science in Industry, 98
- Swedish Medical Society : Presentation of the Berzelius Medal to Sir Howard Florey, 752
- Swift, H. Bevan : Principles of Magnetic Crack Detection, review, 378
- Sykes, Dr. C. : The Place of Science in Industry, 97  
Physics in Metallurgy, 233
- Sykes, Brig.-General Sir Percy : Death of, 749
- Szent-Györgyi, Prof. : Lecture to the Physiological Society at the University of Moscow, 750
- Szwander, W. : Economics of Transformer Losses, 761

TADROS, Dr. Wadie : Œstrogenic Substances showing Anti-tumour Action, 366

Tagg, Dr. G. F. : Temperature Compensation in Instruments, 450

Tait, A. H. : Awarded a moiety of the Lyell Fund of the Geological Society, 105

Tang, Dr. S. F. : Tungshan Oceanographical Survey in 1941, 149

Tata Memorial Fund : Awards for research in Blood Diseases, 752

Taylor, Dr. A. : X-Ray Equipment for Crystallography, 245

Taylor, C. B. : Appointed senior agricultural officer, Nigeria, 423

Taylor, Dr. D. B. (Falconer, Miss J. S., and) : A New Type of Phase Rule Solubility Test for Enzyme Purity, 303

Taylor, Prof. E. G. R. : Title of emeritus professor of geography in the University of London conferred on, 44, 265

Obituary of A. R. Hinks, 537

Distribution Patterns, review, 770

Taylor, E. L. : Acaricidal Property of a New Insecticide, Hexachlorocyclo-benzene, 393 ; *erratum*, 541

Taylor, Sir Geoffrey : The Solid State, 139

Taylor, Dr. G. L. : Death of, 447 ; *obituary* by Prof. D. F. Cappell, 569

Taylor, Dr. G. L., and others : Serological Reactions Caused by the Rare Human Gene Rh<sub>2</sub>, 112

Taylor, Dr. H. V. : Appointed a senior education and advisory officer to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 44

Taylor, Dr. H. V., and Skillman, E. E. : Cultivation of Rhubarb, 359

Taylor, Miss P. M. : Appointment as woman educational officer to the Central Council for Health Education, 386

Taylor, L/Cpl. V. S. : Optical Phenomena in the Atmosphere, 388

Taylor, Dr. W. H. : X-Ray Analysis, 644

Television Committee : Report of the, 615

Tempany, H. A., and others : Soil Erosion and Soil Conservation in the Colonial Empire, 39

Templeman, W. G., and others : Differential Effect of Plant-Growth Substances on Plant Species, 497

Textile Machinery Makers, Ltd. : Scholarships and Research Fellowships in the Textile Industries, 750

Thaysen, Dr. A. C. : Microbiology, its Basic Concept and its Future, 564

Thaysen, Dr. A. C., and others : 'Rubber Acid' Damage in Fire Hoses, 322

Therapeutic Research Corporation : Election of officers for 1945, 44

Thirumalachar, Dr. M. J. : Two New Records of *Sphacelia* from Mysore, 395

Thomas, L. A. : Terminology of Interpenetrating Twins in  $\alpha$ -Quartz, 424

Thomas, L. H. : Fluidity and Molecular Structure, 365

Thomas, P. T. : 'Bolters' in Potatoes, 242

Thompson, Sir D'Arcy : Awarded the Daniel Giraud Elliot Medal for 1942 by the United States National Academy of Sciences, 752

Obituary of Dr. Hans Przibram, 782

Thompson, Dr. H. W. : The Application of Infra-red Spectra to Chemical Problems, 191, 192

Thomson, L. C. : Colour Vision of the Fovea Centralis, 177

Thornton, Dr. H. G., and others : Inhibition of Plant Growth by 2 : 4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid and other Plant-Growth Substances, 498

Thorpe, Dr. W. H., and others : The Food Finding of Wireworms (*Agriotes* spp.), 46

Tilquin, André : La toile géométrique des araignées, review by T. H. Savory, 94

Timmis, G. M., and others : Artificial Production of Coat Colour in the Albino Rat, 379

Tirrell, C. J. : Survey of Technical Education, 1944-45, 629

Todd, Prof. A. R. (Lytgoe, Dr. B., and) : Structure of Adenosine Di- and Tri-Phosphate, 695

Todd, Dr. C. : Individuality in Higher Organisms, review, 252

Todd, Dr. J. B. : Hydraulics in Theory and Practice, review, 377



- Tomkieleff, S. I. : Linear Intercepts, Areas and Volumes, 24 ; *correction*, 107  
*Obituary of Prof. V. I. Vernadsky*, 296  
 Russian Appreciation of the Newton Tricentenary, *review*, 618  
 Particle Shape, 639
- Tomlinson, Sir George : *Obituary of Sir Hanns Vischer*, 446
- Torkington, P. : The Application of Infra-red Spectra to Chemical Problems, 191, 192, 193
- Tory Reform Committee : Tomorrow's Children, 488
- Tower, Sarah S., and others : The Precentral Motor Cortex, *review by Prof. E. D. Adrian*, 617
- Townend, Prof. D. T. A. : Appointed director of the British Coal Utilization Research Association, 783
- Townend, Prof. D. T. A. (Jones, R. E., and) : Mechanism of the Oxidation of Coal, 424
- Townend, Prof. D. T. A. (Spence, Mrs. K., and) : The Cool-Flame and Two-Stage Ignition Systems in Ether—Air Mixtures at Room Temperature, 330
- Townsend, A. A. (Batchelor, G. K., and) : 'Singing' Corner Vanes, 236
- Townsend, F. H. : Units of Degree of Vacuum, 545
- Townson, L. T., and Brock, R. Barrington : The Practical Side of Fine Temperature Control, 540
- Townson and Mercer, Ltd. : Service to Science Pamphlets, No. 11, The Practical Side of Fine Temperature Control, 540
- Trade, Board of : Surveys of industrial data in Britain, 665
- Trelease, Prof. William : *Death of*, 538
- Treloar, Dr. L. R. G. : Rubbers and their Characteristics, Real and Ideal, 441
- Trinity College, Cambridge : To resume the annual offer of a research studentship suspended since 1941, 450
- Tripp, Dr. E. H. : Science and Salvage, *review*, 219
- Trivedi, B. S. (Sahni, Prof. B., and) : Age of the Saline Series in the Salt Range of the Punjab, 76
- Truscott, Prof. J. S. : Elected to an honorary fellowship of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 450
- Tsao, H. L. (Wang, K. C., and) : Relationship between Nuclear Force and Gravitational Force, 512
- Tsao, M. U. (Blicke, F. F., and) : Antispasmodics, 761
- Tuckett, R. F. (Frith, Elizabeth M., and) : Polymer-Plasticizer Interaction, 164
- Tulloch, W. J. (Cook, Dr. R. P., and) : Green Pea Juice as a Medium for the Production of Penicillin, 515
- Turbin, Prof. N. V. : Prof. Boris Keller, 702
- Turk, L. M., and Partridge, N. L. : Effect of Mulching on the Soil, 405
- Turnbull, Prof. H. W. : Awarded the Gunning Victoria Jubilee Prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh for the period 1940-44, 297
- Turner, Prof. W. E. S. : Retirement from the chair of glass technology in the University of Sheffield, 420 ; work of, 420
- Tutin, Dr. J. : Swimming of *Manas stigmatica*, 795
- Tutin, T. G. : Appointed lecturer in charge of the Department of Botany, University College, Leicester, 198
- Tweedie, M. C. K. : Inverse Statistical Variates, 453
- Twigg, the late R. S. : Oxidation-Reduction Aspects of Resazurin, 401
- Tyndall, John : Catalogue of works on Physics from the library of (Henry Sotheran, Ltd.), 199
- Tyrwhitt, Miss J. : The Country Town, *review*, 411
- UBBELOHDE, Dr. A. R., and Woodward, Miss I. : Sub-crystalline Changes of Structure accompanying Thermal Transitions in Rochelle Salt, and in Potassium Dihydrogen Orthophosphate, 170**
- Ullyett, G. C. : Species of *Lucilia* Attacking Sheep in South Africa, 636
- Ungewitter, Claus (edited by) : Science and Salvage, translated by L. A. Ferner and G. Haim, *review by Dr. E. H. Tripp*, 219
- United States Army Ordnance Department : Ordnance Distinguished Service Award presented to the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 73
- United States National Academy of Sciences : Elections, 72  
 Presentation of Medal and other Awards, 73  
 Ordnance Distinguished Service Award of the Ordnance Department, United States Army, awarded to the, 73  
 Establishment of a Research Board for National Security, 263  
 Award of the Daniel Giraud Elliot Medal for 1942 to Sir D'Arcy Thompson, 752
- United States National Patent Planning Commission : Second Report (Sir William Jarratt), 798
- Universities Federation for Animal Welfare : Handbook on the Care of Laboratory Animals, 299
- University of Birmingham : Development of the engineering departments, 232  
 Appointment of Dr. T. McKeown to the chair of social medicine, 233  
 Nomination of Anthony Eden as Chancellor, 263  
 Public Appeal for £1,500,000 for urgently needed developments, 263, 665
- University of Bristol : Gift of £60,000 from the Bristol Aeroplane Company for a Sir George White chair of aeronautical engineering, 360
- University of Calcutta : Gift by Prof. N. R. Dhar of an endowment of one lakh of rupees in memory of Acharya Sri Prafulla Chandra Ray, 694
- University of Cambridge : Gift by the Shell Oil Company for the endowment of chemical engineering, 262  
 Election of Prof. L. J. Mordell to the Sadleirian chair of pure mathematics, 507
- University of Cambridge (Departments of Colloid Science and Physical Chemistry) In co-operation with the Birmingham and Midlands Section of the Royal Institute of Chemistry : Summer School in Colloid Science, 785
- University of Durham : Riddell Memorial Lectures (Lord Eustace Percy), 463
- University of Edinburgh : Resignation of Prof. N. Kemp Smith from the chair of logic and metaphysics, 231  
 Election of Prof. A. D. Ritchie to the chair of logic and metaphysics, 231  
 Cameron Prizes for 1945 awarded to Sir Alexander Fleming and to Sir Howard Florey, 299  
 Appointment of Dr. N. Feather as professor of natural philosophy, 423
- University of Glasgow : Appointment of Prof. W. J. Hamilton as regius professor of anatomy, 630
- University of Leeds : Textile Industries at the, 73  
 Appointment of V. M. Wadsworth as assistant lecturer in agricultural economics, 265  
 Appointment of Dr. W. Q. Kennedy as professor of geology, 478, 665  
 Appointment of Prof. Arnold N. Shimmin to the chair of social science, 785
- University of London : Title of emeritus professor of geography conferred on Prof. E. G. R. Taylor, 44, 265  
 Appointment of Dr. L. S. Penrose to the Galton chair of eugenics at University College, 74, 197  
 Appointment of Dr. C. Rimington to the University chair of chemical pathology at University College Hospital Medical School, 74, 104  
 Title of professor emeritus conferred on Prof. R. H. A. Plimmer, Sir Owen Richardson and Dame Helen Gwynne-Vaughan, 265  
 Appointment of Dr. C. W. Shoppee to the readership in chemistry at the Royal Cancer Hospital (Free), 265  
 Title of professor of mathematics conferred on Dr. Paul Dienes, 265  
 Title of professor of chemical pathology conferred on Dr. E. J. King, 299
- Benefaction from Courtaulds for work in chemical technology at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 448  
 Appointment of Dr. Edmund Giffen to the chair of civil and mechanical engineering at Queen Mary College, 510  
 Appointment of Prof. Harold Davenport to the Astor chair of mathematics at University College, London, 510  
 Appointment of Dr. A. B. Hill to the chair of medical statistics at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 723  
 Appointment of Dr. Karl R. Popper to the readership in logic and scientific method at the London School of Economics, 723  
 Title of reader in organic chemistry conferred on Dr. E. R. H. Jones, 723  
 Election of Prof. D. Hughes Parry as vice-chancellor for 1945-46, 785  
 Title of professor emeritus conferred on Prof. Major Greenwood, Prof. William Wilson and Prof. Harold Simpson, 785  
 Appointment of Prof. C. Daryll Forde to the chair of anthropology at University College, 785  
 Conferment of degrees, 785
- University of Madras : Maharaja of Travancore Lord Curzon Prize awarded to S. Rajagopalan, 107
- University of Manchester : Annual Report of the Manchester Museum, 540
- University of Oxford : Appointment of Dr. J. S. Weiner to the readership in physical anthropology, 72
- University of Sheffield : Appointments, 199  
 Appointment of Dr. Harry Moore to the chair of glass technology, 327, 420  
 Appointment of Dr. H. A. Krebs to the chair of biochemistry, 327, 358  
 Appointment of A. E. Bender to be research biochemist in the Department of Pathology, 327  
 Retirement of Prof. W. E. S. Turner from the chair of glass technology, 420  
 Gift of £1,000 from Dr. S. B. Bagley for research purposes within the Department of Glass Technology, 603  
 Offer by the Medical Research Council to establish a Biochemical Research Unit, 603  
 Appointment of Dr. B. M. Laing to the chair of philosophy, 603  
 Appointment of Major F. W. Shotton to the Sorby chair of geology, 603, 664  
 Appointment of A. M. Woodward to be reader in ancient history and archaeology, 603  
 Retirement of Prof. W. G. Fearnside from the Sorby chair of geology, 664
- University of Wisconsin : Appointment of Prof. C. Leonard Huskins as professor of botany, 691
- University College of Wales, Aberystwyth : Appointment of Alastair N. Worden as research professor in animal health, 477
- University College, Leicester : Appointment of T. G. Tutin as lecturer in charge of the Department of Botany, 198
- University College, London : Appointment of Dr. L. S. Penrose to the University of London Galton chair of eugenics, 74, 197  
 Appointment of Prof. Harold Davenport to the Astor chair of mathematics, 510  
 Resignation of Sir Jack Drummond from the chair of biochemistry, 603  
 Appointment of Prof. C. Daryll Forde to the University of London chair of anthropology, 785
- University College, Nottingham : Appointment of Dr. C. G. C. Chesters to the chair of botany, 197
- University College Hospital Medical School : Appointment of Dr. C. Rimington to the University of London chair of chemical pathology, 74, 104
- Urquhart, D. H. : Appointed director of agriculture, Gold Coast, 423
- Ussing, Hans H. : Isolation of Asparagine from the Hæmolymph of *Melolontha Larvæ*, 481
- U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences : Organization of Scientific Work at the (Prof. P. Kapitza), 294  
 220th Anniversary Commemoration, 691  
 British Representatives at the 220th anniversary celebration, 721  
 Cancelled Visit of British Men of Science to the (Prof. A. V. Hill), 753
- U.S.S.R. Institute of Physical Problems : Organization of Research in the (Dr. W. H. George), 294
- VAN ITTERBEEK, A., and others : Activated Absorption of Hydrogen in the Neighbourhood of the Curie Point, 668**
- Van Ryneveld, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Pierre : Elected to an honorary fellowship of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 450
- Van Zandt, J. Parker : The Geography of World Air Transport, *review by Dr. L. Dudley Stamp*, 558
- Vand, Dr. V. : Theory of Viscosity of Concentrated Suspensions, 364
- Vandenbelt, J. M., and Doub, L. : Absorption Spectra of Substituted Benzene Sulphonamides, 400
- Vansittart, Lord : Control of Science in Germany, 705
- Varadachari, P. S. (Anantakrishnan, S. V., and) : Hydrogen Bond and Diamagnetism, 339



- Varcollier, H. : Propagation Ellipsoidale, Relativité, Quanta, review by Prof. H. T. H. Plaggio, 4
- Vaughan-Lee, A. G., and others : Report of the Severn Barrage Scheme (Ministry of Fuel and Power), 746
- Veinoglou, Dr. B. C. : Freezing Point of Artificially Induced Bovine Mammary Secretions, 172
- Vernadsky, Prof. V. I. : *Obituary* by S. I. Tomkeieff, 296
- Verpoorten, Miss I., and others : Activated Adsorption of Hydrogen in the Neighbourhood of the Curie Point, 668
- Vesey-FitzGerald, Brian : Gypsies of Britain, review by Dr. Harry Roberts, 65
- Observations on Bird Behaviour, 82
- Veterinary Corps, Royal Army : Work of the (Dr. G. Lapage), 60
- Veterinary Educational Trust : Award of Cooper Centenary Fellowships for Veterinary Parasitology, 694
- Vincent, J. M. (Cavill), G. W. K., and) : Inhibition of Mould Growth by 6-Aminobenzoic Acid and the *n*-Butyl Ester, 301
- Vinter, Dr. F. Jean (Hume, Major C. W., and) : Care of Laboratory Animals, 299
- Vinter-Hansen, Julie M. : Possibility of Aurora in a Comet's Tail, 181
- Virtanen, Prof. Artturi I. : Symbiotic Nitrogen Fixation, 747
- Vischer, Sir Hanns : *Death*, of, 325 ; *obituary* by Sir George Tomlinson, 446
- Volta, Alessandro, 1745-1827 (Eng.-Capt. Edgar C. Smith), 473
- Vrbensky, Dr. Bohuslav : *Death* of, 507
- WADEY, H. J.** : Science and Craft of Bee Culture, review, 742
- Wadsworth, V. M. : Appointed assistant lecturer in agricultural economics in the University of Leeds, 265
- Wager, Prof. L. R. : Awarded the Bigsby Medal of the Geological Society, 105
- Waksman, S. A., and others : The Peats of New Jersey, 195
- Walder, Phoebe S. (Allen, Dr. Percival, and) : Accuracy of Mineral Frequency Analysis of Sediments, 173
- Walker, A. Earl, and others : The Precentral Motor Cortex, review by Prof. E. D. Adrian, 617
- Walker, D. A. W. : Appointed a veterinary officer, Nigeria, 265
- Wallace, Prof. T. : At the Jubilee Meeting of the Agricultural Education Association, 58
- Diagnosis of Mineral Deficiencies in Crop Plants, 444
- Wallis, B. N. : Elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 385
- Awarded the James Alfred Ewing Medal of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 721
- Walsh, Thomas : Susceptibility of Grasses to Manganese Deficiency, 429
- Walton, Prof. John : *Obituary* of Prof. Paul Bertrand, 419
- Walzer, R. : Galen on Medical Experience (first edition of the Arabic version with English translation and notes), review by Dr. W. Pagel, 131
- Wander, I. W., and Gourley, J. H. : Effect of Mulching on the Soil, 405
- Wang, K. C. : Radioactivity of the Neutron, 574
- Wang, K. C., and Tsao, H. L. : Relationship between Nuclear Force and Gravitational Force, 512
- Wang, Dr. Y. L. (Keilin, Prof. D., and) : Hæmoglobin in the Root Nodules of Leguminous Plants, 227
- Ward, E. T. : Appointed agricultural officer, Tanganyika, 541
- Ward, J. L., and others : Antibacterial Activity of 2 : 6-Dimethyl-Penthiame-3 : 5-Dione, 481
- Wardlaw, Prof. C. W. : Plant Root Diseases, review, 467
- Six Decades of American Botany, review, 589
- Warman, Major W. H., and Pomeroy, R. W. : Meat in Great Britain, 369
- Warne, Dr. L. G. G. : Seed-borne Fungal Diseases, 37
- Flagellar Movements, 433
- Warren, C. Henry, and others : The Natural Order, Essays in the Return to Husbandry, edited by H. J. Massingham, review, 710
- Warren, R. G. : The Chemical Testing of Plant Nutrient Solutions (G. S. Fawcett and Dr. R. H. Stoughton), review, 316
- Wasserman, J. W. (Plank, Dr. J. E. van der, and) : Mass Production of Virus-free Potatoes, 794
- Waterhouse, W. L. (Watson, Dr. I. A., and) : A Third Factor for Resistance to *Puccinia graminis Tritici*, 205
- Waterlow, J. C., and others : Effects of Heat on Human Beings, 213
- Watkins, E. S. : How Will Planning Affect Land Ownership ?, 422
- Watson, Dr. I. A., and Waterhouse, W. L. : A Third Factor for Resistance to *Puccinia graminis Tritici*, 205
- Watson, John M. : Mechanism of Bacterial Flocculation caused by Protozoa, 271
- Watson, M. A. (Kleczkowski, A., and) : Plant Virus Diseases, 247
- Watson-Watt, Sir Robert : The Place of Science in Industry, 96
- Freedoms of Science, 263
- Science in Peace, 260, 261
- Watts, Prof. W. W. : Elected to an honorary fellowship of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 450
- Wawilow, S. I. (Symposium edited by) : Isaac Newton, 1643-1727, review by S. I. Tomkeieff, 618
- Waye, B. E. : Globe Lightning, 752
- Waymouth, C. (Davidson, J. N., and) : Pancreatic Extracts and Cell Growth *in vitro*, 117
- Webster, Dr. Hutton : Taboo, review by Prof. A. R. Radcliffe-Brown, 440
- Wedmore, E. B. : A Manual of Bee-Keeping, second edition, review by H. J. Wadey, 742
- Weigert, Prof. F. : Metabolism of 3, 4-Benzpyrene in Mice, 479
- Weiner, Dr. J. S. : Appointed to the readership in physical anthropology at the University of Oxford, 72 ; work of, 72
- Weinman, David : Infectious Anæmias due to Bartonella and related Red Cell Parasites, 119
- Weiss, Dr. Joseph (Offord, Dr. A. C., and) : Chromatography of Two Solutes, 725
- Welch, Dr. A. J. F. : Industry and University Education, 403
- Welch, Dr. F. B. A. : Awarded a moiety of the Lyell Fund of the Geological Society, 105
- Wellings, A. W., and Marchant, D. H. J. : Science in the Future Educational System, 549
- Wells, Dr. A. F. : Diffraction Methods in Modern Structural Chemistry, 353
- Relation of Crystallography to Chemistry, 468
- Wernstedt, Chr. (Lindahl, P. E., and) : Rates of Oxidation of Different Substrates in the Frog's Liver, 19
- Wertheimer, Prof. E. (Brückmann, Dr. G., and) : Diabetogenic Action of Alloxan Derivatives, 267
- West, Dr. G. B. : Toxicity of Adrenaline, 20
- West, Prof. Gilbert D. : Causality or Indeterminism ?, 111
- Reflexion in a Non-Isotropic Medium, 546
- West of Scotland Agricultural College (Department of Plant Pathology) : Symposium on Plant Disease and the Weather, 308
- Western, J. H. : Seed-borne Fungi, 36
- Westlake, Dr. A. T. : Health Abounding, 422
- Westoll, Dr. T. S. : The Mammalian Middle Ear, 114
- Weston, Dr. Dillon : At the Jubilee Meeting of the Agricultural Education Association, 58
- Weston, H. C. : Elected president of the Illuminating Engineering Society, 666
- Wheeler, Dr. J. F. G. : Plant Nutrients in the Sea, 731
- Whetzel, Prof. H. H. : *Death* of, 325
- Whipple, Prof. A. O. : War-time Advances in Medicine, 279
- Whistler, R. L., and Hilbert, G. E. : Fatty Substances in Starch, 339
- White, Dr. Errol I. : Scientific Material in Occupied Europe, 795
- White, Leslie A. : New Material from Acoma, 185
- White, Prof. R. G. : At the Jubilee Meeting of the Agricultural Education Association, 58
- White, W. E., and Bushey, A. H. : Aluminium Phosphide, 642
- White-Stevens, R. H. : Boron in Horticulture, 338
- Whitehead, Prof. A. N. : Awarded the Order of Merit, 15, 42 ; work of, 42
- Elected to an honorary fellowship of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 450
- Whitehead, Dr. Stanley B. : Gardener's Earth, review, 772
- Whitehouse, R. N. H. (Bauchwitz, F., and) : Vibrations in Telegraph Wires, 243
- Whiting, P. W. : Sex Determination in *Habrobracon*, 118
- Whittaker, Sir Edmund : The Philosophy of Bertrand Russell, review, 128
- Spin in the Universe, 646
- Whittaker, E. J. W. : Particle Shape, 331, 639
- Whittles, Dr. C. L. : Plant Disease and the Weather, 309
- Wiersma, Dr. E. C. : *Obituary*, 447
- Wiggins, Dr. Leslie F. : Awarded the Harrison Memorial Prize for 1944, 72
- Wight, N. M. : Appointed senior agricultural officer, Jamaica, 666
- Wijesinha, G. S. (Hoover, Dr. A. A., and) : Influence of pH and Salts on the Solubility of Calcium Oxalate, 638
- Wilcocks, Dr. Charles, and Duncan, J. T. (edited by Wiltshire, Dr. S. P., in collaboration with) : An Annotated Bibliography of Medical Mycology, 17
- Wilkinson, Dr. J. F. (Kench, Dr. J. E., and) : Porphyrin Formation by Yeast, 579
- Willan, R. G. M. : Appointed assistant conservator of forests, Nyasaland, 423
- Wilcocks, K. G. N. : Appointed government chemist, Gold Coast, 510
- Willems, Jean : The Belgian National Fund for Scientific Research, 780
- Willet, Prof. Hurd C. : Descriptive Meteorology, review by Dr. C. E. P. Brooks, 771
- Williams, Dr. C. B. : Index of Diversity as Applied to Ecological Problems, 390
- Genetics in relation to Diseases of Animals and Plants, 674
- Williams, D. A. (Hyde, H. A., and) : Pollen of Lime (*Tilia* spp.), 457
- Williams, Dr. J. A. C. : Industry and University Education, 402
- Williams, P. C., and others : Synthetic Morphine Substitutes, 181
- Williams, P. C. (Rinderknecht, H., and) : Augmentation of Thyrotrophic Activity, 606
- Williams, T. I. (Jennings, M. A., and) : Production of Kojic Acid by *Aspergillus effusus* Tiraboschi, 302
- Williamson, Dr. W. T. H. : Appointed director of the British Council's Department of Agriculture, 629
- Willis, H. A. : The Application of Infra-red Spectra to Chemical Problems, 191, 193
- Wilson, A. H. : *Obituary* of J. A. Gaunt, 41
- Wilson, Dr. A. J. C. : X-Ray Analysis, 644
- Wilson, A. N., and others : Synthesis of Biotin, 309
- Wilson, A. R., and others : Potato Dry Rot and Gangrene as Soil-borne Diseases, 793
- Wilson, Prof. C. T. R. : *Obituary* of Sir Charles Vernon Boys, 40
- Wilson, Sir Duncan : *Death* of, 296 ; *obituary*, 418
- Wilson, Dr. Dagmar C. (Murray, Dr. Margaret M., and) : Deaf-Mutism and Low Iodine Content of Water, 79
- Wilson, G. Fox : Life-history and Control of the Yew Scale, 180
- Wilson, Prof. William : Title of professor emeritus in the University of London conferred on, 785
- Wilson, W. King : Feeding Twitch Rhizomes as an Alternative to Hay, 671
- Wilson, W. N., and others : Vibrations in Telegraph Wires, 243
- Wiltshire, Dr. S. P. (edited by, in collaboration with Wilcocks, Dr. Charles, and Duncan, J. T.) : An Annotated Bibliography of Medical Mycology, 17
- Wimperis, Dr. H. E. : Elected to an honorary fellowship of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 450
- Winant, Hon. John Gilbert : Elected a member of the Athenæum, 74
- Winterstein, Prof. H., and Sedefciyan, A. : Effects of Constant Current in relation to 'Functional Polarity', 238
- Wintner, Aurel : The Theory of Measure in Arithmetical Semi-Groups, review by Prof. H. Davenport, 531
- Witchell, W. M. : Fundamentals of Astronomy, review, 315
- Wittwer, S. H., and others : Effect of Hormones on Plant Development, 185
- Witty, Dr. R. : X-Ray Equipment for Crystallography, 244, 245
- Wolf, D. E., and others : Synthesis of Biotin, 309
- Wolle, Prof. Francis : Fitz-James O'Brien, a Literary Bohemian of the Eighteen-Fifties, review by Phyllis Hartnoll, 316
- Wood, A. A. R. (Haywood, Dr. F. W., and) : Metallurgical Analysis by means of the Spekker Photo-electric Absorptiometer, review by H. C. Davis, 530

- Wood, Eric C. : Calculation of the Results of Microbiological Assays, 632 ; *erratum*, 785
- Woodward, A. M. : Appointed reader in ancient history and archæology in the University of Sheffield, 603
- Woodward, Miss I. (Ubbelohde, Dr. A. R., and) : Sub-crystalline Changes of Structure accompanying Thermal Transitions in Rochelle Salt, and in Potassium Dihydrogen Orthophosphate, 170
- Wooldridge, Dr. W. R. : At the Inaugural Meeting of the Society for General Microbiology, 340, 797
- Woollard, L. : *Obituary* of G. V. Boys, 537
- Woolton, Lord : The Place of Science in Industry, 98
- Wooster, Mrs. Nora : X-Ray Analysis, 644
- Wooster, Mrs. Nora, and Wooster, Dr. W. A. : X-Ray Topographs, 786
- Wooster, Dr. W. A. : X-Ray Analysis, 644
- Worden, Alastair N. : Appointed research professor in animal health at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 477
- Works, Ministry of : Appointment of a Scientific Advisory Committee on Building Research, 570
- Worswick, G. D. N. : Science in Peace, 260
- Worthington, Dr. E. B. : Freshwater Investigations, 541
- Wrazei, Dr. W. : X-Ray Analysis, 644
- Wright, Sir Almroth E. : Studies on Immunization, Second Series, *review*, 316
- Wright, D. W. : Mercury for Grain-Pest Control, 399
- Wright, Harold : Awarded the Bessemer Gold Medal of the Iron and Steel Institute, 447 ; *work of*, 447
- Wright, Dr. Norman : To make a brief visit to Ceylon, 510
- Wright, Dr. W. D. : The Measurement of Colour, *review* by F. Ian G. Rawlins, 287
- Wright, W. J. : Appointed a member of the Agricultural Research Council, 785
- Wyart, Prof. : The Solid State, 139
- Wyatt, Rear-Admiral A. G. N. : Appointed Hydrographer of the Navy, 628 ; *work of*, 628
- Wyburn, Dr. G. M. (Bacsich, Dr. P., and) : Induction of Heat in Spayed Female Guinea Pigs by Subcutaneous Hormonal Implants, 430
- Wyndham, Hon. H. A. : Britain and the World, 73
- Y**ARWOOD, T. M. : School Physics, *review* by J. P. Stephenson, 378
- Yerushalmy, J., and others : Tuberculosis Mortality in the United States, 139
- Young, G. A., and others : Stability of Ascorbic Acid, 84
- Young, Dr. G. H., and Seagren, G. W. : Anomalous Inactivation of Heavy Metal Antifouling Paints, 715
- Young, James : *Obituary* by A. A. Dee, 749
- Young, J. Z. : Elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 385
- Young, J. Z. (Sanders, F. K., and) : Effect of Peripheral Connexion on the Diameter of Nerve Fibres, 237
- Yudkin, Capt. John : Adsorption Colorimetry as an Analytical Technique, 50
- Z**AREMBA, Prof. Stanislaw : *Death of*, 358
- Zimmerman, P. W. (Hitchcock, A. E., and) : Spraying of Fruit Trees with Growth Substances, 339
- Zon, Raphael : Forestry and the Public Welfare, 461
- Zondek, Prof. Bernhard, and Sulman, Felix : A Twenty-four Hour Pregnancy Test for Equines, 302
- Zoological Nomenclature, International Commission on : Election of Dr. James L. Peters as vice-president, 510
- Early publication of a revised edition of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, and of the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology, 751
- Zoological Society : The Work of the (Dr. S. A. Neave), 541
- Zuckerman, Prof. S. : Human Sex Hormones, *review*, 92



# SUBJECT INDEX

- ABERYSTWYTH** : Research in Animal Health at, 477
- Abrasion of Porcelain Balls (J. H. Chesters), 485
- Absorptiometric Metallurgical Analysis, review by H. C. Davis, 530
- Absorption of Cosmic Rays at Colombo and London (Dr. E. P. George and V. Appapillai), 726
- Absorption Spectra of Mercury Halides (Dr. A. G. Gaydon), 452
- Absorption Spectra of Substituted Benzene Sulphonamides (J. M. Vandenberg and L. Doub), 400
- A. C. Systems : Overhead Lines and Outdoor Equipment on (R. C. Hatton and J. McCombe), 299
- A. C. Turbo-Generators : Design of (G. A. Juhlin), 44
- Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. : Cancelled Visit of British Men of Science to the (Prof. A. V. Hill), 753
- Acaricidal Property of a New Insecticide, Hexachlorocyclohexane (E. L. Taylor), 393; *erratum*, 541
- Accident : Colour-blindness in Left Eye following an (Dr. R. W. Pickford), 336
- Acid Salts of Organic Acids as pH-Standards (Dr. J. C. Speakman and Neville Smith), 698
- Acids of Hydrogen Bentonites Sols (Free and Titratable) : Effect of Concentration on the (Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, R. P. Mitra and S. S. Mandal), 329
- Action of Sulphonamides and Penicillin : Photometric Record of the Mode of (Dr. P. Bonét-Maury and R. Pérault), 701
- Activated Adsorption of Hydrogen in the Neighbourhood of the Curie Point (A. Van Itterbeek, P. Mariens and Miss I. Verpoorten), 668
- Activity : Antibacterial, of 2 : 6-Dimethyl-Penthiene-3 : 5-Dione (Dr. F. Bergel, A. L. Morrison, A. R. Moss, H. Rinderknecht and J. L. Ward), 481
- Activity of Spermatozoa : A Method of Estimating the (Mrs. Clare Harvey), 368
- Adenosine Di- and Tri-Phosphate : Structure of (Dr. B. Lythgoe and Prof. A. R. Todd), 695
- Adhesion of Lubricated Metals (Dr. F. P. Bowden and A. J. W. Moore), 451
- Administration in Modern Government : Science and (H. S. Morrison), 86
- Adrenaline : Toxicity of (Dr. G. B. West), 20
- Adrenaline Solutions on Oat Roots : Effect of (Dr. R. Forbes Jones and H. G. Baker), 544
- Adsorption : Physical, review by Prof. N. K. Adam, 154
- Adsorption of Gases and Vapours (Stephen Brunauer), Vol. 1, Physical Adsorption, review by Prof. N. K. Adam, 154
- Adsorption of Hydrogen : Activated, in the Neighbourhood of the Curie Point (A. Van Itterbeek, P. Mariens and Miss I. Verpoorten), 668
- Adsorption of Water by Proteins (H. B. Bull), 405
- Adsorption Colorimetry as an Analytical Technique (Capt. John Yudkin), 50
- Aerial Systems for Short Radio Waves (Dr. E. B. Moullin), 88; (H. Page), 89
- Aerials : Theory and Performance of Corner Reflectors for (Dr. E. B. Moullin), 88
- Aeronautical Research Establishment : A New, 297
- Africa (South) : Archaeological Exploration in (M. C. Burkitt), 675
- Species of *Lucilia* Attacking Sheep in (G. C. Ullyett), 636
- African Freshwater Fishes (South American and) : Origin of (William A. Gosline), 399
- African (South) Ape-men : Age of the (Dr. R. Broom), 389
- African (South) Divine Ruler, review by the Rev. Edwin W. Smith, 190
- African (South) Onychophora, 641
- African (South) Prehistoric Caves : Excavation Method in (B. D. Malan), 675
- African (West) Waters : Variations in the Composition of the Sea in (Dr. G. R. Howat), 415
- Age of the Saline Series in the Salt Range of the Punjab (Prof. B. Sahni and B. S. Trivedi), 76; (J. Coates, Dr. H. Crookshank, E. R. Gee, P. K. Ghosh, Dr. E. Lehner and E. S. Pinfold), 266
- Age of the South African Ape-men (Dr. R. Broom), 389
- Age-hardened Alloys : Striated Structure of (Dr. A. Guinier and Dr. P. Jacquet), 695
- Ageing of Light (Prof. E. A. Milne), 234
- Agricultural Research Council : Zoological Interests of the (J. C. F. Fryer), 541
- Agricultural Sample Surveys, 183
- Agricultural Scholarships (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries), 388
- Agricultural Zoology in Scotland, 386
- Agriculture : Birds in (A. Roebuck), 106
- Forestry and, 311
- Agriculture of Wales and Monmouthshire (Prof. A. W. Ashby and I. L. Evans), review by Sir John Russell, 31
- Ailanthus* : Honey from (Charles Elton), 81
- Air Transport (World) : The Geography of (J. Parker Van Zandt), review by Dr. L. Dudley Stamp, 558
- Alagez Expedition for the study of Cosmic Rays : Results of the, 386
- Albino Rat : Artificial Production of Coat Colour in the (Dr. Alexander Haddow, Dr. L. A. Elson and Dr. Edna M. F. Roe, Dr. K. M. Rudall and G. M. Timmis), 379
- Aleutian Islands : Earthquake on December 12, 450
- Algae : The Structure and Reproduction of the (Prof. F. E. Fritsch), Vol. 2, Foreword, Phaeophyceae, Rhodophyceae, Myxophyceae, review by Dr. V. J. Chapman, 409
- Marine, of the Monterey Peninsula, California (Prof. Gilbert M. Smith), review by Prof. F. E. Fritsch, 220
- Algae and Freshwater Plants : Rubidium in (T. F. Borovick-Romanova), 338
- Alginic Acid : Structure of (Dr. W. T. Astbury), 667
- Algology : A Landmark in, review by Dr. V. J. Chapman, 409
- Aliphatic Acids, Fungi and *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (John C. Roberts), 697
- Alloxan Derivatives : Diabetogenic Action of (Dr. G. Brückmann and Prof. E. Wertheimer), 267
- Alloys (Age-hardened) : Striated Structure of (Dr. A. Guinier and Dr. P. Jacquet), 695
- Allyl Isothiocyanate : Control of the Potato-Root Eelworm *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber, by (Dr. C. Ellenby), 544
- Allylthiourea : Effects of Thiourea and, on the Germination of the Seed of *Striga lutea* (R. Brown and M. Edwards), 455
- Alor : The People of (Cora Du Bois), review by Dr. C. S. Myers, 679
- Al<sup>+++</sup> and Fe<sup>+++</sup> Ions : Liberation of H<sup>+</sup> from Hydrogen Clays by Neutral Salts (Prof. J. N. Mukherjee and Dr. B. Chatterjee), 268
- Aluminium Phosphide (W. E. White and A. H. Bushey), 642
- Aluminium Trimethyl : Structure of (Dr. A. Burawoy), 269
- Amaryllidaceae : Studies of the, 27
- America : The Flora of the Pacific States of, review by Dr. E. J. Salisbury, 439
- Poliomyelitis Epidemic in (B. O. Cannon), 423
- War-time Medical Progress in (Dr. G. Lapage), 278
- America (North and Central) : Some Ticks of, review, 620
- America (North and Central) and Cuba : The Argasidae of (R. A. Cooley and Glen M. Kohls), review, 620
- American Birth-rate, 265
- American Botany : Six Decades of, review by Prof. C. W. Wardlaw, 589
- American Foul Brood Disease of Bees : Sulphonamides and (P. S. Milne), 335
- American Indian Studies (Capt. G. H. S. Bushnell), 184
- American Men of Science (edited by Jaques Cattell), seventh edition, review, 531
- American Men of Science : Famous (J. G. Crowther), Vol. 2, Thomas Alva Edison; Josiah Willard Gibbs, review, 314
- American (South) Water Mites, 208
- American (South) and African Freshwater Fishes : Origin of (William A. Gosline), 399
- America's Minority Problem, review by Capt. G. H. S. Bushnell, 620
- p-Aminobenzoic Acid and the n-Butyl Ester : Inhibition of Mould Growth by (G. W. K. Cavill and J. M. Vincent), 301
- Amoebae : Antibacterial Activity of (Dr. G. Lapage), 182
- Amphibia : Effects of Sodium Thiocyanate on the Development of (Prof. Silvio Ranzi), 578
- Amplitude Effect in Cepheid Variables (Sunil Kumar Roy), 24
- Anæmia : Infectious, due to *Batonella* and related Red Cell Parasites (David Weinman), 119
- Anagalactic Nebulae : Red Shift in the (Anatol James Schneiderov), 332; (E. L. Deacon), 699; (Lieut.-Colonel K. E. Edgeworth), 700
- Analysis : Metallurgical, by means of the Speker Photo-electric Absorptiometer (Dr. F. W. Haywood and A. A. R. Wood), review by H. C. Davis, 530
- Regression, of Production Costs and Factory Operations (Philip Lyle), review by M. G. Kendall, 438
- Rotational, of the S<sub>2</sub> Band Spectrum (Prof. S. M. Naudé), 426
- Analysis (Organic) : Organic Reagents for (Staff of the Research Laboratory of Hopkin and Williams, Ltd.), review, 743
- Analytical Technique : Adsorption Colorimetry as an (Capt. John Yudkin), 50
- Animal Behaviour : Classification and Nomenclature of (Dr. John S. Kennedy), 178; (Dr. D. L. Gunn), 179
- Nomenclature of (B. D. Wragge Morley), 485
- Animal Cell : Easy Demonstration of Nuclear Division in an (Dr. Ll. Lloyd), 636
- Animal Concealment and Flash Coloration (Staff-Sergeant J. E. Marson), 232
- Animal Fats : The C<sub>20</sub> Unsaturated Acids of (P. B. D. de la Mare and F. B. Shorland), 48
- Animal Health at Aberystwyth : Research in, 477
- Animal Husbandry : Introductory (Prof. Arthur L. Anderson), review, 314
- Animal Industry : U.S., review, 314
- Animal and Plant (Man) : Virus Diseases in (Gustav Seiffert), translated by Dr. Marion Lee Taylor, review, 33
- Animal Surfaces (Plant and) : Large Contact Angles of (Dr. A. B. D. Cassie and S. Baxter), 21
- Animals : Genetic Relations of Plants and, to their Pests and Diseases (Association of Applied Biologists and the Genetical Society conference on), 674
- Animals (Laboratory) : Care of (Major C. W. Hume and Dr. F. Jean Vinter), 299
- Anglo-Egyptian Sudan : Soil Conservation in the (E. N. Corbyn), 70
- Annual Subscriptions : Commutation of (R. Edgeworth-Johnstone), 207
- Anoxia on Excitation and Impulse Propagation in Isolated Motor Nerve Fibres : Effect of (Dr. Fritz Buchthal and Dr. Helge Hertz), 20
- 'Ant Butter' (B. D. Wragge Morley), 517
- Anther and Petal Colour of Potato Varieties (W. G. Burton), 733
- Antibacterial Activity of Amoebae (Dr. G. Lapage), 182
- Antibacterial Activity of 2 : 6-Dimethyl-Penthiene-3 : 5-Dione (Dr. F. Bergel, A. L. Morrison, A. R. Moss, H. Rinderknecht and J. L. Ward), 481
- Antibiotic in Different Regions of a Growing Mould Colony : Assay of the Rates of Secretion of (Dr. G. Pontecorvo), 515
- Antibiotic Action of an *Aspergillus* Strain against *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (P. Kallós), 300
- Antibiotic Action of Species of *Aspergillus* : Kojic Acid and the (Dr. A. H. Cook and Dr. M. S. Lacey), 790
- Antibody : A New Rhesus (Dr. A. E. Mourant), 542
- Antibody St. : Hæmolytic Disease of the New-born caused by the (Dr. A. J. McCall and S. Holdsworth), 788
- Antifouling Paints (Heavy Metal) : Anomalous Inactivation of (Dr. G. H. Young and G. W. Seagren), 715
- Antigenes ? : Are Genes related to (A. H. Sturtevant and Sterling Emerson), 54
- Anti-Hr Serum of Levine (Dr. R. R. Race, Dr. Marjory McFarlane and Prof. D. F. Cappell), 542; (Prof. R. A. Fisher), 543
- Antispasmodics (F. F. Blicke and M. U. Tsao), 761



- Anti-tumour Action: Oestrogenic Substances showing (Dr. Wadie Tadros), 366
- Ape-men (South African): Age of the (Dr. R. Broom), 389
- Aphis: Selective Power in Virus Transmission Exhibited by an (Bohumir Kvicala), 174
- Appendix of the Rabbit: Phagocytosis and Storage of Trypan Blue in the (Dr. W. F. Harper), 335
- Apple Fruit: Pre-harvest Drop of (L. Southwick), 399; (M. B. Hoffman, A. V. Doren and L. J. Edgerton), 399; (E. L. Overholser, F. L. Overley and D. L. Allmendinger), 399; (M. H. Haller), 399; (E. P. Christopher and S. A. Pieninzeck), 399
- Appointments (Higher): Selection for, 215
- Aquatic Organisms (Living): The Displacement Method of Weighing (Ashley G. Lowndes), 520
- Araignées: La toile géométrique des (André Tilquin), review by T. H. Savory, 94
- Archaeological Expedition to Mexico (National Geographic Society), 449
- Archaeological Exploration in South Africa (M. C. Burkitt), 675
- Archaeological Tour of the Southern Extremity of the Colony of Mocambique: First Impressions of an (Prof. C. van Riet Lowe and l'Abbe Henri Breuil), 675
- Archaeological and Palaeontological Research in relation to Law: The Position of (Prof. C. van Riet Lowe), 675
- Architectural Review: Issue devoted to Electricity in its Regional Setting, 692
- Areas and Volumes: Linear Intercepts, (S. I. Tomkeiff), 24: correction, 107
- Argasidae of North America, Central America and Cuba (R. A. Cooley and Glen M. Kohls), review, 620
- Argentina: Poliomyelitis in (Dr. G. Bayley Bustamante), 43
- Armenia: Cosmic Ray Investigations in, 386
- Arithmetical Semi-Groups: The Theory of Measure in (Aurel Wintner), review by Prof. H. Davenport, 531
- Art: Science and, at the Royal Academy, 1945 (Dr. A. T. Hopwood), 687
- Art of Falconry (Frederick II of Hohenstaufen), translated and edited by Casey A. Wood and F. Marjorie Fyfe, review by Prof. F. J. Cole, 707
- Artificial Production of Coat Colour in the Albino Rat (Dr. Alexander Haddow, Dr. L. A. Elson and Dr. Edna M. F. Roe, Dr. K. M. Rudall and G. M. Timmis), 379
- Artificial Protein Fibres, their Conception and Preparation (Dr. W. T. Astbury), 501
- Arylimino Diaryl Carbonates: Molecular Rearrangement of (Capt. J. Harley-Mason), 515
- Asbestos: Crocidolite, in Western Australia (K. R. Miles), 400
- Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suus*: Haemoglobins of (H. E. Davenport), 516
- Ascorbic Acid: Stability of (J. B. Marshall, J. W. Hopkins and G. A. Young), 84
- Ascorbic Acid Content of Tomato Fruit (G. B. Reynard and M. S. Kanapaux), 760; (E. C. Stair and R. K. Showalter), 760
- Ash: Selecting, by Inspection (Forest Products Research Laboratory, Leaflet No. 37), 183
- Ashes (New Zealand Coal): Boron and Strontium in (T. A. Rafter), 332
- Asparagine from the Hemolymph of *Melolontha* Larvae: Isolation of (Hans H. Ussing), 481
- Aspergillus*: Kojic Acid and the Antibiotic Action of Species of (Dr. A. H. Cook and Dr. M. S. Lacey), 790
- Aspergillus* Strain: Antibiotic Strain of, against *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (P. Kallós), 300
- Aspergillus effusus* Tiraboschi: Production of Kojic Acid by (M. A. Jennings and T. I. Williams), 302
- Assay of the Rates of Secretion of Antibiotic in Different Regions of a Growing Mould Colony (Dr. G. Pontecorvo), 515
- Assays (Microbiological): Calculation of the Results of (Eric C. Wood), 632, erratum, 785
- Association Bands: Explanation of the Broadness and other Characteristics of (R. Parshad), 788
- Asterias rubens* L. with Ten Tiedemann's Bodies: Specimens of (G. E. H. Foxon), 81
- Astronomical and Geophysical Periodicities (Royal Astronomical Society discussion on), 224
- Astronomy: Fundamentals of, review by W. M. Wittchell, 315
- Astronomy in France during the German Occupation (D. Chalonge), 722
- Astrophysical Journal*: Jubilee of the, 449
- Atlantic Ocean: Tides of the (Prof. J. Proudman), 307
- Atmosfera: Comparación entre los Diagrams termodinamicos de la, mas Usados en Meteorologia (Carmelo Di Corleto), 339
- Atmosphere: Optical Phenomena in the (L/Cpl. V. S. Taylor), 388
- Thermodynamic Diagrams of the, 339
- Atmospheres of Planetary Satellites (G. P. Kuiper), 642
- Atmospheric Pollution: Coal in relation to (Dr. A. Parker), 682
- Atomic Particles from the Sun, 692
- Atoms to Stars: From (Dr. Martin Davidson), review by W. M. Wittchell, 315
- Audio-Visual Education (Conference on), 211
- Augmentation of Thyrotrophic Activity (H. Rinderknecht and P. C. Williams), 606
- Aurelia*: Cannibalism in (A. Khalaf El-Duweini), 337
- Aurora in a Comet's Tail: Possibility of (Julie M. Vinter-Hansen), 181
- Australia: Racial Problems in (Mrs. K. Rishbeth), 584
- Scientific and Industrial Research in, 458
- Australia (South): The Stone Age in (M. C. Burkitt), 185
- Australia (Western): Crocidolite Asbestos in (K. R. Miles), 400
- Australian Possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*): Transmission of Kala-Azar to the Pouch Young of the Common (J. E. Armytage and Dr. A. Bolliger), 145
- Australian Scientific Attaché to the U.S.S.R.: Appointment of Prof. Eric Ashby as, 72
- Australia's Industrial Development: Scientific Aspects of (G. B. Gresford), 309
- Autosynthetic Molecules (Dr. T. F. Dixon), 596
- Avian Tumour Virus and 'Carrier' Hens (J. G. Carr), 518
- Aviation Medicine: A Bibliography of, and Supplement (Phebe Margaret Hoff, Ebbe Curtis Hoff and John Farquhar Fulton), review by Dr. B. H. C. Matthews, 155
- Avoidance of Obstacles by Bats (Squadron-Leader A. K. McIntyre), 672
- Axis (Adult): A Hitherto Undescribed Form of Scientific, in the Genus *Batrachospermum* (Dr. Kathleen M. Drew), 608
- BACILLUS** (Tubercle): Mould Inhibition of the (D. K. Miller and A. C. Rekate), 208
- Bacteria *in vivo*: Action of Penicillin on the Rate of Fall in Numbers of (Squadron-Leader Alexander B. MacGregor and David A. Long), 201
- Bacterial Flocculation caused by Protozoa: Mechanism of (John M. Watson), 271
- Bactericidal Substance Specific for Certain Strains of Coliform Organisms: Presence in Raw Cow's Milk of a (C. S. Morris), 22
- Bacteriological Studies of Pinosylvine, its Monomethyl and Dimethyl Ethers, and Toxicologic Studies of Pinosylvine (K. O. Frykholm), 454
- Bacteriostatic Effects of Potassium Chlorate on Soil Nitrification (Dr. H. Lees and Dr. J. H. Quastel), 276
- Baekeland (Leo Hendrick) Award of the North Jersey Section of the American Chemical Society awarded to Prof. E. R. Gilliland, 508
- Baffin Bay (near): Earthquake on January 1, 423
- Baker's Hole Coombe Rock, Northfleet, Kent: Age of the (Dr. K. P. Oakley and Prof. W. B. R. King), 51
- Ball-Bearings: The Testing of Greases for (S. R. Pethrick), 734
- Balls (Porcelain): Abrasion of (J. H. Chesters), 485
- Balmer Spectrum in Excited Hydrogen: Long Duration of the (Lord Rayleigh), 84; (Dr. A. Jablonski), 397
- Barium Titanate: Crystal Structure of (Dr. Helen D. Megaw), 484
- Barley (Diploid and Tetraploid): Cytoplasm, Vacuole and Cell-Wall Magnitudes in (I. Ekdahl), 89
- Barley-Rye Hybrids (R. A. Brink, D. C. Cooper and L. E. Ausherman), 181
- Bartonella and related Red Cell Parasites: Infectious Anæmias due to (David Weinman), 119
- Bartonellosis: Epidemiology of (Dr. G. Lapage), 119
- Batrachospermum* (Genus): A Hitherto Undescribed Form of Adult Axis in the (Dr. Kathleen M. Drew), 608
- Bats (Oliver G. Pike), 122
- Avoidance of Obstacles by (Squadron-Leader A. K. McIntyre), 672
- Beans: 'Marsh Spot' in (Eric J. Hewitt), 22
- Bee Colonies (Honey): Management of (C. L. Farrar), 180
- Bee-Keeping: A Manual of (E. B. Wedmore), second edition, review by H. J. Wadey, 742
- Beech Furniture: Wood-boring Insects in (Ronald C. Fisher), 116
- Bees: British, and Wind-borne Pollen (Dr. V. H. Chambers), 145
- Sulphonamides and American Foul Brood Disease of (P. S. Milne), 335
- Bees (Honey): Rose-bay Willow-herb and (A. Norman Handley), 477
- Beetles: Secondary Sexual Characters in (William Beebe), 338
- Behaviour (Animal): Classification and Nomenclature of (Dr. John S. Kennedy), 178; (Dr. D. L. Gunn), 179
- Nomenclature of (B. D. Wragge Morley), 485
- Behaviour: 'Anomalous', of the  $F_2$  Region of the Ionosphere (Dr. D. M. Martyn), 363
- Beit Fellowships: Twenty-seventh election, 44
- Belgian Congo: Notes on Dr. Francis Cabu's Collection of Stone Implements from the (Prof. C. van Riet Lowe), 585
- Belgian Delegation in Britain, 570
- Belgian Medical and Scientific Workers: Visits of French and, 448
- Belgian National Fund for Scientific Research (Jean Willems), 780
- Belgian Scientific Delegates in Britain, 666
- Belgian Visitors to Britain, 785
- Benzene Sulphonamides (Substituted): Absorption Spectra of (J. M. Vandenbel and L. Doub), 406
- 3, 4-Benzopyrene in Mice: Metabolism of (Prof. F. Weigert), 479
- Berzelius Medal of the Swedish Medical Society presented to Sir Howard Florey, 752
- Bessel Functions: Guide to Tables of (Prof. H. Bateman and Prof. R. C. Archibald), 603
- Bessemer Gold Medal of the Iron and Steel Institute awarded to Harold Wright, 447
- Bibliography of Aviation Medicine, and Supplement (Phebe Margaret Hoff, Ebbe Curtis Hoff and John Farquhar Fulton), review by Dr. B. H. C. Matthews, 155
- Bibliography of the British Flora, 448
- Bibliography of Seismology*, Vol. 13, Nos. 14 and 19, 140
- Bigsby Medal of the Geological Society awarded to Prof. L. R. Wager, 105
- Bilingualism and Indian Education (A. I. Patel), 539
- Biliverdin as a Pigment in a Fish (Melahat Caglar), 670
- Biochemical Research Unit at the University of Sheffield: Offer by the Medical Research Council to establish a, 603
- Biochemistry of Proteins, review by Dr. E. Stedman, 348
- Biological Basis of Individuality (Prof. Leo Loeb), review by Dr. C. Todd, 252
- Biological Laboratories: Marine and other (Prof. J. H. Orton), 550; (Richard Elmhorst), 672
- Biology of Flight (Prof. Frederick L. Fitzpatrick and Karl A. Stiles), review by Dr. B. H. C. Matthews, 558
- Biology of a Hymenopterous Parasite (D. W. Clancy), 83
- Biology Teaching in Schools and Universities (Association of British Zoologists discussion on), 535
- Biology (Social): Relation of, to the Population Problem (Sir W. Langdon-Brown), 488
- Summer School in (British Social Hygiene Council), 478, 723
- Biotin: Synthesis of (S. A. Harris, D. E. Wolf, R. Mazingo, R. C. Anderson, G. E. Arth, N. R. Easton, D. Heyl, A. N. Wilson and K. Folkers), 309
- Biphasic Action of Penicillin and other Sulphonamide Similarity (Surg. Lieut.-Comdr. W. Sloan Miller, Surg. Comdr. C. A. Green and Dr. H. Kitchen), 210
- Bird Behaviour: Observations on (Brian Vesey-FitzGerald), 82; (Prof. H. Munro Fox), 82
- Bird Erythrocytes in the Preparation of Insoluble Insulin Compounds: Nuclear Histone from (Alfredo Biasotti, Alfredo Patalano, Dr. Venancio Deuloufoe and Jorge R. Mendine), 82
- Birds in Agriculture (A. Roebuck), 106
- Birds of the South-West Pacific (Ernst Mayr), review, 654
- Birmingham: University Development at, 665
- Birth-rate: American, 265
- Bismuth Trioxide: Polymorphism of (Bengt Aurivillius and Lars Gunnar Sillén), 305
- Bitumens (Coal): Chromatographic Separation of (Dr. A. Lahiri and Flight-Lieut. E. Mikolajewski), 77
- Blind Workers in Industry (Dr. K. G. Fenelon), 602
- Blood: Mitosis and Cell Differentiation in the (L. F. LaCour), 399



- Blood Cells (Red) : Changes in the, in Chronic Infections (Dr. Lionel Berk), 239
- Blood Film : Apparatus for Measuring Mean Cell-Diameters in (Mary Hogben), 576
- Blood Urea Clearance of Indians (C. Srikanthia and D. Shamanna), 54
- Blowfly Dip (Sheep) : 'D.D.T.' as a (J. B. Cragg), 394
- 'Bolters' in Potatoes (P. T. Thomas), 242
- Bone Calcification by Sulphonamides : Inhibition of (R. Benesch, M. R. A. Chance and L. E. Glynn), 203
- Books : Recent Scientific and Technical, Supp. ii, January 27 ; Supp. ii, February 24 ; Supp. ii, March 31 ; Supp. ii, April 28 ; Supp. ii, May 26 ; Supp. ii, June 30
- Books (Scientific) : Catalogue 63 of (Ifan Kyrle Fletcher), 17
- Boron in Horticulture (A. S. Heinicke, W. Reuther and S. C. Cain), 338 ; (L. P. Batjer and M. H. Haller), 338 ; (R. H. White-Stevens), 338 ; (L. P. Latimer and A. P. Percival), 339
- Boron Hydrides : Structure of (Dr. A. Burawoy), 328 ; (R. P. Bell and H. C. Longuet-Higgins), 328
- Boron and Strontium in New Zealand Coal Ashes (T. A. Rafter), 332
- Botanist : Travels of a, review by R. Brown, 496
- Botanists : British (John Gimour), review by Prof. C. E. Raven, 286
- Botany (American) : Six Decades of, review by Prof. C. W. Wardlaw, 589
- Botany in Britain, review by Prof. C. E. Raven, 286
- Botrytis Species : Ripening of the Onion Bulb and Infection by (M. Holdsworth and Dr. O. V. S. Heath), 334
- Bovine Mammary Secretions : Freezing Point of Artificially Induced (Dr. B. C. Veinoglou), 172
- Bower Birds : Display and Bower Building in, 105
- Brain : The Motor Area of the, review by Prof. E. D. Adrian, 617
- Brasil meridional : Profundidade dos solos e vegetação em campos cerrados do (Feliz Rawitscher, Mario G. Ferri and Mercedes Rachid), 83
- Brazil : A New Genus and Species of Characid Fishes from the Rio Negro (George Sprague Myers), 83
- Rickettsias in (Dr. Otávio Magalhães), 602
- Brazil (South) and Paraguay : Water Mites (*Hydracarina*) of (O. Lundblad), 208
- Brazilian Plains (South) : Vegetation of the, 83
- Bread : Your Daily (Doris Grant), review, 378
- Bread in Britain : Post-War (Ministry of Food conference on), 388
- National Flour (80 per cent Extraction) and, 717
- Bread as Human Food : Factors Affecting the Nutritive Value of (Nutrition Society discussion on), 199
- Breeding of the Harvest Mouse in Captivity (Frances Pitt), 700
- Breeze : Singing, review by Miss Margaret Howard, 189
- Britain : Belgian Delegation in, 570
- Belgian Scientific Delegates in, 666
- Belgian Visitors to, 785
- Botany in, review by Prof. C. E. Raven, 286
- Post-War Bread in (Ministry of Food conference on), 388
- Chemistry at the Older Universities of, during the Eighteenth Century (Dr. Archibald Clow), 158, 640
- Dental Health in, 735
- Earth Tremor of December 30, 1944, in, 106
- Earthquake on December 30, 15
- Field Studies in, 739
- National Flour (80 per cent Extraction) and Bread in, 717
- Gypsies of (Brian Vesey-FitzGerald), review by Dr. Harry Roberts, 65
- Industrial Data in (Board of Trade), 665
- Reform of the Patent Law in, 612
- Population Problems in (Dr. G. Lapage), 488
- The Public Schools of (Rev. Canon Spencer Leeson), 417
- Rationalization of Local Government in, 345
- Rebuilding (Sir Ernest Simon), 491
- The Rehousing of (John Madge), 491
- University Reform in (Dr. Raymond Priestley), 383
- See also under Great Britain
- Britain and the World (Hon. H. A. Wyndham), 73
- British Bees and Wind-borne Pollen (Dr. V. H. Chambers), 145
- British Botanists (John Gimour), review by Prof. C. E. Raven, 286
- British Bryophytes as a Field for Research : The Taxonomy of (Dr. P. W. Richards), 100
- British Colonial Empire : Soil Conservation in the, 39
- British Commonwealth : Immigration in the, 16
- Scientific Co-operation within the (Prof. A. V. Hill), 373
- British Commonwealth and World Order (Sir Walter Layton), 127
- British Dragonfly Records (Miss Cynthia Longfield), 74
- British Electric Power Station Practice, review by C. W. Marshall, 66
- British Empire Scientific Conference, 373
- British Flora : Bibliography of the, 448
- British Isles : Recent Earthquakes Recorded in the, 423
- British Journal Photographic Almanac and Photographer's Daily Companion for 1945 (edited by Arthur J. Dalladay), review, 710
- British Mackerel : Serious Fungoid Disease of (Nora G. Sproston), 180
- British Men of Science : Cancelled Visit of, to the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. (Prof. A. V. Hill), 753
- British Meteor Data : An Analysis of, Part 2, Analysis (J. G. Porter), 761
- British Simuliids (Dr. John Smart), 509
- British and Continental Races of the Starling, *Sturnus vulgaris* L., in Canada (Dr. William S. Bullough), 756
- British-grown Wheat : Dormancy in (E. N. Greer and J. B. Hutchinson), 381
- Broadcasts : Farming To-day, Vol 2, review, 377
- Broadness and other Characteristics of Association Bands : Explanation of the (R. Parshad), 788
- Bruce (Catherine Wolfe) Medal for 1945 of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific awarded to Prof. E. A. Milne, 694, 783
- Bruhl (Paul Johannes) Memorial Medal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal awarded to Dr. N. L. Bor, 751
- Bryophytes (British) as a Field for Research : The Taxonomy of (Dr. P. W. Richards), 100
- Buchan Prize for 1945 of the Royal Meteorological Society awarded to E. L. Hawke, 199
- Building Illustrated (W. H. Smith), review by A. S. Emery, 95
- Building Interiors : Electric Lighting Installations for (R. O. Ackerley), 478
- Building Research : Appointment by the Minister of Works of a scientific advisory committee on, 570
- Building Surfaces : Effect of Pretreatment on the Toxicity of Insecticidal Films on (P. S. Hewlett and Dr. E. A. Parkin), 755
- Burns (Severe) : Effect of Methionine upon Nitrogen Losses in the Urine following (P. B. Croft and Prof. R. A. Peters), 175
- Burr (Franklin L.) Prize awarded to Dr. Thomas A. Jagger by the National Geographic Society, 388
- Burrell Art Collection for Glasgow, 571
- Butter' : 'Ant (B. D. Wragge Morley), 517
- n-Butyl Ester : Inhibition of Mould Growth by  $\beta$ -Aminobenzoic Acid and the (G. W. K. Cavill and J. M. Vincent), 301
- C**<sub>20</sub> Unsaturated Acids of Animal Fats (P. B. D. de la Mare and F. B. Shorland), 48
- Cable Terminations : Performance of (D. B. Irvin), 44
- Cabu, Docteur : Les industries paléolithiques de la terrasse de 15 metres et d'un chenal secondaire comble, Plaine de Piemont de Leopoldville, d'après les fouilles et photographies du (l'Abbé Henri Breuil), 585
- Le Paléolithique du Congo Beige d'après les recherches du (l'Abbé Henri Breuil), 585
- Cabu's (Dr. Francis) Collection of Stone Implements from the Belgian Congo : Notes on (Prof. C. van Riet Lowe), 585
- Cacao (West African) : Insect Transmission of the 'Swollen-Shoot' Virus in (Harold E. Box), 608
- Calcium Oxalate : Influence of pH and Salts on the Solubility of (Dr. A. A. Hoover and G. S. Wilesinha), 638
- Calcium Titanate : Compounds of the Structural Type of (H. P. Rooksby), 484
- Calendar : Consider the (Bhola D. Panth), 693
- California : Commercial Fish Catch of, for 1941 and 1942, 140
- Calomel on Onions : Use of (F. O. Mosley), 544
- Cambridge : Chemical Engineering at, 262
- Cambridge Summer School in X-Ray Crystallography, 666
- Cameron Prizes of the University of Edinburgh for 1945 awarded to Sir Alexander Fleming and to Sir Howard Florey, 299
- Canada : British and Continental Races of the Starling, *Sturnus vulgaris* L., in (Dr. William S. Bullough), 756
- New Electron Microscope for, 422
- Scientific and Industrial Research in, 737
- Cancer : Preliminary Report on a Survey of the Situation in (Dr. Fritz Blank), 487
- Cancer Control in Peru (Dr. Julio Bedoya Paredes), 571
- Cancer Problem : Genetical Aspects of the (Dr. Anthony Feiling), 487
- Cannibalism in *Aurelia* (A. Khalaf El-Duweini), 337
- Cantor Lectures on Organic Chemicals from Petroleum (Sir Frank Smith), 762
- Cape Observatory : Observations of Eros at the, 118
- Capillary Flow : Elastic Recovery in (Dr. A. C. Merrington), 669
- Captivity : Breeding of the Harvest Mouse in (Frances Pitt), 700
- Carcinogenic and other Water-Insoluble Compounds : Preparation of Stable Colloidal Solutions of (Dr. Jacob Feigenbaum), 207
- Cardiovascular System : The Fœtal Circulation and, and the Changes that they Undergo at Birth (Dr. Alfred E. Barclay, Dr. Kenneth J. Franklin and Marjorie M. L. Prichard), review by Dr. D. V. Davies, 494
- Carotene and Sugar Content of Carrots, 613
- Carotene and Vitamin A : Action of Ionizing Radiations on (Dr. T. A. Chalmers, T. W. Goodwin and Prof. R. A. Morton), 513
- Carrots : Carotene and Sugar Content of, 613
- Cartilage and Wharton's Jelly (Cornea) : Structure and Nutrition of the (Dr. Paul Bacsich and Prof. W. J. B. Riddell), 271
- Casein from Human Milk : Electrophoretic and Enzymatic Fractionation of (Olaf Mellander), 604
- $\gamma$  Cassiopeia during the Past Hundred Years : Changes in (D. L. Edwards), 642
- Cation Exchange in Clay Salts : Effects of Hydrogen Ion Concentration on (Prof. J. N. Mukherjee and S. K. Mukherjee), 49
- Cattle : Inheritance of Morphological Characters in the Sperms of (T. A. Blake), 631
- Causality or Indeterminism ? (Lieut.-Colonel E. Gold), 111 ; (J. Horzelski), 111 ; (Prof. Gilbert D. West), 111 ; (Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio), 289 ; (Lord Brabazon of Tara), 398
- Cell (Animal) : Easy Demonstration of Nuclear Division in an (Dr. LI. Lloyd), 636
- Cell-Diameters in Blood Film : Apparatus for Measuring Mean (Mary Hogben), 576
- Cell Differentiation in the Blood : Mitosis and (L. F. LaCour), 399
- Cell Growth *in vitro* : Pancreatic Extracts and (J. N. Davidson and C. Waymouth), 117
- Cell-Wall Magnitudes : Cytoplasm, Vacuole and, in Diploid and Tetraploid Barley (I. Ekdahl), 89
- Cells : X-Rays and (Dr. P. C. Koller), 778
- Cells (Growing Oocyte) : Chemical Constitution of the Nucleolar Inclusions in (Prof. J. A. Serra and A. Queiroz Lopes), 792
- Cellulose Nitrates : Electron Microscopic Investigation of Precipitates of (Gunnar Hambaer and Bengt Ranby), 200
- Centenaries in 1945 : Scientific (Eng.-Capt. Edgar C. Smith), 10
- Centrifuge : A 1,000-g (R. M. Pease), 478
- Cephalopods : Scottish (A. C. Stephen), 117
- U Cephei : Problem of (O. Struve), 181
- Cepheid Variables : Amplitude Effect in (Sunil Kumar Roy), 24
- Pulsation Theory of (P. L. Bhatnagar and D. S. Kothari), 400
- Ceramic Sequences at Tres Zapotes, Veracruz, Mexico (Philip Drucker), 343
- Cereals and other Grasses : Construction of the Shoot Apex in (Dr. B. C. Sharman), 291
- Certificates in Applied Physics : National (Ministry of Education), 750
- Chain Reactions (N. N. Semenov), 519
- Characid Fishes from the Rio Negro, Brazil : A New Genus and Species of (George Sprague Myers), 83
- Characinids from Venezuela : The Fishes of the Family (Leonard P. Schultz), 83
- Chemical Constitution of the Nucleolar Inclusions in Growing Oocyte Cells (Prof. J. A. Serra and A. Queiroz Lopes), 792
- Chemical Education (London Sections of the Royal Institute of Chemistry, the British Association of Chemists, and the Association of Scientific Workers discussion on), 432



- Chemical Engineering at Cambridge, 262  
 Chemical Industry: Significance of Hydrocarbon Oils in, 762  
 Chemical Problems: The Application of Infra-red Spectra to (Faraday Society discussion on), 191  
 Chemical Technology at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 448  
 Chemical Testing of Plant Nutrient Solutions (G. S. Fawcett and Dr. R. H. Stoughton), review by R. G. Warren, 316  
 Chemicals: Organic, from Petroleum (Sir Frank Smith), 762  
 Chemiluminescence Test for Hæmatin in Plant Tissues: Application of the (Dr. R. H. Common), 604  
 Chemistry: Relation of Crystallography to (Dr. A. F. Wells), 468  
 Wave Mechanics in (Dr. W. H. Mills), 55  
 Chemistry (Dairy): A Textbook of (Edgar R. Ling), second and revised edition, Vol. 1, Theoretical, review by Prof. H. D. Kay, 709  
 Chemistry (Pharmaceutical): Textbook of (Bentley and Driver), revised by Dr. John Edmund Driver, fourth edition, review, 743  
 Chemistry (Protein): Advances in (edited by M. L. Anson and John T. Edsall), Vol. 1, review by Dr. E. Stedman, 348  
 Chemistry (Modern Structural): Diffraction Methods in (Prof. J. Monteath Robertson), 353  
 Chemistry (Physics and): Syllabuses for Examinations taken by Sixth Form Pupils in (Cambridge Joint Advisory Committees), 56  
 Chemistry of Milk and Milk Products, review by Prof. H. D. Kay, 709  
 Chemistry at the Older Universities of Britain during the Eighteenth Century (Dr. Archibald Clow), 158, 640; (Prof. T. S. Patterson), 640  
 Chemotherapeutics in Thin Sections of Tissue: Detection of, by the Aid of Fluorescence Microscopy (Sture Helander), 109  
 Chick Livers: Metabolism of Quinine in (Dr. P. B. Marshall), 730  
 Chicken Meal: Dried Starfish as, 265  
 Child Health, 16  
 Childhood Education: Science in (G. S. Craig), review by T. Raymont, 680  
 Children: To-morrow's (Tory Reform Committee), 488  
 Chironomus: Constitution of the Salivary Gland Chromosomes of (J. Chu and S. Pai), 482  
 Chlamydoelachus: Breeding Habits, Reproductive Organs and External Embryonic Development of (Dr. E. W. Gudger), 180  
 Choline-Esterase Activity (High): A Crystalline Serum Muco-Protein with (Mrs. R. Bader, Dr. F. Schütz and Dr. M. Stacey), 239  
 Chromatographic Separation of Coal Bitumens (Dr. A. Lahiri and Flight-Lieut. E. Mikolajewski), 77  
 Chromatography of Two Solutes (Dr. A. C. Offord and Dr. Joseph Weiss), 725  
 Chromium, Cobalt and Nickel in Eruptive Rocks: Distribution of Vanadium, (P. H. Lundegårdh), 753  
 Chromosome Structure: Comments on (Dr. I. Manton), 471, 510  
 Chromosomes: Human (B. M. Slizynski), 427  
 Chromosomes of Chironomus (Salivary Gland): Constitution of the (J. Chu and S. Pai), 482  
 Chronic Infections: Changes in the Red Blood Cells in (Dr. Lionel Berk), 239  
 Cinema: The (Ernest Lindgren), 359  
 Cinematograph Film in Medical Education, 198  
 Circulation: The Fœtal, and Cardiovascular System, and the Changes that they Undergo at Birth (Dr. Alfred E. Barclay, Dr. Kenneth J. Franklin and Marjorie M. L. Prichard), review by Dr. D. V. Davies, 494  
 Citizen: Educating the, 477  
 Civil Service: Social Sciences and the, 767  
 Civil Service, its Problems and Future (Dr. E. N. Gladden), 767  
 Civilian Contribution to Education in H.M. Forces, 611  
 Civilization (Western): Swiss Contributions to (Dr. Raphael E. C. Armataoe), 693  
 Classification of Spiral Foraminifera (Lieut.-Colonel L. M. Davies), 81  
 Classification and Nomenclature of Animal Behaviour (Dr. John S. Kennedy), 178; (Dr. D. L. Gunn), 179  
 Clay Salts: Effect of Hydrogen Ion Concentration on Cation Exchange in (Prof. J. N. Mukherjee and S. K. Mukherjee), 49  
 Clearing of the Sky at Dusk: Apparent (Dr. W. R. G. Atkins), 110  
 Clifton Park System: Thirty Years Farming on the (William Lamin), review by Sir John Russell, 410  
 Climate and Human Comfort (Prof. David Brunt), 559  
 Clotting of Fibrinogen: Thiol—Vitamin K Mechanism in the (Raymond N. Lyons), 633  
 Coal: Mechanism of the Oxidation of (R. E. Jones and Prof. D. T. A. Townend), 424  
 Coal in relation to Atmospheric Pollution (Dr. A. Parker), 682  
 Coal Ashes (New Zealand): Boron and Strontium in (T. A. Rafter), 332  
 Coal Bitumens: Chromatographic Separation of (Dr. A. Lahiri and Flight-Lieut. E. Mikolajewski), 77  
 Coal Mining in Great Britain (H. Hartley), 685  
 Coalfield: The Durham (H. Hartley), 612  
 Coalfield (South Wales): Isoval Map of the, 509  
 Coals: Coefficient of Restitution of (C. G. Cannon and Dr. W. H. George), 787  
 Coals (Small): Proceedings of a Conference on Problems in the Utilization of (British Coal Utilization Research Association), review by H. J. Hodson, 95  
 Coasts of England and Wales: Scenic Qualities of the (J. A. Steers), 298  
 Coat: Effect of Change of, on the Growth of Epidermal Warts in Mice (Dr. J. C. Mottram), 729  
 Coat Colour in the Albino Rat: Artificial Production of (Dr. Alexander Hadow, Dr. L. A. Elson and Dr. Edna M. F. Roe, Dr. K. M. Rudall and G. M. Timmis), 379  
 Coatings (Non-Bituminous): Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Corrosion-Resistant Materials and (Kirk H. Logan and Melvin Romanoff), 474  
 Cobalt and Nickel in Eruptive Rocks: Distribution of Vanadium, Chromium, (P. H. Lundegårdh), 753  
 Coconut: Nutritive Value of (Dr. Lucius Nicholls), 392; (Sir Jack Drummond), 392  
 Cod Liver Vitamin D: Synergistic Effect of, on Synthetic Vitamin D<sub>2</sub> (W. Stott and Cyril C. Harris), 267  
 Possible Synergistic Effect of, on Synthetic Vitamin D<sub>3</sub> (H. C. H. Graves), 456  
 Codecarboxylase Function of 'Pyridoxal Phosphate' (J. Baddiley and Ernest F. Gale), 727  
 Coefficient of Restitution of Coals (C. G. Cannon and Dr. W. H. George), 787  
 Colchicine: Structure of (M. J. S. Dewar), 141, 479; (Prof. J. W. Cook), 479  
 Coliform Organisms: Presence in Raw Cow's Milk of a Bactericidal Substance Specific for Certain Strains of (C. S. Morris), 22  
 College Physics (Dr. C. E. Mendenhall, Prof. A. S. Eve, Prof. D. A. Keys and Prof. R. M. Sutton), review by G. R. Noakes, 530  
 Collembola (New Zealand): New Genera and Species of (J. T. Salmon), 641  
 Colloidal Science: Summer School in, 785  
 Colloidal Solutions (Stable): Preparation of, of Carcinogenic and other Water-Insoluble Compounds (Dr. Jacob Feigenbaum), 207  
 Colloids (Protective): 'Sensitizing' by (Dr. S. E. Sheppard), 266  
 Colombo and London: Absorption of Cosmic Rays at (Dr. E. P. George and V. Appapillai), 726  
 Colonial Development and Welfare Bill, 358  
 Colonial Empire: Soil Erosion and Soil Conservation in the (H. A. Tempny, G. M. Roddan and L. Lord), 39  
 Colonial Empire (British): Soil Conservation in the, 39  
 Colonial Microbiological Research Institute: Establishment of a, 569  
 Colonial Scientific Service (K. H. Chapman), 146; (Dr. John Smart), 581  
 Coloration (Flash): Animal Concealment and (Staff-Sergeant J. E. Marson), 232  
 Colorimetry: Adsorption, as an Analytical Technique (Capt. John Yudkin), 50  
 Colour: The Measurement of (Dr. W. D. Wright), review by F. Ian G. Rawlins, 287  
 Colour Phenomena in Ultra-Violet Vision (Dr. E. E. Schneider), 176  
 Colour Receptors: Isolation of the Mammalian, with Micro-Electrodes (Prof. Ragnar Granit), 711  
 Colour Vision: Electrotonus in (Prof. S. V. Kravkov and L. P. Galotchkina), 605  
 Colour Vision of the Fovea Centralis (Dr. W. S. Stiles), 177; (L. C. Thomson), 177; (Dr. M. H. Pirenne), 177; (Prof. H. Hartridge), 391  
 Colour and Growth of Hair in Rabbits (C. W. Hale), 670  
 Colour-blindness in Left Eye following an Accident (Dr. R. W. Pickford), 336  
 Coloured Haloes Surrounding Inclusions of Monazite in Quartz (George G. Laemmlein), 724  
 Coltsfoot Problem (Richard Morse), 370  
 Comet Kopff: Rediscovery by Dr. Harlow Shapley on May 7, 694  
 Comet Pons Winnecke: Rediscovery by Dr. Harlow Shapley on May 3, 694  
 Comet's Tail: Possibility of Aurora in a (Julie M. Vinter-Hansen), 181  
 Comfort (Human): Climate and (Prof. David Brunt), 559  
 Commonwealth: People for the (P. E. P. Broadsheet No. 226), 16  
 Commonwealth (British): Immigration in the, 16  
 Scientific Co-operation within the (Prof. A. V. Hill), 373  
 Community Centres (Ministry of Education Report), 387  
 Commutation of Annual Subscriptions (R. Edgeworth-Johnstone), 207  
 Composition of the Sea in West African Waters: Variations in the (Dr. G. R. Howat), 415  
 Concentration: Effect of, on the Free and Titratable Acids of Hydrogen Bentonites Sols (Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, R. P. Mitra and S. S. Mandal), 329  
 Concentration Regulation and Volume Control in *Lumbricus terrestris* L. (William Stephenson), 635  
 Condensing Agents: Grignard Compounds as (Dr. W. J. Hickinbottom and E. Schlüchterer), 19  
 Congenital Absence of the Sweat Glands (D. H. G. MacQuaide), 213  
 Congo: Prehistory in the (M. C. Burkitt), 585  
 Congo (Belgian): Notes on Dr. Francis Cabu's Collection of Stone Implements from the (Prof. C. van Riet Lowe), 585  
 Congo Belge: Le Paléolithique du, d'après les recherches du Docteur Cabu (l'Abbé Henri Breuil), 585  
 Contact Angles of Plant and Animal Surfaces: Large (Dr. A. B. D. Cassie and S. Baxter), 21  
 Contemporary Thought of the Renaissance, review by F. Ian G. Rawlins, 350  
 Continental Races: British and, of the Starling, *Sturnus vulgaris* L., in Canada (Dr. William S. Bullough), 756  
 Control of Science in Germany, 705  
 Controls: Effect of, on Stability (Dr. W. R. Ashby), 242  
 Convulsions (Electrically Induced): Effect of, on the Sugar Tolerance of Psychotic Patients (A. Glynn), 366  
 Cool-Flame and Two-Stage Ignition Systems in Ether—Air Mixtures at Room Temperature (Mrs. K. Spence and Prof. D. T. A. Townend), 330  
 Co-operation: Interdepartmental, in Research, 407  
 Scientific, within the British Commonwealth (Prof. A. V. Hill), 373  
 Co-operation in the War against Disease (Sir Philip Manson-Bahr), 593  
 Cooper Centenary Fellowships for Veterinary Parasitology, 694  
 Cormorants and Gulls (Man.): The Broad Tapeworms of (Dr. G. Lapage), 371  
 Corn Borer in the United States (European): Strains of the (K. D. Arbuthnot), 208  
 Cornea, Cartilage and Wharton's Jelly: Structure and Nutrition of the (Dr. Paul Bacsich and Prof. W. J. B. Riddell), 271  
 Corpora Lutea in Elasmobranchs (Miss Mary Samuel), 180  
 Corrosion of Metals in Soil (Dr. J. Newton Friend), 474  
 Corrosion-Resistant Materials: Ferrous and Non-Ferrous, and Non-Bituminous Coatings (Kirk H. Logan and Melvin Romanoff), 474  
 Corticotrophic Hormone (Anterior Pituitary): Purification of (Max Reiss and Y. M. L. Golla), 456  
 Cosmic Ray Investigations in Armenia, 386  
 Cosmic Ray Studies in the Pamirs, 325  
 Cosmic Rays (Brazilian Academy of Sciences symposium on), review, 316  
 The Geophysical Aspect of (Prof. Arturo Duperier), 783  
 Cosmic Rays at Colombo and London: Absorption of (Dr. E. P. George and V. Appapillai), 726  
 Cosmological Theories, review by Prof. A. D. Ritchie, 741  
 Cotton (Peruvian Tangui): The Selection Experiment with (Dr. S. C. Harland), 356  
 Coulter (John Merle), Missionary in Science (Andrew Denny Rodgers, III), review by Prof. C. W. Wardlaw, 589  
 Country: Planning Our (J. F. Adburgham and Elizabeth Halton), 477  
 Country Town, review by Miss J. Tyrwhitt, 411  
 Country Towns in the Future England (edited by Stanley Baron), review by Miss J. Tyrwhitt, 411



- Cow's Milk (Raw) : Presence in, of a Bactericidal Substance Specific for Certain Strains of Coliform Organisms (C. S. Morris), 22
- Crack Detection (Magnetic) : Principles of (H. Bevan Swift), *review*, 378
- Crocidolite Asbestos in Western Australia (K. R. Miles), 400
- Crop Plants : Diagnosis of Mineral Deficiencies in (Prof. T. Wallace), 444
- Crop Production in Nutrient Solutions (Sir John Russell), 99
- Cross-Arms and their Preservation : New Woods for (G. Q. Lumsden), 27
- Croydon : A Museum for (Dr. H. W. Dickinson), 359
- Crush Syndrome : Myohæmoglobin and the (Bywaters and Popjak), 117 ; (Bywaters and Stead), 117
- Crystal of a Tobacco Necrosis Virus Derivative : X-Ray Crystallographic Measurements on a Single (Dorothy Crowfoot and G. M. J. Schmidt), 504
- Crystal Lattices as Investigated by Study of X-Ray Diffuse Scattering : Imperfections of (Dr. A. Guinier), 44
- Crystal Plates (Piezo-electric) : Shear Modes in (Dr. S. Bhagavantam and D. Suryanarayana), 171
- Crystal Structure of Barium Titanate (Dr. Helen D. Megaw), 484
- Crystalline Serum Muco-Protein with High Choline-Esterase Activity (Mrs. R. Bader, Dr. F. Schütz and Dr. M. Stacey), 239
- Crystalline (Sub-) Changes of Structure accompanying Thermal Transitions in Rochelle Salt, and in Potassium Dihydrogen Orthophosphate (Dr. A. R. Ubbelohde and Miss I. Woodward), 170
- Crystallography : Relation of, to Chemistry (Dr. A. F. Wells), 568
- X-Ray Equipment for (X-Ray Analysis Group of the Institute of Physics discussion on), 244
- X-Ray, of Kojic Acid (A. H. Fox), 397
- Crystals : Scattering of Light in (Sir C. V. Raman), 396
- Crystals at Low Temperatures (Paramagnetic) : Magnetic Properties of some (Bhagawati Charan Guha), 364
- Cuba : The Argasidæ of North America, Central America and (R. A. Cooley and Glen M. Kohls), *review*, 620
- Cucurbitaceæ : Genetics of Cultivated Species of (C. F. Poole), 181
- Culture (European) : Rehabilitation of, 283
- Culture-Pattern Theory : Psychological Implications of the (British Psychological Society symposium on), 776
- Curie Point : Activated Adsorption of Hydrogen in the Neighbourhood of the (A. Van Isterbeek, P. Mariens and Miss I. Verpoorten), 668
- Current (Constant) : Effects of, in relation to 'Functional Polarity' (Prof. H. Winterstein and A. Sedefciyan), 238
- Curriculum : The School, *review* by T. Raymont, 680
- Curzon Prize of the University of Madras awarded to S. Rajagopalan, 107
- Cuttings of Plants which Normally do not Root : Root-formation on (Dr. Husein Said and A. A. Shoushan), 791
- Cyanic Acid : Pharmacological Action of (Dr. F. Schütz), 759
- Cytoplasm, Vacuole and Cell-Wall Magnitudes in Diploid and Tetraploid Barley (I. Ekdahl), 89
- DAIRY** Chemistry : A Textbook of (Edgar R. Ling), second and revised edition, Vol. 1, Theoretical, *review* by Prof. H. D. Kay, 709
- Darwin Lecture of the Royal Astronomical Society (Prof. J. Proudman), 307
- Data (Scientific) : Presentation of (Dr. W. R. G. Atkins), 361
- Days (Short) : Vernalization of Rice by (Dr. S. M. Sircar and B. Parjia), 395
- D. C. Electrostatic Generator : A 700-kv. (J. F. Smeed), 55
- D. D. T. : Residual Films of (Dr. E. A. Parkin and A. A. Green), 668
- Thermal Stability of (Dr. I. E. Balaban and F. K. Sutcliffe), 755
- 'D.D.T.' as a Sheep Blowfly Dip (J. B. Cragg), 394
- Deaf : Appointment of a Committee on Aids for the (Medical Research Council), 107
- Deaf-Mutism and Low Iodine Content of Water (Dr. Margaret M. Murray and Dr. Dagmar C. Wilson), 79
- Demobilization of University Students, 29
- Democracy : Constructive, *review* by R. Brightman, 3
- The Struggle for (W. F. Brown), 477
- Denaturation and Renaturation of Proteins (D. Coleman and F. O. Howitt), 78
- Denmark and Norway : Visit of Prof. A. V. Hill to, 783
- Dental Health in Britain, 735
- Dentition of Six Syncerid Genera Gasteropoda, Prosobranchiata, Synceridæ : (Assimineidæ) (Yoshio Kondo), 760
- Deposits : Bottom, of the Red Sea (Dr. N. M. Shukri), 306
- Descartes' Dream Situation : Empiricism and, 106
- Desert Locust : Two Colour-Types in *Solitaria*-Phase Adults and Hoppers of the (Dr. M. L. Roonwal), 792
- Detection of Chemotherapeutics in Thin Sections of Tissue by the Aid of Fluorescence Microscopy (Sture Helander), 109
- Detection and Determination of Traces of Methyl Bromide (Dr. O. F. Lubatti), 109
- Development of Amphibia : Effects of Sodium Thiocyanate on the (Prof. Silvio Ranzi), 578
- Development of the Onion Plant : Formative Effects of Environmental Factors as exemplified in the (Dr. O. V. S. Heath), 623
- Development and Tax Relief : Research, 231
- Devernalization by High Temperature (Dr. O. N. Purvis and Prof. F. G. Gregory), 113
- Dextran as a Substitute for Plasma (Anders Grönwall and Björn Ingelman), 45
- Diabetogenic Action of Alloxan Derivatives (Dr. G. Brückmann and Prof. E. Wertheimer), 267
- Diamagnetism : Hydrogen Bond and (S. V. Anantkrishnan and P. S. Varadachari), 339
- Diameter of Nerve Fibres : Effect of Peripheral Connexion on the (F. K. Sanders and J. Z. Young), 237
- Diamond : Dynamic X-Ray Reflexions in (Dr. R. S. Krishnan and G. N. Ramachandran), 234
- Raman Spectrum of (Dr. R. S. Krishnan), 171
- Structure of (Prof. G. D. Preston), 69
- Diamond Structures ? : Are there Four Possible (Dr. Kathleen Lonsdale), 144
- Diamonds : Extra X-Ray Reflexions from (Dr. Kathleen Lonsdale), 572
- Diazocyanides (H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden), 83
- 2 : 4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid and other Plant-Growth Substances : Inhibition of Plant Growth by (Dr. P. S. Nutman, Dr. H. G. Thornton and Dr. J. H. Quastel), 498
- Dichromatic Vision : The Change from Trichromatic to, in the Human Retina (Prof. H. Hartridge), 657
- Dictionary of Philosophy (edited by Dagobert D. Runes), *review* by Prof. A. D. Ritchie, 67
- Dielectric (High-Frequency) : Polythene as a (Prof. Willis Jackson and J. S. A. Forsyth), 118
- Dielectric Constant of Printing Inks : Thixotropy and (Prof. A. Parts), 236
- Dielectric Constant and Energy Loss in Solids and Liquids (H. Fröhlich), 209
- Dielectric and Eddy-Current Heating : Radiant, (L. J. C. Connell, O. W. Humphreys and J. L. Rycroft), 603
- Dielectrics : Molecular Structure of (Dr. E. B. Moullin), 84
- Differential Equations : Introduction to (S. L. Green), *review*, 531
- Differential Growth Inhibitor,  $\delta$ -Hexenolactone : Synthesis of the (L. J. Haynes and Dr. E. R. H. Jones), 730
- Differentiation of Plant Species : Role of Isolation in the (G. Ledyard Stebbins, jun.), 150
- Diffraction Methods in Modern Structural Chemistry (Prof. J. Monteath Robertson), 353
- Diffusion Pump : Ultimate Vacuum Attainable by a (Kamalesh Ray and Nanda Dulal Sengupta), 727
- Diluting with the Pipette : A Simple Method for the Establishment of Geometrical Progressions by (Dr. Peter Schwarz), 793
- 2 : 6-Dimethyl-Pentane-3 : 5-Dione : Antibacterial Activity of (Dr. F. Bergel, A. L. Morrison, A. R. Moss, H. Rinderknecht and J. L. Ward), 481
- Dirac's Equation for the Neutron and Proton (B. H. Chirgwin and Prof. H. T. Flint), 724
- Discharge (Silent) : Interaction of Nitrous Oxide and Hydrogen in the (Prof. S. S. Joshi and G. S. Deshmukh), 483
- Disease : Co-operation in the War against (Sir Philip Manson-Bahr), 593
- Serious Fungoid, of British Mackerel (Nora G. Sproston), 180
- Diseases : Plant Root, *review* by Prof. C. W. Wardlaw, 467
- Virus, *review*, 33
- Diseases (Infectious) : War and (Dr. J. D. Rolleston), 423
- Diseases (Plant Virus) : Researches in, 247
- Diseases (Soil-borne) : Potato Dry Rot and Gangrene as (Dr. C. E. Foister, A. H. Wilson and A. R. W. Boyd), 793
- Diseases (Virus) : Plant Viruses and (F. C. Bawden), 156
- Diseases (Pests and) : Genetic Relations of Plants and Animals to their (Association of Applied Biologists and the Genetical Society conference on), 674
- Diseases of Vegetables (Lawrence Ogilvie), second edition, *review*, 743
- Dispersal of Industry : Human Problems in the, 63
- Displacement Method of Weighing Living Aquatic Organisms (Ashley G. Lowndes), 520
- Distribution of Numbers and Distribution of Significant Figures (Prof. W. H. Furry and Dr. Henry Hurwitz), 52
- Distribution Patterns, *review* by Prof. E. G. R. Taylor, 770
- Diversity as Applied to Ecological Problems : Index of (E. W. Jones), 390 ; (Dr. C. B. Williams), 390
- Divine Ruler : A South African, *review* by the Rev. Edwin W. Smith, 190
- Division Errors of a Reversible Transit Circle (Sir Harold Spencer Jones and R. T. Cullen), 84
- Documentary Reproduction : Microfilm and other (Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux conference on), 630
- Dominican Republic : Leprosy in the (Dr. Guillermo Iliviera), 44
- Dormancy in British-grown Wheat (E. N. Greer and J. B. Hutchinson), 381
- Dragonfly Records : British (Miss Cynthia Longfield), 74
- Dream Situation (Descartes') : Empiricism and, 106
- Drumstick Leaf : Vitamin C in (T. B. Panse and A. Sreenivasan), 518
- Dry Farming in India (N. V. Kanitkar), *review* by Dr. B. A. Keen, 529
- Duddell Medal of the Physical Society for 1944 awarded to Dr. F. W. Aston, 44, 570
- Durham Coalfield (H. Hartley), 612
- Dusk : Apparent Clearing of the Sky at (Dr. W. R. G. Atkins), 110
- EAR** : The Mammalian Middle (Dr. T. S. Westoll), 114
- Earth : Gardener's (Dr. Stanley B. Whitehead), *review*, 772
- Earth Tremor of December 30, 1944, in Britain, 106
- Earthquake
- in the Aleutian Islands on December 12, 450
  - near Baffin Bay on January 1, 423
  - in Britain on December 30, 15
  - in Ecuador on October 23, 450
  - in the region of Japan on February 10, 423
  - off Japan on December 7, 450
  - in the New Hebrides on December 10, 450
  - at San Juan on January 15, 1944, 603
- Earthquakes : Recent, 450
- Earthquakes recorded in the British Isles : Recent, 423
- Earthquakes recorded in New Zealand during the third quarter of 1944, 450
- Earthquakes recorded in Spain during the third quarter of 1944, 450
- Earthworm : Nervous Control of Intestinal Function in the (N. Millote), 338
- Earthworms : Protein Content of (Dr. R. D. Lawrence and H. R. Millar), 517
- Echinometra : Duration of the Larval Stage of (A. Khalaf El-Duweini), 207
- Ecological Problems : Index of Diversity as Applied to (E. W. Jones), 390 ; (Dr. C. B. Williams), 390
- Ecology : Marine, and the Fisheries (Prof. A. C. Hardy), 647
- Economics of Transformer Losses (W. Szwander), 761
- Ectromelia of Mice (Infectious) : An Unsuspected Relationship between the Viruses of Vaccinia and (Dr. F. M. Burnet), 543
- Ecuador : Earthquake on October 23, 450
- Eddy-Current Heating : Radiant, Dielectric and (L. J. C. Connell, O. W. Humphreys and J. L. Rycroft), 603
- Educating the Citizen, 477



- Education : The Content of (J. A. Lauwers), review by T. Raymont, 680  
 Audio-Visual (Conference on), 211  
 Chemical (London Sections of the Royal Institute of Chemistry, the British Association of Chemists, and the Association of Scientific Workers discussion on), 432  
 Medical, in Great Britain, 139  
 Medical, in Mexico (Dr. Angel de la Garza Brito), 630  
 Local Museums and, 153  
 Science and (Association of Scientific Workers (Leeds Branch) conference on), 666  
 Technical, in Scotland, 421  
 (Adult) : Museums and, 360  
 (Childhood) : Science in (G. S. Craig), review by T. Raymont, 680  
 (English) : Social Differences in (Prof. T. H. Pear), review by T. Raymont, 591  
 (Health) : Summer Schools in, 752  
 (Indian) : Bilingualism and (A. I. Patel), 539  
 (Medical) : The Cinematograph Film in, 198  
 (Technical) : Survey of, 1944-45 (C. J. Tirrell), 629  
 (University) : Industry and (Imperial College of Science and Technology Union conference on), 402  
 (University and Higher) : The Future of (National Union of Students Report), 383
- Education in H. M. Forces : Civilian Contribution to, 611  
 Education and Training for Engineers (Institution of Electrical Engineers second report on), 263  
 Educational Centres (Contemporary) : Museums as (Mrs. M. Harrison), 571  
 Educational Developments (Post-War) : Museums and, 540  
 Educational Needs in Liberated Countries, 326  
 Educational Plans and Purposes, 628  
 Educational System (Future) : Science in the (A. W. Wellings and D. H. J. Marchant), 549
- Eighteenth Century : Chemistry at the Older University of Britain during the (Dr. Archibald Clow), 158  
 Elasmobranchs : Corpora Lutea in (Miss Mary Samuel), 180  
 Elastic Recovery in Capillary Flow (Dr. A. C. Merrington), 669  
 Electoral Registers : University, 509  
 Electric Discharge Lamps for Photography (H. K. Bourne), 264  
 Electric Light Practice : Modern (L. S. Anderson), 478  
 Electric Lighting Installations for Building Interiors (R. O. Ackerley), 478  
 Electric Power Stations (T. H. Carr), Vol. 2, second edition, revised and enlarged, review by C. W. Marshall, 66  
 Electrical Machine : Magnetomotive Force Expended on Tapered Teeth of an (O. I. Butler), 642  
 Electrical Machinery (Synchronous) : Stray Losses in (P. Richardson), 585  
 Electrical Transmission Frequencies, review, 681  
 Electrically Induced Convulsions : Effect of, on the Sugar Tolerance of Psychotic Patients (A. Glynn), 366  
 Electricity in its Regional Setting (*Architectural Review*), 692  
 Electrochemical Properties of Silicic Acid Sols (Prof. J. N. Mukherjee and Dr. B. Chatterjee), 85  
 Electron Microscope (Dr. W. T. Astbury), 582  
 Photography with the (Royal Photographic Society (Scientific and Technical Group) and the Association for Scientific Photography discussion on), 68  
 Electron Microscope for Canada, 422  
 Electron Microscopic Investigation of Precipitates of Cellulose Nitrates (Gunnar Hambræus and Bengt Rånby), 200  
 Electrophoretic and Enzymatic Fractionation of Casein from Human Milk (Olaf Mellander), 604  
 Electrotonus in Colour Vision (Prof. S. V. Kravkov and L. P. Galotchkina), 605
- Elements : 'Minor', in Plant Nutrition, 89  
 Elliot (Daniel Giraud) Gold Medal and Certificate of the United States National Academy of Sciences awards, 73, 752  
 Elliott Prize for Scientific Research of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal for 1944 awarded to Dr. S. K. Chakrabarty, 751  
 Ellipsoidal Waves or Relativity I, review by Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio, 4  
 Emanation from Fruits : Ripening Effects of (R. M. Smock), 551 ; (E. Hanson), 551  
 Empirical Propositions : On the Relation of, to their Evidence (C. Lewy), 106  
 Empirical School : Galen and the, review by Dr. W. Page, 131  
 Empiricism and Descartes' Dream Situation, 106  
 Energy Loss in Solids and Liquids : Dielectric Constant and (H. Fröhlich), 209  
 Energy Relationships in Enzyme Reactions (J. S. Fruton, E. G. Ball, M. Bergmann, H. M. Kalckar, O. Meyerhof and C. V. Smythe), 641  
 Engineering : Social Implications of (Sir Harry Railing), 449  
 Engineering and the Future (Frank Parfett), 169  
 Engineering Industry : Refrigeration in the (O. W. Roskill and Co. (Reports), Ltd.), review by J. H. Awbrey, 253  
 Engineering and Industry : X-Rays in (Dr. V. E. Pullin), 233  
 Engineers : Education and Training for (Institution of Electrical Engineers second report on), 263
- England : The War and Mental Health in (Prof. James M. Mackintosh), review by Sir Arthur MacNalty, 556  
 (Future) : Country Towns in the (edited by Stanley Baron), review by Miss J. Tyrwhitt, 411  
 England and Wales : Scenic Qualities of the Coasts of (J. A. Steers), 298  
 English Education : Social Differences in (Prof. T. H. Pear), review by T. Raymont, 591  
 Entropy of Saturated Liquid-Vapour Mixtures, and Trouton's Rule (R. S. Silver), 274
- Environment : Interactions of Heredity and, review by Dr. John Hammond, 288
- Environmental Factors : Formative Effects of, as exemplified in the Development of the Onion Plant (Dr. O. V. S. Heath), 623  
 Enzymatic Fractionation of Casein from Human Milk : Electrophoretic and (Olaf Mellander), 604  
 Enzyme Purity : A New Type of Phase Rule Solubility Test for (Miss J. S. Falconer and Dr. D. B. Taylor), 303  
 Enzyme Reactions : Energy Relationships in (J. S. Fruton, E. G. Ball, M. Bergmann, H. M. Kalckar, O. Meyerhof and C. V. Smythe), 641  
 Epicuticle : Insect (R. Dennell), 545  
 Epidemic Typhus Vaccine : Preparation of (A. P. Berkowitz), 83
- Epidemics : Influenza, in the United States (Selwyn D. Collins), 694  
 Epidemiology of Bartonellosis (Dr. G. Lapege), 119  
 Epidermal Warts in Mice : Effect of Change of Coat on the Growth of (Dr. J. C. Mottram), 729  
 Equation of State for Solids (R. Fürther), 55  
 Equations (Differential) : Introduction to (S. L. Green), review, 531  
 Equines : A Twenty-four Hour Pregnancy Test for (Prof. Bernhard Zondek and Felix Sulman), 302  
 Equivalence : A Simple Calculation of the Perihelion of Mercury from the Principle of (Kai-Chia Cheng), 574  
 Eros at the Cape Observatory : Observations of, 118  
 Ether : The Cool-Flame and Two-Stage Ignition Systems in,—Air Mixtures at Room Temperature (Mrs. K. Spence and Prof. D. T. A. Townend), 330
- Europe : The Gulf Stream and the Weather in (J. W. Sandström), 760  
 Post-War Nutritional Relief in, review, 557  
 Relief and Rehabilitation in, 587  
 (Occupied) : Scientific Material in (Dr. Errol I. White), 795  
 European Corn Borer in the United States : Strains of (K. D. Arbutnot), 208  
 European Culture : Rehabilitation of, 283  
 Ewing (James Alfred) Medal of the Institution of Civil Engineers awarded to B. N. Wallis, 721
- Excavation Method in South African Prehistoric Caves (B. D. Malan), 675  
 Excitation and Impulse Propagation in Isolated Motor Nerve Fibres : Effect of Anoxia on (Dr. Fritz Buchthal and Dr. Helge Hertz), 20  
 Exypnopia (A. F. Dufton), 640  
 Eye in the Ultra-violet and in the Visible Spectrum : Absolute Scotopic Sensitivity of the (N. I. Pinegin), 20  
 Eye (Left) : Colour-blindness in, following an Accident (Dr. R. W. Pickford), 336
- F**ACTORY (Small) : Production Control in the (British Standards Institution), 17  
 Factory Operations : Regression Analysis of Production Costs and (Philip Lyle), review by M. G. Kendall, 438  
 Falconry : The Art of (Frederick II of Hohenstaufen), translated and edited by Casey A. Wood and F. Marjorie Fyfe, review by Prof. F. J. Cole, 707
- Faraday Medal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers awarded to Dr. Clifford Copland Paterson, 168  
 Faraday's Encyclopaedia of Hydrocarbon Compounds (compiled by Dr. Joseph Escott Faraday), Vol. I, C<sub>1</sub> to C<sub>7</sub>, review by Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 467
- Farmers Look Back : Two, review by Sir John Russell, 410  
 Farming : Broadcasts on, review, 377  
 Dry, in India (N. V. Kanitkar), review by Dr. B. A. Keen, 529  
 Welsh, review by Sir John Russell, 31  
 Farming on the Clifton Park System : Thirty Years (William Lamin), review by Sir John Russell, 410  
 Farming Memoirs of a West Country Yeoman (S. G. Kendall), review by Sir John Russell, 410  
 'Farming Talks' (W. S. Mansfield), review, 377  
 Farming To-day Broadcasts, Vol. 2, review, 377
- Fasciola hepatica L. *in vitro* : Survival of (Dr. William Stephenson), 240  
 Fat-Soluble Substances as Nutritional Factors for Insects : Linoleic Acid,  $\alpha$ -Tocopherol and other (Dr. G. Franke and M. Blewett), 392  
 Fats (Animal) : The C<sub>22</sub> Unsaturated Acids of (P. B. D. de la Mare and F. B. Shorland), 48  
 Fatty Substances in Starch (R. L. Whistler and G. E. Hilbert), 339  
 Fauna : Indian, during 1942-43, 123
- Feeding Apparatus of Biting and Sucking Insects (Dr. R. E. Snodgrass), 518  
 Feeding Twitch Rhizomes as an Alternative to Hay (W. King Wilson), 671  
 Felting of Wool Fibres : Mechanism of (L. Bohm), 547  
 Fe<sup>+++</sup> Ions : Liberation of H<sup>+</sup>, Al<sup>+++</sup> and, from Hydrogen Clays by Neutral Salts (Prof. J. N. Mukherjee and Dr. B. Chatterjee), 268  
 Ferrous ortho-Phenanthroline Complexes : Effect of Substituents on the Oxidation Potential of (R. V. G. Ewen), 398  
 Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Corrosion-Resistant Materials and Non-Bituminous Coatings (Kirk H. Logan and Melvin Romanoff), 474  
 Fertility of the Male : Effect of Temperature on (Capt. H. Chapman Pincher), 272
- Fibres : Artificial Protein, their Conception and Preparation (Dr. W. T. Astbury), 501  
 (Wool) : Frictional Properties of (E. H. Mercer), 573  
 Fibrinogen : Thiol-Vitamin K Mechanism in the Clotting of (Raymond N. Lyons), 633
- Field Experiments : Statistics of (E. A. Cornish, I. E. Phipps, A. T. Pugsley and S. R. Hockley), 181  
 Field Studies : The Council for the Promotion of (F. H. C. Butler), 744  
 Field Studies in Britain, 739
- 'Figure of Merit' of X-Ray Tubes (Dr. Kathleen Lonsdale), 330  
 Figures (Significant) : Distribution of Numbers and Distribution of (Prof. W. H. Furry and Dr. Henry Hurwicz), 52
- Film : The Cinematograph, in Medical Education, 198  
 Finney-Howell Research Fellowships for 1945, 666  
 Fire Hoses : 'Rubber Acid' Damage in (Dr. A. C. Thaysen, H. J. Bunker and Miss M. E. Adams), 322 ; (Dr. Julius Grant), 581
- Fireballs : Hissing Sounds heard during the Flight of (Mohd. A. R. Khan), 153
- Fish : Biliverdin as a Pigment in a (Melahat Caglar), 670  
 Fish Catch : Commercial, of California for 1941 and 1942, 140  
 Fish Oils : Spectrophotometric Determination of Vitamin A in (W. S. Metcalf), 575
- Fish Pastes : Fluorine in (Squad-Leader Warren Harvey), 175  
 Fisheries : Marine Ecology and the (Prof. A. C. Hardy), 647  
 Fisheries Adviser at the Colonial Office, 421  
 Fishes : A New Genus and Species of Characid, from the Rio Negro, Brazil (George Sprague Myers), 83  
 Two Extraordinary New Blind Nematognath, from the Rio Negro (George Sprague Myers), 641
- Primitive, 180  
 (South American and African Freshwater) : Origin of (William A. Gosline), 399



- Fishes of the Family Characinidae from Venezuela (Leonard P. Schultz), 83  
 Five-Figure Logarithm Tables, review by J. H. Pearce, 772  
 Flagellar Movements (Dr. L. G. G. Warne), 433; (A. G. Lowndes), 433  
 Flame Gases : Non-luminous (Prof. W. T. David, J. Mann and F. R. Mobbs), 273; (Dr. W. Payman), 672; (Prof. W. T. David), 672  
 Flash Coloration : Animal Concealment and (Staff-Sergeant J. E. Marston), 232  
 Flax : Foot Rot (*Phoma* sp.) of (A. E. Muskett and J. Colhoun), 367  
 Flies (House-Flies and Stable-) : A Wasp Preying on (Dr. E. McC. Callan), 146  
 Flight : The Biology of (Prof. Frederick L. Fitzpatrick and Karl A. Stiles), review by Dr. B. H. C. Matthews, 558  
 Flocculation caused by Protozoa (Bacterial) : Mechanism of (John M. Watson), 271  
 Flora : Island, of the Gulf of Guinea, 703  
     A Pacific Seaweed, review by Prof. F. E. Fritsch, 220  
     (British) : Bibliography of the, 448  
 Flora of the Pacific States : Illustrated (Leroy Abrams), Vol 2, Polygonaceae to Krameriaceae, Buckwheats to Kramerias, review by Dr. E. J. Salisbury, 439  
 Flour (80 per cent Extraction) and Bread in Britain : National, 717  
 Fluidity and Molecular Structure (L. H. Thomas), 365  
 Fluorescein-induced Parthenocarp (Chin-Hsu Liu and Cherng-How Lou), 23  
 Fluorescence in Ultra-Violet Light as a Test for the Presence of Leaf Roll Virus in Potato Tubers (J. A. Allan), 116  
 Fluorescence Microscopy : Detection of Chemotherapeutics in Thin Sections of Tissue by the Aid of (Sture Helander), 109  
 Fluorescent Derivatives : Nicotinamide Methochloride and its (Dr. P. Ellinger), 319  
 Fluorine in Fish Pastes (Squad-Leader Warren Harvey), 175  
 Flying Insects : Insecticidal Sprays and (W. A. L. David), 204  
 Focault Test : Theory of the (S. C. B. Gascoigne), 519  
 Fœtal Circulation and Cardiovascular System, and the Changes that they Undergo at Birth (Dr. Alfred E. Barclay, Dr. Kenneth J. Franklin and Marjorie M. L. Prichard), review by Dr. D. V. Davies, 494  
 Foliage (Fruit Tree) : Manganese Content of (E. Epstein and O. Lilleland), 760  
 Follicular Keratosis : Photographic Record of (H. K. Bourne), 75  
 Food in Hospitals, 423  
 Food Finding of Wireworms (*Agriotes* spp.) (Dr. W. H. Thorpe, A. C. Crombie, R. Hill and J. H. Darrah), 46  
 Food Production : Wireworms and (Herbert W. Miles), 136  
 Food (Human) : Factors Affecting the Nutritive Value of Bread as (Nutrition Society discussion on), 199  
 Foot Rot (*Phoma* sp.) of Flax (A. E. Muskett and J. Colhoun), 367  
 Foraminifera (Spiral) : Classification of (Lieut.-Colonel L. M. Davies), 81  
 Forces (H.M.) : Civilian Contribution to Education in, 611  
 Foreign Service : Science in the, 187  
 Forest Yield Tables : Indian, 404  
 Forestry and the Public Welfare (American Philosophical Society symposium on), 461  
 Forestry Commission, the First Twenty-five Years (Prof. E. P. Stebbing), 317  
 Forestry and Agriculture, 311  
 Formative Effects of Environmental Factors as exemplified in the Development of the Onion Plant (Dr. O. V. S. Heath), 623  
 Fossil Man : Pedigree of (Prof. Ruggles Gates), 327  
 Foul Brood Disease of Bees (American) : Sulphonamides and (P. S. Milne), 335  
 Fourier Synthesis : Photographic (Dr. Maurice L. Huggins), 18  
 Fourier and Taylor Series, review by Dr. A. J. Macintyre, 770  
 Fovea Centralis : Colour Vision of the (Dr. W. S. Stiles), 177; (L. C. Thomson), 177; (Dr. M. H. Pirenne), 177; (Prof. H. Hartridge), 391  
 Fractionation of Casein from Human Milk : Electrophoretic and Enzymatic (Olaf Mellander), 604  
 Fragmentation of Science, review by Dr. C. D. Darlington, 466  
 France during the German Occupation : Astronomy in (D. Chalonge), 722  
 Freedom ? : Will Planning Restrict (Prof. H. J. Laski), 422, 465  
 Freedom in a Planned Society : The Problem of (Course of lectures arranged by the Progressive League), 571  
 Freedoms (Real) : Science and the (Association of Scientific Workers pamphlet on), 263  
 Freedoms of Science (Sir Robert Watson-Watt), 263  
 Freezing Point of Artificially Induced Bovine Mammary Secretions (Dr. B. C. Veinoglu), 172  
 French and Belgian Medical and Scientific Workers : Visits of, 448  
 Frequencies : Electrical Transmission, review, 681  
 Freshwater Fishes (South American and African) : Origin of (William A. Gosline), 399  
 Freshwater Investigations (Dr. E. B. Worthington), 541  
 Frictional Properties of Wool Fibres (E. H. Mercer), 573  
 Frog's Liver : Rates of Oxidation of Different Substrates in the (P. E. Lindahl and Chr. Wernstedt), 19  
 Fruit (Apple) : Pre-harvest Drop of (L. Southwick), 399; (M. B. Hoffman, A. V. Doren and L. J. Edgerton), 399; (E. L. Overholser, F. L. Overley and D. L. Allmendinger), 399; (M. H. Haller), 399; (E. P. Christopher and S. A. Pieniezka), 399  
 Fruit Tree Foliage : Manganese Content of (E. Epstein and O. Lilleland), 760  
 Fruit Trees : Low-Temperature Requirements of (C. A. Magoon and I. W. Dix), 641; (G. M. Darrow), 641; (C. W. V. Horn), 641  
     Magnesium Deficiency of, 151  
     Spraying of, with Growth Substances (A. E. Hitchcock and P. W. Zimmerman), 339  
 Fruits : Ripening Effects of Emanation from (R. M. Smock), 551; (E. Hanson), 551  
 Fuel Resources of Ireland (Prof. M. A. Hogan), 264  
 Fuerzas Nucleares : Una nueva representacion de los tipos de (Mario Bunge), 339  
 Fumigants : Sorption of (Dr. O. F. Lubatti), 577  
 'Functional Polarity' : Effects of Constant Current in relation to (Prof. W. Winterstein and A. Sedefcyan), 238  
 Functions : Lectures on the Theory of (Prof. J. E. Littlewood), review by Dr. A. J. Macintyre, 770  
 Fungi : Root Disease (S. D. Garrett), review by Prof. C. W. Wardlaw, 467  
     Seed-borne (J. H. Western), 36  
     Fungi and *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* : Aliphatic Acids, (John C. Roberts), 697  
 Fungoid Disease of British Mackerel : Serious (Nora G. Sproston), 180  
 Furniture (Beech) : Wood-boring Insects in (Ronald C. Fisher), 116
- G**ALEN on Medical Experience (first edition of the Arabic version with English translation and notes by R. Walzer), review by Dr. W. Page 131  
 Gardener's Earth (Dr. Stanley B. Whitehead), review, 772  
 Gas Industry, Yesterday and To-morrow (Dr. E. F. Armstrong), 34  
 Gases : Non-luminous Flame (Prof. W. T. David, J. Mann and F. R. Mobbs), 273; (Dr. W. Payman), 672; (Prof. W. T. David), 672  
 Gases (Compressed) : Viscosity of (O. Leipunsky), 400  
 Gases and Vapours : The Adsorption of (Stephen Brunauer), Vol. I, Physical Adsorption, review by Prof. N. K. Adam, 154  
 Gene Rh<sub>0</sub> (Rare Human) : Serological Reactions Caused by the (Dr. John Murray, Dr. R. R. Race and Dr. G. L. Taylor), 112  
 Generator : A 700-kV. D.C. Electrostatic (J. F. Smeel), 55  
 Genes related to Antigenes ? : Are (A. H. Sturtevant and Sterling Emerson), 54  
 Genetic Relations of Plants and Animals to their Pests and Diseases (Association of Applied Biologists and the Genetical Society conference on), 674  
 Genetical Aspects of the Cancer Problem (Dr. Anthony Feiling), 487  
 Genetics : A Physicist Looks at, review by Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 375  
 Genetics of Cultivated Species of Cucurbitaceae (C. F. Poole), 181  
 Genetics of Woodlice (Dr. Walter E. Collinge), 670  
 Geography (Physical) : A Background of (George P. Kellaway), review, 772  
 Geography of World Air Transport (J. Parker Van Zandt), review by Dr. L. Dudley Stamp, 558  
 Geology of the Punjab Salt Range (Sir Cyril Fox), 258; (Lieut.-Colonel L. M. Davies), 580  
 Geomagnetism to Solar Activity : Relation of (A. J. OI), 642  
 Geometrical Progressions by Diluting with the Pipette : A Simple Method for the Establishment of (Dr. Peter Schwarz), 793  
 Geophysical Aspect of Cosmic Rays (Prof. Arturo Dupierri), 783  
 Geophysical Periodicities : Astronomical and (Royal Astronomical Society discussion on), 224  
 Germ Cell Cycle in Trematodes (W. W. Cort), 518  
 German Occupation : Astronomy in France during the (D. Chalonge), 722  
 Germany : Control of Science in, 705  
 Germination of the Seed of *Striga Jutea* : Effects of Thiourea and Allylthiourea on the (R. Brown and M. Edwards), 455  
 Glasgow : Burrell Art Collection for, 571  
 Glassware (Cold Wet) : Wax Pencils for Writing on (J. E. Lovelock), 581  
 Gold Medal for 1945 of the Royal Astronomical Society awarded to Prof. Bengt Edlén, 327  
 Golgi Bodies (Dr. J. R. Baker), 118  
 Gordon College at Khartoum (E. N. Corbyn), 193  
 Government : Function of Information Services in, 249  
     Scientific Method in, 463  
     (Modern) : Science and Administration in (H. S. Morrison), 86  
 Government Chemist : Appointment of Prof. G. M. Bennett as, 104  
 Government Departments : Statistics in, 522  
 Government Information Services (P. E. P. Broadsheet), 249  
 Government-owned Patents and Inventions of Government Employees and Contractors (Second Report of the National Patent Planning Commission), 798  
 Grafted Plants : Effect of Stock on (R. H. Sudds and P. C. Marth), 519; (E. W. Greve), 519  
 Grain-Pest Control : Mercury for (D. W. Wright), 399  
 Gramicidin S (Dr. G. Lapege), 246  
 Granite : Natural History of (Prof. Arthur Holmes), 412  
 Grants for Scientific Investigations and Publication (Royal Society), 325  
 Grasses : Construction of the Shoot Apex in Cereals and other (Dr. B. C. Sharman), 291  
 Susceptibility of, to Manganese Deficiency (Thomas Walsh), 429  
 Gravitational Force : Relationship between Nuclear Force and (K. C. Wang and H. L. Tsao), 513  
 Gravitational Problem in Kinematic Relativity : The Two-body (Dr. G. L. Camm), 754; (Prof. E. A. Milne), 755  
 Greases : Lubricating (Dr. A. S. C. Lawrence), 735  
 Greases for Ball-Bearings : The Testing of (S. R. Pethrick), 734  
 Great Britain : Coal Mining in (H. Hartley), 685  
     Meat in (Dr. J. E. Nichols), 369  
     Medical Education in, 139  
     Oilfields in (Dr. G. M. Lees), 567  
 Future Scope and Organization of Science in (Parliamentary and Scientific Committee Interim memorandum on), 42  
 University Grants in, 218  
 Water Supply in, 435  
 See also under Britain  
 Green Pea Juice as a Medium for the Production of Penicillin (Dr. R. P. Cook and W. J. Tulloch), 515  
 Grignard Compounds as Condensing Agents (Dr. W. J. Hickinbottom and E. Schlüchterer), 19  
 Group Representations : On a Class of Linear Transformations Connected with (Lars Garding), review by Dr. D. E. Littlewood, 378  
 Growing Oocyte Cells : Chemical Constitution of the Nucleolar Inclusions in (Prof. J. A. Serra and A. Querroz Lopes), 792  
 Growth of Epidermal Warts in Mice : Effect of Change of Coat on the (Dr. J. C. Mottram), 729  
 Growth Hormones in Tetraploids (F. G. Gustafson), 399  
 Growth Inhibitor,  $\delta$ -Hexenolactone (Differential) : Synthesis of the (L. J. Haynes and Dr. E. R. H. Jones), 730  
 Growth Substances : Spraying of Fruit Trees with (A. E. Hitchcock and P. W. Zimmerman), 339  
     Spraying of Rose Bushes with (P. C. Marth), 339  
 Growth of Hair in Rabbits : Colour and (C. W. Hale), 670  
 Guatemala : Typhus in (Dr. Julio Roberto Herrera), 74  
 Guinea (Gulf of) : Island Flora of the, 703  
 Guinea Pigs : Induction of Heat in Spayed Female, by Subcutaneous Hormonal Implants (Dr. P. Bascich and Dr. G. M. Wyburn), 430



- Gujurat : Microlithic Man in (Dr. H. D. Sankalia and I. Karve), 387  
Pre- and Proto-history of (Dr. H. D. Sankalia), 386
- Gulf Stream and the Weather in Europe (J. W. Sandström), 760
- Gulls (Man, Cormorants and) : The Broad Tapeworms of (Dr. G. Lapage), 371
- Gunning Victoria Jubilee Prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh for the period 1940-44 awarded to Prof. H. W. Turnbull, 297
- Guthrie Lecture of the Physical Society (Prof. Arturo Duperier), 783
- Gypsies of Britain (Brian Vesey-FitzGerald), review by Dr. Harry Roberts, 65
- HABROBRACON** : Sex Determination in (P. W. Whiting), 118
- Hæmatin to Plant Tissues : Application of the Chemiluminescence Test for (Dr. R. H. Common), 604
- Hæmoglobin in the Root Nodules of Leguminous Plants (Prof. D. Keilin and Dr. Y. L. Wang), 227
- Hæmoglobins of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suus* (H. E. Davenport), 516
- Hæmolymph of *Melolontha Larvæ* : Isolation of Asparagine from the (Hans H. Ussing), 481
- Hæmolysis (Venom) : Lecithin and (A. C. Roy), 696
- Hæmolytic Disease of the New-born : The Race-Wiener Test in (Dr. H. S. Baar), 789
- Hæmolytic Disease of the New-born caused by the Antibody St (Dr. A. J. McCall and S. Holdsworth), 788
- Hair in Rabbits : Colour and Growth of (C. W. Hale), 670
- Hales : Coloured, Surrounding Inclusions of Monazite in Quartz (George G. Laemmlein), 724
- Hamster (Syrian) : Spontaneous Transmissible Tumours in the (R. Ashbel), 607
- Hare : The Lady of the (Dr. John Layard), review by H. J. Jacoby, 376
- Harrison Memorial Prize for 1944 awarded to Dr. Leslie F. Wiggins, 72
- Harvest : Wartime (Marie Carmichael Stopes), review by Miss Margaret Harding, 189
- Harvest Mouse in Captivity : Breeding of the (Frances Pitt), 700
- Hay : Feeding Twitch Rhizomes as an Alternative to (W. King Wilson), 671
- Health : Child, 16  
Dental, in Britain, 735  
Mental, in War-time, review by Sir Arthur MacNalty, 556  
Public, in San Salvador (Dr. Manuel Zúñiga Idáñez), 722  
Public, and the Museum, 693
- Health (Mental) in England : The War and (Prof. James M. Mackintosh), review by Sir Arthur MacNalty, 556
- Health Abounding (Dr. A. T. Westlake), 422
- Health Education : Summer Schools in, 752
- Health Problems in War-time (Brigadier-General J. S. Simmons), 105 ; (Brigadier-General R. W. Bliss), 105
- Health Services : Military, in the U.S.S.R. (Dr. S. A. Sarkisov), 198
- Heart : Lizard (P. N. Mathur), 208
- Heat on Human Beings : Effects of (Dr. G. Lapage), 213
- Heat in Spayed Female Guinea Pigs by Subcutaneous Hormonal Implants : Induction of (Dr. P. Bacsich and Dr. G. M. Wyburn), 430
- Heating : Radiant, Dielectric and Eddy-current (L. J. C. Connell, O. W. Humphreys and J. L. Rycroft), 693
- Helium for the Royal Society Mond Laboratory, 325
- Helium II (Liquid) : The Super-Fluidity of (G. Stanley Smith), 598
- Thermomechanical Effect in (Prof. D. V. Gogate), 235
- Hens ('Carrier') : Avian Tumour Virus and (J. G. Carr), 518
- Herbertia*, Vol. 10, 27
- Herbicides (Selective) : A Comparison of certain Plant-Growth Substances with other (G. E. Blackman), 500
- Heredity and Environment : Interactions of, review by Dr. John Hammond, 288
- Hero of Socialist Labour : Title of, awarded to Prof. Alexei Abrikosov, 231
- Heterodontus Japonicus* : Natural History of the Heterodontid Sharks and the External Development of (B. G. Smith), 180
- Hetero-zygosity : Role of Structural Homo- and, in Mosaic Formation (N. J. Noujdin), 514
- Hexachlorocyclohexane : Acaricidal Property of a New Insecticide, (E. L. Taylor), 393 ; *erratum*, 541
- $\delta$ -Hexenolactone : Synthesis of the Differential Growth Inhibitor (J. L. Hayes and Dr. E. R. H. Jones), 730
- High-Frequency Dielectric : Polythene as a (Prof. Willis Jackson and J. S. A. Forsyth), 118
- High Frequency Transmission Lines (Prof. Willis Jackson), review, 681 ; (Prof. Willis Jackson), 759
- Higher Education (University and) : The Future of (National Union of Students Report), 383
- Hissing Sounds heard during the Flight of Fireballs (Mohd. A. R. Khan), 53
- Histone : Nuclear, from Bird Erythrocytes in the Preparation of Insoluble Insulin Compounds (Alfredo Biasotti, Alfredo Patalano, Dr. Venancio Deulouef and Jorge R. Mendive), 109
- Hobhouse Memorial Trust Lecture (H. S. Morrison), 86
- Homo- and Hetero-zygosity in Mosaic Formation (Structural) : Role of (N. J. Noujdin), 514
- Honey (London) : Sources of (Cartwright Farmiloe), 80 ; (Dr. Ronald Melville), 206
- Honey from *Ailanthus* (Charles Elton), 81
- Honey-bee Colonies : Management of (C. L. Farrar), 180
- Honey Bees : Rose-bay Willow-herb and (A. Norman Handley), 477
- Honours List : The King's Birthday, 749  
New Year, 15
- Hormonal Implants (Subcutaneous) : Induction of Heat in Spayed Female Guinea Pigs by (Dr. P. Bacsich and Dr. G. M. Wyburn), 430
- Hormones : Effect of, on Plant Development, 185  
Growth, in Tetraploids (F. G. Gustafson), 399  
Human Sex, review by Prof. S. Zuckerman, 92
- Hormones in Human Reproduction (George W. Corner), review by Prof. S. Zuckerman, 92
- Horse-Chestnut Tree (*Aesculus hippocastanum*) (Alexander L. Howard), 521
- Horticulture : Boron in (A. S. Heinicke, W. Reuther and S. C. Cain), 338 ; (L. P. Batker and M. H. Haller), 338 ; (R. H. White-Stevens), 338 ; (L. P. Latimer and A. P. Percival), 339
- Hoses (Fire) : 'Rubber Acid' Damage in (Dr. A. C. Thaysen, H. J. Bunker and Miss M. E. Adams), 322 ; (Dr. Julius Grant), 581
- Hospitals : Food in, 433
- House-Flies and Stable-Flies : A Wasp Preying on (Dr. E. McC. Callan), 146
- Houses : Demonstration, 493
- Hub of the Future World, review by Dr. L. Dudley Stamp, 558
- Human Beings : Effects of Heat on (Dr. G. Lapage), 213  
(Normal) : Siderocyte Levels in (Dr. Robert A. M. Case, Vera N. Ladan and Marjorie E. Nutt), 270
- Human Beliefs : The Impact of Science on (C. L. Bryant), 549
- Human Biology (Experimental) : General Aspects of Interdisciplinary Research in (Dr. Josef Brozek and Prof. Ancel Keys), 407
- Human Chromosomes (B. M. Slizynski), 427
- Human Comfort : Climate and (Prof. David Brunt), 559
- Human Gene  $Rh_2$  (Rare) : Serological Reactions Caused by the (Dr. John Murray, Dr. R. R. Race and Dr. G. L. Taylor), 112
- Human Milk : Electrophoretic and Enzymatic Fractionation of Casein from (Olaf Mellander), 604
- Human Problems in the Dispersal of Industry, 63
- Human Progress : Individual Welfare and, 298
- Human Relationships : The Science of, 649
- Human Reproduction : The Hormones in (George W. Corner), review by Prof. S. Zuckerman, 92
- Human Retina : The Change from Trichromatic to Dichromatic Vision in the (Prof. H. Hartridge), 657
- Human Sex Hormones, review by Prof. S. Zuckerman, 92
- Human Spirit : Naturalism and the (edited by Yervant H. Krikorian), review by Dr. A. D. Ritchie, 592
- Humanity : Science and, 91
- Husbandry : The Natural Order, Essays in the Return to (Edmund Blunden, H. J. Massingham, B. D. Knowles, Philip Mairet, Philip Oylar, L. F. Easterbrook, C. Howard Jones, J. E. Hosking, Lord Northbourne, Michael Graham, Rolf Gardiner, Adrian Bell, C. Henry Warren, the Earl of Portsmouth), edited by H. J. Massingham, review, 710
- Hybrids : Barley-Rye (R. A. Brink, D. C. Cooper and L. E. Ausherman), 181  
*Hydracarina* (Water Mites) of South Brazil and Paraguay (O. Lundblad), 208,  
Hydraculis (Applied) : A Treatise on (Prof. Herbert Addison), third edition review by Dr. J. B. Todd, 377
- Hydrocarbon Compounds : Faraday's Encyclopedia of (compiled by Dr. Joseph Scott Faraday), Vol. 1, C<sub>1</sub> to C<sub>50</sub>, review by Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 467
- Hydrocarbon Oils in Chemical Industry : Significance of, 762
- Hydrocarbons : Indexing the, review by Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 467
- H<sup>+</sup>, Al<sup>+++</sup> and Fe<sup>+++</sup> Ions : Liberation of, from Hydrogen Clays by Neutral Salts (Prof. J. N. Mukherjee and Dr. B. Chatterjee), 268
- Hydrogen (Excited) : Long Duration of the Balmer Spectrum in (Lord Rayleigh), 84 ; (Dr. A. Jablonski), 397
- Hydrogen in the Neighbourhood of the Curie Point : Activated Absorption of (A. Van Itterbeek, P. Mariens and Miss I. Verpoorten), 668
- Hydrogen in the Silent Discharge : Interaction of Nitrous Oxide and, (Prof. S. S. Joshi and G. S. Deshmukh), 483
- Hydrogen Bentonites Sols : Effect of Concentration on the Free and Titratable Acids of (Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, R. P. Mitra and S. S. Mandal), 329
- Hydrogen Bond and Diamagnetism (S. V. Anantkrishnan and P. S. Varadachari), 339
- Hydrogen Clays : Liberation of H<sup>+</sup>, Al<sup>+++</sup> and Fe<sup>+++</sup> Ions from, by Neutral Salts (Prof. J. N. Mukherjee and Dr. B. Chatterjee), 268
- Hydrogen Ion Concentration on Cation Exchange in Clay Salts : Effect of (Prof. J. N. Mukherjee and S. K. Mukherjee), 49
- Hydrogen Sulphide Gas as a Preventive of Putrefaction (Madge E. Robertson), 395
- Hydroxylamine on Polysaccharides Oxidized with Periodic Acid : Action of (Prof. Thomas Dillon), 546
- Hydrolysis of Thioesters (Dr. Yousef Iskander), 141
- Hypenopterous Parasite : Biology of a (D. W. Clancy), 83
- Hypertensin : Preliminary Report on the Purification and the Molecular Weight of (Pehr Edman), 756
- I**DEA of Nature (R. G. Collingwood), review by Prof. A. D. Ritchie, 741
- Identification of Timbers (Forest Products Research Laboratory, Leaflet No. 34), 184
- Igneous Minerals : Isomorphic Relationship between Rubidium and Thallium in (L. H. Ahrens), 610
- Ignition Systems in Ether : The Cool-Flame and Two-Stage,—Air Mixtures at Room Temperature (Mrs. K. Spence and Prof. D. T. A. Townend), 330
- Illusion of Size (Prof. Arnold Loewenstein), 672
- Immigration in the British Commonwealth, 16
- Immunization : Studies on, Second Series (Sir Almroth E. Wright), review, 316
- Impedance Measurement at High Radio Frequencies (Dr. L. Essen), 84
- Impulse Propagation in Isolated Motor Nerve Fibres : Effect of Anoxia on Excitation and (Dr. Fritz Buchthal and Dr. Helge Hertz), 20
- Inactivation : Anomalous, of Heavy Metal Antifouling Paints (Dr. G. H. Young and G. W. Seagren), 715
- Indeterminism ? : Causality or (Lieut.-Colonel E. Gold), 111 ; (J. Horzel-ski), 111 ; (Prof. Gilbert D. West), 111 ; (Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio), 289 ; (Lord Brabazon of Tara), 398
- Indexing the Hydrocarbons, review by Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 467
- India : Dry Farming in (N. V. Kanitkar), review by Dr. B. A. Keen, 529  
Science in Social and International Planning, with special reference to (Prof. Meghnad Saha), 221  
Science and Progress in, 525  
Scientific Research in (Prof. A. V. Hill), 532  
Stone Age Implements in, 386
- Indian Education : Bilingualism and (A. I. Paten), 539
- Indian Fauna during 1942-43, 123
- Indian Forest Yield Tables, 404
- Indian Studies : American (Capt. G. H. S. Bushnell), 184
- Indians : Blood Urea Clearance of (C. Srikantha and D. Shamanna), 54  
Distribution of the Rh Factors in (Dr. V. R. Khanolkar and L. D. Sanghvi), 427
- Individual Welfare and Human Progress, 298
- Individuality : The Biological Basis of (Prof. Leo Loeb), review by Dr. C. Todd, 252
- Individuality in Higher Organisms, review by Dr. C. Todd, 252
- Industrial Data in Britain (Board of Trade), 665



- Industrial Development (Australia's) : Scientific Aspects of (G. B. Gresford), 309
- Industrial Enterprise : Stimulating, *review* by J. H. Awbery, 253
- Industrial Ophthalmology, 665
- Industrial Radiology : Handbook of (edited by Dr. J. A. Crowther), *review* by Dr. V. E. Pullin, 350
- Industrial Research : Organization of (Dr. H. Lowery), 280
- Scientific and, in Australia, 458
- Scientific and, in Canada, 737
- Industrial Safety in Spain, 199
- Industries paléolithiques de la terrasse de 15 metres et d'un chenal secondaire comble, Plaine de Piemont de Leopoldville, d'après les fouilles et photographies du Docteur Cabu (l'Abbé Henri Breuil), 585
- Industry : Blind Workers in (Dr. K. G. Fenelon), 602
- Human Problems in the Dispersal of, 63
- Problems of the Location of, 437
- Production Control in, 17
- The Place of Science in (British Association (Division for the Social and International Relations of Science) conference on), 91, 96
- Modern Statistical Methods in, *review* by M. G. Kendall, 438
- Industry and the University—Exchange of Research Personnel, 721
- Industry and University Education (Imperial College of Science and Technology Union conference on), 402
- Industry (Engineering) : Refrigeration in the (O. W. Roskill and Co. (Reports), Ltd.), *review* by J. H. Awbery, 253
- Industry (Engineering and) : X-Rays in (Dr. V. E. Pullin), 233
- Infant Pellagrins : Methionine and the Fatty Liver of (Dr. T. Gillman and Dr. J. Gillman), 634
- Infection by Botrytis Species : Ripening of the Onion Bulb and (M. Holdsworth and Dr. O. V. S. Heath), 334
- Infectious Diseases : War and (Dr. J. D. Rolleston), 423
- infectious Ectromelia of Mice: An Unsuspected Relationship between the Viruses of Vaccinia and (Dr. F. M. Burnet), 543
- Influenza Epidemics in the United States (Selwyn D. Collins), 694
- Information Services in Government : Function of, 249
- Infra-red Spectra to Chemical Problems : The Application of (Faraday Society discussion on), 191
- Inheritance of Morphological Characters in the Sperms of Cattle (T. A. Blake), 631
- Inhibition of Bone Calcification by Sulphonamides (R. Benesch, M. R. A. Chance and L. E. Glynn), 203
- Inhibition of Mould Growth by p-Aminobenzoic Acid and the n-Butyl Ester (G. W. K. Cavill and J. M. Vincent), 301
- Inhibition of Plant Growth by 2 : 4-Dichloro-phenoxyacetic Acid and other Plant Growth Substances (Dr. P. S. Nutman, Dr. H. G. Thornton and Dr. J. H. Quastel), 498
- Inks (Printing) : Thixotropy and Dielectric Constant of (Prof. A. Parts), 236
- Insect Epicuticle (R. Dennell), 545
- Insect Pest Resistance in Plants : Bibliography on (Imperial Bureau of Plant Breeding and Genetics), 43
- Insect Transmission of the 'Swollen-Shoot' Virus in West African Cacao (Harold E. Box), 608
- Insecticidal Films on Building Surfaces : Effect of Pretreatment on the Toxicity of (P. S. Hewlett and Dr. E. A. Parkin), 755
- Insecticidal Sprays and Flying Insects (W. A. L. David), 204
- Insecticide, Hexachlorocyclohexene (New) : Acaricidal Property of a (E. L. Taylor), 393 ; *erratum*, 541
- Insects : Intracellular Symbiosis and Vitamin Requirements of (M. Blewett and Dr. G. Fraenkel), 338
- Linoleic Acid,  $\alpha$ -Tocopherol and other Fat-Soluble Substances as Nutritional Factors for (Dr. G. Fraenkel and M. Blewett), 392
- Utilization of Metabolic Water in (Dr. G. Fraenkel and M. Blewett), 54
- Transmission by, of a Plant Virus Complex (Dr. Kenneth M. Smith), 174
- Wood-boring, in Beech Furniture (Ronald C. Fisher), 116
- Insects (Biting and Sucking) : Feeding Apparatus of (Dr. R. E. Snodgrass), 518
- Insects (Flying) : Insecticidal Sprays and (W. A. L. David), 204
- Instruments : Temperature Compensation in (Dr. G. F. Tagg), 450
- Insulin Compounds (Insoluble) : Nuclear Histone from Bird Erythrocytes in the Preparation of (Alfredo Biasotti, Alfredo Patalano, Dr. Venenico Deulofeu and Jorge R. Mendine), 109
- Intensities of Light Absorption (Ernest A. Braude), 753
- Inter-Allied Book Centre (Committee of the Conference of Allied Ministers of Education to administer the), 326
- Interaction : Polymer-Plasticizer (Elizabeth M. Frith and R. F. Tuckett), 164
- Interaction of Nitrous Oxide and Hydrogen in the Silent Discharge (Prof. S. S. Joshi and G. S. Deshmukh), 483
- Interactions of Heredity and Environment, *review* by Dr. John Hammond, 288
- Interdepartmental Co-operation in Research, 407
- Interdisciplinary Research in Experimental Human Biology : General Aspects of (Dr. Josef Brozek and Prof. Ancel Keys), 407
- Interfacial Tension of Solutions : Existence of Time-dependance for (Dr. A. E. Alexander and Prof. E. K. Rideal), 18
- Interiors (Building) : Electric Lighting Installations for (R. O. Ackerley), 478
- Internal Waves in the Sea (Prof. V. Walfrid Ekman), 669 ; (Dr. G. E. R. Deacon), 669
- International Petroleum Position, *review*, 32
- International Planning (Socia and) : Science in, with special reference to India (Prof. Meghnad Saha), 221
- International Settling of Reconstruction, 73
- Interpenetrating Twins in  $\alpha$ -Quartz : Terminology of (L. A. Thomas), 424
- Intestinal Function in the Earthworm : Nervous Control of (N. Millott), 338
- Intestine (Small) : Length of, 327
- Intracellular Symbiosis and Vitamin Requirements of Insects (M. Blewett and Dr. G. Fraenkel), 338
- Inventions of Government Employees and Contractors : Government-owned Patents and (Second Report of the National Patent Planning Commission), 798
- Inverse Statistical Variates (M. C. K. Tweedie), 453 ; (Prof. J. B. S. Haldane), 453
- Iodine Content of Water (Low) : Deaf-Mutism and (Dr. Margaret M. Murray and Dr. Dagmar C. Wilson), 79
- Ionization (Region F) : Night-Sky Emission and (Prof. S. K. Mitra), 786
- Ionizing Radiations on Carotene and Vitamin A : Action of (Dr. T. A. Chalmers, T. W. Goodwin and Prof. R. A. Morton), 513
- Ionosphere : 'Anomalous' Behaviour of the F<sub>2</sub> Region of the (Dr. D. M. Martyn), 363
- Ions : Molar Polarization and Radius-Ratio of (F. H. Lee), 698
- Ions (H<sup>+</sup>, Al<sup>+++</sup> and Fe<sup>+++</sup>) : Liberation of, from Hydrogen Clays by Neutral Salts (Prof. J. N. Mukherjee and Dr. B. Chatterjee), 268
- Ireland : The Natural Resources of (Royal Dublin Society), 264
- Island Flora of the Gulf of Guinea, 703
- Isolation of Asparagine from the Hæmolymph of *Melolontha Larvæ* (Hans H. Ussing), 481
- Isolation in the Differentiation of Plant Species : Role of (G. Ledyard Stebbins, jun.), 150
- Isolation of the Mammalian Colour Receptors with Micro-Electrodes (Prof. Ragnar Granit), 711
- Isomorphic Relationship between Rubidium and Thallium in Igneous Minerals (L. H. Ahrens), 610
- Isopoda (Terrestrial) : Acceleration of Reproduction in (Dr. Walter E. Collinge), 240
- Isovol Map of the South Wales Coalfield, 509
- JAPAN** (in the region of) : Earthquake on February 10, 423
- Japan (off) : Earthquake on December 7, 450
- Jaundice (Non-hæmolytic) : Mechanism of the Red Cell Changes in (Dr. Lionel Berk), 269
- Jewett (Frank B.) Research Fellowships, 541
- Joshi Effect : Explanation of the (R. Prasad), 362
- KALA-AZAR** : Transmission of, to the Pouch Young of the Common Australian Possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) (J. E. Armitage and Dr. A. Bolliger), 145
- Kalsilite-bearing Lavas of South-west Uganda (A. D. Combe and Prof. Arthur Holmes), 209
- Ked-Flies (Dr. John Smart), 123
- Keller, Prof. Boris (Prof. N. V. Turbin), 702
- Kelp Trade (Dr. V. J. Chapman), 673
- Kenya : Soil Conservation in (Sir Philip Mitchell), 140
- Khartoum : Gordon College at (E. N. Corby), 193
- Kiln Drying Schedule for Seasoning of Veneers (M. A. Rehman and S. M. Ishaq), 247
- Kiln Seasoning Veneers for Plywood Manufacture, 247
- Kinematical Relativity : The Two-body Gravitational Problem in (Dr. G. L. Camm), 754 ; (Prof. E. A. Milne), 755
- Kinematical Relativity and the Nebular Red-Shift (Prof. Herbert Dingle), 511, 700 ; (Prof. E. A. Milne), 511
- King's Birthday Honours List, 749
- Kipp, P. J. (Prof. C. S. Gibson), 457
- Know Yourself : Get to (Joseph Ralph), *review*, 95
- Knowledge : Organized, in the World of the Future (Sir Frederic Kenyon), 25
- Kojic Acid : Production of, by *Aspergillus effusus* Tiraboschi (M. A. Jennings and T. I. Williams), 302
- X-Ray Crystallography of (A. H. Fox), 397
- Kojic Acid and the Antibiotic Action of Species of *Aspergillus* (Dr. A. H. Cook and Dr. M. S. Lacey), 790
- LABORATORIES** : Marine and other Biological (Prof. J. H. Orton), 550 ; (Richard Elmhirst), 672
- Laboratory Animals : Care of (Major C. W. Hume and Dr. F. Jean Vinter), 299
- Labour-saving Method of Sampling (Prof. J. B. S. Haldane), 49
- $\beta$ -Lactoglobulin (Palmer's) : Molecular Weight of (Herbert Gutfreund), 237
- Lady of the Hare (Dr. John Layard), *review* by H. J. Jacoby, 376
- Lamps : Tungsten Filament Projector (J. N. Aldington), 265
- Land Ownership ? : How Will Planning Affect (E. S. Watkins), 422
- Land Settlement and Resource Development (Dr. Isaiah Bowman), 5
- Land Shells (Synceridae) from the Southern Western Pacific (C. Montague Cooke, jun., and William J. Glench), 760
- Land and Premises (Requisitioned) : Release of, 570
- Larval Stage of *Echinometro* : Duration of the (A. Khalaf El-Duweini), 207
- Lattice (Reciprocal) : Photography of the (M. J. Buerger), *review* by Dr. H. Lipson, 496
- Law : The Position of Archaeological and Palæontological Research in relation to (Prof. C. van Riet Lowe), 675
- Law (Dr. Bimaja Churn) Gold Medal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal awarded to Dr. D. R. Bhandarkar, 751
- Law (Joy Gobind) Memorial Medal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal awarded to Rai Bahadur Dr. S. L. Hora, 751
- Leaf Roll Virus in Potato Tubers : Fluorescence in Ultra-Violet Light as a Test for the Presence of (J. A. Allan), 116
- Lecithin and Venom Hæmolysis (A. C. Roy), 696
- Length : Effect of, on Tensile Strength, (C. Les industries paléolithiques de la Leopoldville, Plaine de Piemont de : Les industries paléolithiques de la terrasse de 15 metres et d'un chenal secondaire comble, d'après les fouilles et photographies du Docteur Cabu (l'Abbé Henri Breuil), 585
- Lepaute, Mme., an Eighteenth Century Computer (Elizabeth Connor), 478
- Leprosy : Treatment of, 601
- Leprosy in the Dominican Republic (Dr. Guillermo Iliviera), 44
- Levine : Anti-Hr Serum of (Dr. R. R. Race, Dr. Marjory McFarlane and Prof. D. F. Cappel), 542 ; (Prof. R. A. Fisher), 543
- Lewis's Medical, Scientific and Technical Lending Library : Catalogue of, new edition revised to the end of 1943, *review*, 710
- Liberated Countries : Educational Needs in, 326
- Libraries : Restoration of, 326
- Life ? : What is (Prof. Erwin Schrödinger), *review* by Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 375
- Light Practice : Modern Electric (L. S. Atkinson), 478
- Light : The Ageing of (Prof. E. A. Milne), 234



- Light (Polarized) : Resolving Power of the Microscope using (H. H. Hopkins), 275
- Light in Crystals : Scattering of (Sir C. V. Raman), 396
- Light Absorption : Intensities of (Ernest A. Braude), 753
- Light Sources : Bright, 265
- Lighting : City and Highway Public (Illuminating Engineering Society), 17
- Lighting Reconstruction, 17
- Lightning : Globe (B. E. Waye), 752
- Lime (*Tilia* spp.) : Pollen of (H. A. Hyde and D. A. Williams), 457
- Linear Intercepts, Areas and Volumes (S. I. Tomkeieff), 24 ; *correction*, 107
- Linear Transformations Connected with Group Representations : On a Class of (Lars Garding), *review* by Dr. D. E. Littlewood, 378
- Linoleic Acid,  $\alpha$ -Tocopherol and other Fat-Soluble Substances as Nutritional Factors for Insects (Dr. G. Fraenkel and M. Blewett), 392
- Liquid-Vapour Mixtures (Saturated) : Entropy of, and Trouton's Rule (R. S. Silver), 274
- Liquids (Solids and) : Dielectric Constant and Energy Loss in (H. Fröhlich), 209
- Lister Medal for 1945 of the Royal College of Surgeons of England awarded to Sir Howard Florey, 601
- Liver of Infant Pellagrins (Fatty) : Methionine and the (Dr. T. Gillman and Dr. J. Gillman), 634
- Liver (Frog's) : Rates of Oxidation of Different Substrates in the (P. E. Lindahl and Chr. Wernstedt), 19
- Livers (Chicken) : Metabolism of Quinine in (Dr. P. B. Marshall), 730
- Livestock Improvement (Dr. J. E. Nichols), *review* by Dr. John Hammond, 288
- Lizard Heart (P. N. Mathur), 208
- Local Government in Britain : Rationalization of, 345
- Location of Industry : Problems of the, 437
- Locust (Desert) : Two Colour-Types in *Solitaria*-Phase Adults and Hoppers of the (Dr. M. L. Roanwald), 792
- Lodge (Oliver) Scholarship founded by the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 450
- Logarithm Tables : Five-Figure, *review* by J. H. Pearce, 772
- London (Colombo and) : Absorption of Cosmic Rays at (Dr. E. P. George and V. Appapillai), 726
- London Honey : Sources of (Cartwright Farmiloe), 80 ; (Dr. Ronald Melville), 206
- London's Water Supply—Safeguarding its Purity in Peace and War (Lieut.-Colonel E. F. W. Mackenzie), 162
- Longevity of *Schizophyllum commune* (G. R. Bisby), 732
- Looking Forward, 553
- Losses : Stray, in Synchronous Electrical Machinery (P. Richardson), 585
- Low-Temperature Requirements of Fruit Trees (C. A. Magoon and I. W. Dix), 641 ; (G. M. Darrow), 641 ; (C. W. V. Horn), 641
- Lubricated Metals : Adhesion of (Dr. F. P. Bowden and A. J. W. Moore), 451
- Lubricating Greases (Dr. A. S. C. Lawrence), 735
- Lubrication : Viscosity and (Institute of Petroleum and the British Rheologists' Club joint meeting on), 734
- Lucilia Attacking Sheep in South Africa : Species of (G. C. Ulyett), 636
- Lumbricus terrestris* L. : Concentration Regulation and Volume Control in (William Stephenson), 635
- Lung Cavities in Pulmonary Tuberculosis (Dr. Alfonso R. Sims), 694
- Lupins : Virus Disease of (D. O. Norris), 55
- Lyell Medal of the Geological Society awarded to Dr. L. F. Spath, 105
- Lyell Fund (A moiety of the) of the Geological Society awarded to A. H. Taft, and to Dr. F. B. A. Welch, 105
- M**ACERATING Method for Wood (New) : Preparation of Thin Sections of Synthetic Resins and Wood-Resin Composites, and a (G. L. Franklin), 51
- Mackerel (British) : Serious Fungoid Disease of (Nora G. Sproston), 180
- Magnesium Deficiency of Fruit Trees, 151
- Magnesium Deficiency in the Tung (T. M. Drosdoff and A. L. Kenworthy), 151
- Magnetic Crack Detection : Principles of (H. Bevan Swift), *review*, 378
- Magnetic Properties of some Paramagnetic Crystals at Low Temperatures (Bhagwati Charan Guha), 364
- Magnetomotive Force Expended on Tapered Teeth of an Electrical Machine (O. I. Butler), 642
- Magnets : Permanent (D. J. Desmond), 519
- Maize : Preferential Segregation in (A. E. Longley), 641
- Makdougall-Brisbane Prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh for the period 1942-44 awarded jointly to Prof. Max Born and Dr. H. W. Peng, 297
- Male : Effect of Temperature on Fertility of the (Capt. H. Chapman Pincher), 272
- Mammalian Colour Receptors : Isolation of the, with Micro-Electrodes (Prof. Ragnar Granit), 711
- Mammalian Middle Ear (Dr. T. S. Westoll), 114
- Mammary Secretions (Bovine) : Freezing Point of Artificially Induced (Dr. B. C. Veinoglou), 172
- Man : The Condition of (Lewis Mumford), 677
- Man (Fossil) : Pedigree of (Prof. Ruggles Gates), 327
- Man in the Modern World, 677
- Man, Animal and Plant : Virus Diseases in (Gustav Seiffert), translated by Dr. Marion Lee Taylor, *review*, 33
- Man, Cormorants and Gulls : The Broad Tapeworms of (Dr. G. Lapage), 371
- Manganese Content of Fruit Tree Foliage (E. Epstein and O. Lilleland), 760
- Manganese Deficiency : Susceptibility of Grasses to (Thomas Walsh), 429
- Mangroves in the New World (Dr. R. D. Preston), 212
- Manufacturing to a Specification : Quality Control Chart Technique when (B. P. Dudding and W. J. Jennett), 17
- Maps : Official Topographic, 784
- Maps for the National Plan (Association for Planning and Regional Reconstruction), *review* by Prof. E. G. R. Taylor, 770
- Marine Algæ of the Monterey Peninsula, California (Prof. Gilbert M. Smith), *review* by Prof. F. E. Fritsch, 220
- Marine Ecology and the Fisheries (Prof. A. C. Hardy), 647
- Marine Investigations (Dr. E. S. Russell), 541
- Marine and other Biological Laboratories (Prof. J. H. Orton), 550 ; (Richard Elmirst), 672
- 'Marsh Spot' in Beans (Eric J. Hewitt), 22
- Mass Production of Virus-free Potatoes (Dr. J. E. van der Plank and J. W. Wasserman), 794
- Materials : Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Corrosion-Resistant, and Non-Bituminous Coatings (Kirk H. Logan and Melvin Romanoff), 474
- Mathematician : Psychological and Personal Recollections of a (Prof. J. Hadamard), 17
- Mathematics : Sixth Form, 539
- The Tyranny of (Geoffrey Hoyland), 359
- (Pure and Applied) : Russian Papers on, 784
- Mathematics at the National Physical Laboratory, 431
- Measure in Arithmetical Semi-Groups : The Theory of (Aurel Wintner), *review* by Prof. H. Davenport, 531
- Measurement of Colour (Dr. W. D. Wright), *review* by F. Ian G. Rawlins, 287
- Measurements : Fixing Confidence Limits to (H. J. Josephs), 106
- Measuring Mean Cell-Diameters in Blood Film : Apparatus for (Mary Hogben), 576
- Meat in Great Britain (Dr. J. E. Nichols), 369
- Mechanism of Felting of Wool Fibres (L. Bohm), 547
- Mechanism of the Oxidation of Coal (R. E. Jones and Prof. D. T. A. Townsend), 424
- Medical Education : The Cinematograph Film in, 198
- Medical Education in Great Britain, 139
- Medical Education in Mexico (Dr. Angel de la Garza Brito), 630
- Medical Experience : Galen on (first edition of the Arabic version with English translation and notes by R. Walzer), *review* by Dr. W. Pagel, 131
- Medical Miscellany, List K (Schuman's), 233
- Medical Mycology : An Annotated Bibliography of (edited by Dr. S. P. Wiltshire, in collaboration with Dr. Charles Wilcocks and J. T. Duncan), 17
- Medical Progress in America : War-time (Dr. G. Lapage), 278
- Medical Research in Sweden, 723
- Medicine : Preventive, in Mexico, 630
- Tropical (Sir Leonard Rogers and Sir John W. D. Megaw), fifth edition, *review* by Dr. G. Lapage, 708
- (Aviation) : A Bibliography of, and Supplement (Phebe Margaret Hoff, Ebbe Curtis Hoff and John Farquhar Fulton), *review* by Dr. B. H. C. Matthews, 155
- Medicine in the Tropics, *review* by Dr. G. Lapage, 708
- Medieval Ornithology, *review* by Prof. F. J. Cole, 707
- Meiosis in Tropical *Rhizoglyphus* (N. W. Simmonds), 731
- Melanin : Influence of Sodium Chloride on the Formation of (A. J. Lea), 428
- Melb. 4 AB : Orbit of (W. P. Hirst), 55
- Melchett Medal for 1945 of the Institute of Fuel awarded to Prof. C. H. Lander, 630
- Melolontha* Larvæ : Isolation of Asparagine from the Hæmolymph of (Hans H. Ussing), 481
- Melophagina, or Ked-Flies, of Sheep, Goats, Deer and Antelopes : A Monograph of the (Prof. J. Bequaert), 123
- Men of Science : American (edited by Jacques Cattell), seventh edition, *review*, 531
- Famous American (J. G. Crowther), Vol. 2, Thomas Alva Edison ; Josiah Willard Gibbs, *review*, 314
- Three, *review*, 314
- Meniscus Telescope (G. Stanley Smith), 798
- Mental Health in England : The War, and (Prof. James M. Mackintosh), *review* by Sir Arthur MacNalty, 556
- Mepacrine, 15
- Mepacrine (Excreted) : Optical Activity of (D. L. Hammick and W. E. Chambers), 141
- Mercury : A Simple Calculation of the Perihelion of, from the Principle of Equivalence (Kai-Chia Cheng), 574
- Mercury for Grain-Pest Control (D. W. Wright), 399
- Mercury Halides : Absorption Spectra of (Dr. A. G. Gaydon), 452
- Metabolic Water in Insects : Utilization of (Dr. G. Fraenkel and M. Blewett), 54
- Metabolism of 3, 4-Benzopyrene in Mice (Prof. F. Weigert), 479
- Metabolism of Quinine in Chick Livers (Dr. P. B. Marshall), 730
- Metal Antifouling Paints (Heavy) : Anomalous Inactivation of (Dr. G. H. Young and G. W. Seagren), 715
- Metallurgical Analysis by means of the Spekker Photo-electric Absorptiometer (Dr. F. W. Hayward and A. A. R. Wood), *review* by H. C. Davis, 530
- Metallurgy : Physics in (Dr. C. Sykes), 233
- Metals (Base) : Future of (Lieut.-Colonel Edgar Pam), 630
- Metals (Lubricated) : Adhesion of (Dr. F. P. Bowden and A. J. W. Moore), 451
- Metals in Soil : Corrosion of (Dr. J. Newton Friend), 474
- Metchnikoff Centenary Celebrations (Lydia Bach), 736
- Meteor Cloud over Texas (Oscar E. Monnig), 43
- Meteor Data (British) : An Analysis of, Part 2, Analysis (J. G. Porter), 761
- Meteorology : Descriptive (Prof. Hurd C. Willett), *review* by Dr. C. E. P. Brooks, 771
- Meteorology, *Journal* of, 692
- Meteors : Relation of, to Short-Wave Radio 'Whistles' (S. R. Khastgir), 602
- Methionine upon Nitrogen Losses in the Urine following Severe Burns : Effect of (P. B. Croft and Prof. R. A. Peters), 175
- Methionine and the Fatty Liver of Infant Pellagrins (Dr. T. Gillman and Dr. J. Gillman), 634
- Methyl Bromide : Detection and Determination of Traces of (Dr. O. F. Lubatti), 109
- Methyl Cellulose on Water-loss in Plants : Effect of (I. M. Feller and V. R. Gardner), 118
- Mexico : Archæological Expedition to (National Geographic Society), 449
- Medical Education in (Dr. Angel de la Garza Brito), 630
- Mice : Effect of Change of Coat on the Growth of Epidermal Warts in (Dr. J. C. Mottram), 729
- Metabolism of 3, 4-Benzopyrene in (Prof. F. Weigert), 479
- An Unsuspected Relationship between the Viruses of Vaccinia and Infectious Ectromelia of (Dr. F. M. Burnet), 543
- Microbiological Assays : Calculation of the Results of (Eric C. Wood), 632 ; *erratum*, 785
- Microbiological Investigation : Levels of (Dr. Marjory Stephenson), 340, 796
- Microbiological Research Institute, Colonial : Establishment of a, 569
- Microbiology, its Basic Concept and its Future (Dr. A. C. Thaysen), 564



- Micro-Electrodes: Isolation of the Mammalian Colour Receptors with (Prof. Ragnar Granit), 711
- Microfilm and other Documentary Reproduction (Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux conference on), 630
- Microolithic Man in Gujarat (Dr. H. D. Sankalia and I. Karve), 387
- Microscope: Electron (Dr. W. T. Astbury), 582  
Resolving Power of the, using Polarized Light (H. H. Hopkins), 275
- Microscopical Testing with Living *Trichina* Larvæ: Serodiagnosis of Trichinosis by (Dr. Hans Roth), 758
- Microscopy: Phase Difference (Dr. E. H. Linford), 76
- Microscopy (Fluorescence): Detection of Chemotherapeutics in Thin Sections of Tissue by the Aid of (Sture Helander), 109
- Military Health Services in the U.S.S.R. (Dr. S. A. Sarkisov), 198
- Milk: The Case against Pasteurization of (John P. Bibby), review by Prof. H. D. Kay, 33
- Milk (Human): Electrophoretic and Enzymatic Fractionation of Casein from (Olaf Mellander), 604
- Milk and Milk Products: Chemistry of, review by Prof. H. D. Kay, 709
- Mineral Deficiencies in Crop Plants: Diagnosis of (Prof. T. Wallace), 444
- Mineral Frequency Analysis of Sediments: Accuracy of (Dr. Percival Allen and Phœbe S. Walder), 173
- Mineral Resources of Ireland, other than Fuel (D. W. Bishop), 264
- Minerals (Igneous): Isomorphic Relationship between Rubidium and Thallium in (L. H. Ahrens), 610
- Mites (Red Spider): Control of (A. C. Simpson), 241
- Mitosis, the Movements of Chromosomes in Cell Division (Prof. Franz Schrader), review by Dr. C. D. Darlington, 466
- Mitosis and Cell Differentiation in the Blood (L. F. LaCour), 399
- Mocambique: First Impressions of an Archaeological Tour of the Southern Extremity of the Colony of (Prof. C. van Riet Lowe and l'Abbé Henri Breuil), 675  
A Contribution to the Prehistory of (Prof. C. van Riet Lowe), 675
- Mode of Action of Sulphonamides and Penicillin: Photometric Record of the (Dr. P. Bonet-Maury and R. Péralut), 701
- Molar Polarization and Radius-Ratio of Ions (F. H. Lee), 698
- Molecular Rearrangement of Arylimino Diaryl Carbonates (Capt. J. Harley-Mason), 515
- Molecular Structure: Fluidity and (L. H. Thomas), 365
- Molecular Structure of Dielectrics (Dr. E. B. Moullin), 84
- Molecular Weight of Hypertensin: Preliminary Report on the Purification and the (Pehr Edman), 756
- Molecular Weight of Palmer's  $\beta$ -Lactoglobulin (Herbert Gutfreund), 237
- Molecules: Autosynthetic (Dr. T. F. Dixon), 596
- Monas stigmatica*: Swimming of (A. G. Lowndes), 579, 795; (Dr. J. Tutin), 795
- Monazite in Quartz: Coloured Haloes Surrounding Inclusions of (George G. Laemmlein), 724
- Money?: What Will Planning Mean in Terms of (E. F. Schumacher), 422
- Monmouthshire (Wales) and: The Agriculture of (Prof. A. W. Ashby and I. L. Evans), review by Sir John Russell, 31
- Monterey Peninsula, California: Marine Algae of the (Prof. Gilbert M. Smith), review by Prof. F. E. Fritsch, 220
- Moral Basis of World Order, 125
- Morphine Substitutes: Synthetic (Prof. E. C. Dodds, W. Lawson and P. C. Williams), 181
- Morphological Characters in the Sperms of Cattle: Inheritance of (T. A. Blake), 631
- Morphology: Experimental, of Pteridophytes (Dr. W. A. Sledge), 292
- Mortality: Tuberculosis, in the United States (J. Yerushalmy, H. E. Hilleboe and C. E. Palmer), 139
- Mosaic Formation: Role of Structural Homo- and Hetero-zygosity in (N. J. Noujain), 514
- Moscow: Appointment of Prof. Eric Ashby as scientific attaché to the Australian Legation in, 72
- Motor Area of the Brain, review by Prof. E. D. Adrian, 617
- Motor Control-Gear (D. Rudd), 264
- Motor Cortex: Precentral (Charles D. Aring, Percival Bailey, Erickhard von Bonin, Paul C. Bucy, Charles Davison, Theodore C. Gerhardt, John F. Fulton, Marion Hines, Margaret A. Kennard, Paul M. Levin, Warren S. McCulloch, James L. O'Leary, Wilbur K. Smith, Sarah S. Tower, A. Earl Walker), review by Prof. E. D. Adrian, 617
- Motor Nerve Fibres (Isolated): Effect of Anoxia on Excitation and Impulse Propagation in (Dr. Fritz Buchthal and Dr. Helge Hertz), 20
- Mould Colony (Growing): Assay of the Rates of Secretion of Antibiotic in Different Regions of a (Dr. G. Patercorvo), 515
- Mould Growth: Inhibition of, by *p*-Aminobenzoic Acid and the *n*-Butyl Ester (G. W. K. Cavill and J. M. Vincent), 301
- Mould Inhibition of the Tubercle Bacillus (D. K. Miller and A. C. ReKate), 208
- Moulds: Nitrogenous Substances Synthesized by (Dr. A. H. Campbell, M. E. Foss, Prof. E. L. Hirst and Dr. J. K. N. Jones), 141
- Moulting Fluid in Woodlice (Dr. Walter E. Collinge), 179
- Muco-Protein: A Crystalline Serum, with High Choline-Esterase Activity (Mrs. R. Bader, Dr. F. Schütz and Dr. M. Stacey), 239
- Mulching on the Soil: Effect of (I. W. Wander and J. H. Gourley), 405; (H. Painter and G. F. Potter), 405; (C. E. Baker), 405; (L. P. Latimer and A. P. Percival), 405; (W. A. Johnson), 405; (L. M. Turk and N. L. Partridge), 405
- Murchison Fund of the Geological Society awarded to Dr. W. A. Deer, 105
- Murchison Medal of the Geological Society awarded to Dr. W. Campbell Smith, 105
- Museum: Public Health and the, 693
- Museum for Croydon (Dr. H. W. Dickinson), 359
- Museums: Pollen Analysis and the, 489  
Local, and Education, 153  
Museums and Adult Education, 360  
Museums as Contemporary Educational Centres (Mrs. M. Harrison), 571  
Museums and Post-War Educational Developments, 540
- Mutations: X-Ray Induced, in the Physiology of *Ophistoma* (Dr. Nils Fries), 757
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis*: Aliphatic Acids, Fungi and (John C. Roberts), 697  
Antibiotic Action of an *Aspergillus* Strain against (P. Kállós), 300
- Mycology (Medical): An Annotated Bibliography of (edited by Dr. S. P. Wiltshire, in collaboration with Dr. Charles Wilcocks and J. T. Duncan), 17
- Mycorrhiza in Wareham Heath Soil: Origin of a Toxicity to (Dr. P. W. Brian, H. G. Hemming and J. C. McGowan), 637
- Myohæmoglobin and the Crush Syndrome (Bywaters and Popjak), 117; (Bywaters and Stead), 117
- Mysore: Two New Records of *Sphaecelia* from (Dr. M. J. Thirumalachar), 395
- N**
- NAGA, Naja, Naia or Naya? (W. V. D. Pieris), 457
- Naming of the Redwoods (Prof. J. Doyle), 254
- Natal Onychophora: Further Notes on (R. A. Holliday), 641
- Nation's Schools, their Plan and Purpose (Ministry of Education), 628
- National Flour (80 per cent Extraction) and Bread in Britain, 717
- National Physical Laboratory: Mathematics at the, 431
- National Plan: Maps for the (Association for Planning and Regional Reconstruction), review by Prof. E. G. R. Taylor, 770
- Nationalism and After (Prof. Edward Hallett Carr), 649
- Natural History of Granite (Prof. Arthur Holmes), 412
- Natural History of Scrub Typhus (Prof. P. A. Buxton), 643
- Natural Order, Essays in the Return to Husbandry (Edmund Blunden, H. J. Massingham, B. D. Knowles, Philip Mairet, Philip Oyler, L. F. Easterbrook, C. Howard Jones, J. E. Hosking, Lord Northbourne, Michael Graham, Rolf Gardiner, Adrian Bell, C. Henry Warren, the Earl of Portsmouth), edited by H. J. Massingham, review, 710
- Naturalism and the Human Spirit (edited by Yervant H. Krikorian), review by Dr. A. D. Ritchie, 592
- Naturalistic Philosophy, review by Dr. A. D. Ritchie, 592
- Nature: The Idea of (R. G. Collingwood), review by Prof. A. D. Ritchie, 741
- Nature, *Lo*: Re-appearance of, 569
- Navaho Door, an Introduction to Navaho Life (Alexander H. Leighton and Dorothea C. Leighton), review by Capt. G. H. S. Bushnell, 620
- Naya?: Naga, Naja, Naia or (W. V. D. Pieris), 457
- Nebulae (Anagalactic): Red Shift in the (Anatol James Schneiderov), 332; (E. L. Deacon), 699; (Lieut.-Colonel K. E. Edgeworth), 700
- Nebulae (Extragalactic): Resolution of (W. Baade), 647
- Nebular Red-Shift: Kinematical Relativity and the (Prof. Herbert Dingle), 511, 700; (Prof. E. A. Milne), 511
- Nematognath Fishes from the Rio Negro: Two Extraordinary New Blind (George Sprague Myers), 641
- Nerve Fibres: Effect of Peripheral Connexion on the Diameter of (F. K. Sanders and J. Z. Young), 237  
(Isolated Motor): Effect of Anoxia on Excitation and Impulse Propagation in (Dr. Fritz Buchthal and Dr. Helge Hertz), 20
- Nervous Control of Intestinal Function in the Earthworm (N. Millot), 338
- Neutron: Radioactivity of the (K. C. Wang), 574
- Neutron and Proton: Dirac's Equation for the (B. H. Chirgwin and Prof. H. T. Flint), 724
- New England Acadian Shore-line (D. W. Johnson), 195
- New Hebrides: Earthquake on December 10, 450
- New Jersey: The Peats of (Dr. V. J. Chapman), 195
- New World: Mangroves in the (Dr. R. D. Preston), 212
- New Zealand: Earthquakes recorded during the third quarter of 1944, 450  
Scientific and Industrial Research in, 120  
Termites of (J. M. Kelsey), 117
- New Zealand Coal Ashes: Boron and Strontium in (T. A. Rafter), 332
- New Zealand *Collembola*: New Genera and Species of (J. T. Salmon), 641
- New-born: Haemolytic Disease of the, caused by the Antibody St (Dr. A. J. McCall and S. Holdsworth), 788  
The Race-Wiener Test in Haemolytic Disease of the (Dr. H. S. Baar), 789
- News Pamphlets, 1590-1610: A Handlist of (Dr. D. C. Collins), review, 95
- Newton, Isaac, 1643-1727 (Symposium edited by S. I. Wawilow), review by S. I. Tomkiewif, 618
- Newton and his Portraits (F. E. Brasch), 43; (Prof. J. H. Hutton), 116
- Newton on Russian Science: Influence of (F. E. Brasch), 43
- Newton Tricentenary: Russian Appreciation of the, review by S. I. Tomkiewif, 618
- Nickel in Eruptive Rocks: Distribution of Vanadium, Chromium, Cobalt and (P. H. Lundegårdh), 753
- Nicotinamide Methochloride and its Fluorescent Derivatives (Dr. P. Ellinger), 319
- Night-Sky Emission and Region Ionization (Prof. S. K. Mitra), 786
- Nitrogen Fixation: Symbiotic (Prof. Artturi I. Virtanen), 747
- Nitrogen Losses in the Urine following Severe Burns: Effect of Methionine upon (P. B. Croft and Prof. R. A. Peters), 175
- Nitrogenous Substances Synthesized by Moulds (Dr. A. H. Campbell, M. E. Foss, Prof. E. L. Hirst and Dr. J. K. N. Jones), 141
- Nitrous Oxide and Hydrogen in the Silent Discharge: Interaction of, (Prof. S. S. Joshi and G. S. Deshmukh), 483
- Nomenclature: Problems of (Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell), 548
- Nomenclature of Animal Behaviour: Classification and (Dr. John S. Kennedy), 178; (Dr. D. L. Gunn), 179; (B. D. Wrage Morley), 485
- Non-Bituminous Coatings: Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Corrosion-Resistant Materials and (Kirk H. Logan and Melvin Romanoff), 474
- Non-Ferrous Corrosion-Resistant Materials: Ferrous and, and Non-Bituminous Coatings (Kirk H. Logan and Melvin Romanoff), 474
- Non-Isotropic Medium: Reflexion in a (Prof. Gilbert D. West), 546
- Non-luminous Flame Gases (Prof. W. T. David, J. Mann and F. R. Mobbs), 273; (Dr. W. Payman), 672; (Prof. W. T. David), 672
- North Sea (Southern): Zooplankton (other than Copepoda and Young Fish) in the (Dr. G. T. D. Henderson and N. B. Marshall), 647
- Norway (Denmark) and: Visit of (Prof. A. V. Hill to), 783
- Notatin: Action of, on the Rous No. 1 Sarcoma Virus (J. G. Carr), 202
- Nuclear Division in an Animal Cell: Easy Demonstration of (Dr. L. I. Lloyd), 636
- Nuclear Force and Gravitational Force: Relationship between (K. C. Wang and H. L. Tsao), 512
- Nuclear Forces: A New Representation of the Types of, 339
- Nucleares (Fuerzas): Una nueva representación de los tipos de (Mario Bunge), 339
- Nucleolar Inclusions in Growing Oocyte Cells: Chemical Constitution of the (Prof. J. A. Serra and A. Queiroz Lopes), 792



- Numbers and Distribution of Significant Figures : Distribution of (Prof. W. H. Furry and Dr. Henry Hurwitz), 52
- Nutrient Solutions : Crop Production in (Sir John Russell), 99
- Nutrient Solutions (Plant) : The Chemical Testing of (G. S. Fawcett and Dr. R. H. Stoughton), review by R. G. Warren, 316
- Nutrients in the Sea (Dr. J. F. G. Wheeler), 731
- Nutrients in Wheat Endosperm (Dr. T. Moran), 205
- Nutrition and Relief Work (Council of British Societies for Relief Abroad), review, 557
- Nutritional Factors for Insects : Linoleic Acid,  $\alpha$ -Tocopherol and other Fat-Soluble Substances as (Dr. G. Fraenkel and M. Blewett), 392
- Nutritional Relief in Europe : Post-War, review, 557
- Nutritive Value of Bread as Human Food : Factors Affecting the (Nutrition Society conference on), 199
- Nutritive Value of Coconut (Dr. Lucius Nicholls), 392 ; (Sir Jack Drummond), 392
- OAT** Roots : Effect of Adrenaline Solutions on (Dr. R. Forbes Jones and H. G. Baker), 544
- Oat Stem Rust : Physiological Specialization of (Newton and Johnson), 518
- O'Brien (Fitz-James), a Literary Bohemian of the Eighteen-Fifties (Prof. Francis Welle), review by Phyllis Hartnoll, 316
- Observatories (Pulkovo and Kiev) : Restoration of, 421
- Obstacles : Avoidance of, by Bats (Squadron-Leader A. K. McIntyre), 672
- Oceanographic Investigations, review by Dr. G. E. R. Deacon, 652
- Oceanographic Survey in 1941 : Tungshan (Dr. S. P. Tang), 149
- Oceans : The (Prof. H. U. Sverdrup, Prof. Martin W. Johnson and Prof. Richard H. Fleming), review by Dr. G. E. R. Deacon, 652
- Estrogenic Substances showing Anti-tumour Action (Dr. Wadie Tadros), 366
- Oil Industry : Development of the (Dr. H. Steiner), 232
- Oilfields in Great Britain (Dr. G. M. Lees), 567
- Oils (Fish) : Spectrophotometric Determination of Vitamin A in (W. S. Metcalf), 575
- Onion Bulb : Ripening of the, and Infection by *Botrytis* Species (M. Holdsworth and Dr. O. V. S. Heath), 334
- Onion Plant : Formative Effects of Environmental Factors as exemplified in the Development of the (Dr. O. V. S. Heath), 623
- Onions : Use of Calomel on (F. O. Mosley), 544
- Control of White Rot in (Dr. J. R. Boer), 241
- Oncyphora (Natal) : Further Notes on (R. A. Holliday), 641
- Oocyte Cells (Growing) : Chemical Constitution of the Nucleolar Inclusions in (Dr. J. A. Serra and A. Queiroz Lopes), 792
- Ophiostoma : X-Ray Induced Mutations in the Physiology of (Dr. Nils Fries), 757
- Ophthalmology : Industrial, 665
- Optical Activity of Excreted Mepacrine (D. Ll. Hammick and W. E. Chambers), 141
- Optical Phenomena in the Atmosphere (L/Cpl. V. S. Taylor), 388
- Ordnance Distinguished Service Award of the Ordnance Department, United States Army, presented to the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 73
- Organic Acids as pH-Standards : Acid Salts of (Dr. J. C. Speakman and Neville Smith), 698
- Organic Analysis : Organic Reagents for (Staff of the Research Laboratory of Hopkin and Williams, Ltd.), review, 743
- Organic Chemicals from Petroleum (Sir Frank Smith), 762
- Organic Reagents for Organic Analysis (Staff of the Research Laboratory of Hopkin and Williams, Ltd.), review, 743
- Organisms (Higher) : Individuality in, review by Dr. C. Todd, 252
- Organisms (Living Aquatic) : The Displacement Method of Weighing (Ashley G. Lowndes), 520
- Origin of the Solar System : A Quantum Theory of the (Prof. J. B. S. Haldane), 133 ; (Prof. E. A. Milne), 135
- Origin of South American and African Freshwater Fishes (William A. Gosline), 399
- Ornithology : Medieval, review by Prof. F. J. Cole, 707
- Orthoptera : Pigmentation of (Salahettin Okay), 635
- Otago (Eastern) : Tertiary Igneous Rocks of (W. N. Benson), 760
- Overhead Lines and Outdoor Equipment on A.C. Systems (R. C. Hatton and J. McCombe), 299
- Oxidation : Rates of, of Different Substrates in the Frog's Liver (P. E. Lindahl and Chr. Wernstedt), 19
- Oxidation of Coal : Mechanism of the (R. E. Jones and Prof. D. T. A. Townend), 424
- Oxidation Potential of Ferrous *ortho*-Phenanthroline Complexes : Effect of Substituents on the (R. V. G. Ewens), 398
- Oxidation-Reduction Aspects of Resazurin (the late R. S. Twigg), 401
- PACIFIC** (South-West) : Birds of the (Ernst Mayr), review, 654
- Pacific (Southern Western) : Land Shells (Synceridae) from the (C. Montague Cooke, jun., and William J. Clench), 760
- Pacific Seaweed Flora, review by Prof. F. E. Fritsch, 220
- Pacific States : Illustrated Flora of the (Leroy Abrams), Vol. 2., Polygonaceae to Krameriaceae, Buckwheats to Kramerias, review by Dr. E. J. Salisbury, 439
- Pacific Waters : Periodic Spawning of 'Palolo' Worms in (Comdr. William Burrows), 47
- Packing : Open, of Spheres (A. S. E. Ackermann), 82 ; (Dr. S. G. Foord), 427
- Paints (Heavy Metal Antifouling) : Anomalous Inactivation of (Dr. G. H. Young and G. W. Seagren), 715
- Palaeontological Research : The Position of Archaeological and, in relation to Law (Prof. C. van Riet Lowe), 675
- Paléolithique du Congo Belge d'après les recherches du Docteur Cabu (l'Abbé Henri Breuil), 585
- Paléolithiques : Les industries, de la terrasse de 15 metres et d'un chenal secondaire comble, Plaine de Piemont de Leopoldville, d'après les fouilles et photographies du Docteur Cabu (l'Abbé Henri Breuil), 585
- Palmer's  $\beta$ -Lactoglobulin : Molecular Weight of (Herbert Gutfreund), 237
- 'Palolo' Worms in Pacific Waters : Periodic Spawning of (Comdr. William Burrows), 47
- Pamirs : Cosmic Ray Studies in the, 325
- Pancreatic Extracts and Cell Growth *in vitro* (J. N. Davidson and C. Waymouth), 117
- Paraguay (South Brazil and) : Water Mites (*Hydracarina*) of (O. Lundblad), 208
- Paramagnetic Crystals at Low Temperatures : Magnetic Properties of some (Bhagwati Charan Guha), 364
- Parasite (Hymenopterous) : Biology of a (D. W. Clancy), 83
- Parasitology (Veterinary) : Cooper Centenary Fellowships for, 694
- Paris : Scientific Activities in, 569
- Parthenocaryopy : Fluorescein-induced (Chin-Hsu Liu and Cherng-How Lou), 23
- Particle Shape (E. J. W. Whittaker), 331 ; 639 ; (Dr. Frank Smithson), 639 ; (S. I. Tomkeieff), 639
- Pasteurization of Milk : The Case against (John F. Bibby), review by Prof. H. D. Kay, 33
- Patent Law in Britain : Reform of the, 612
- Patent Reform, a Plan for Encouraging the Application of Inventions (Prof. M. Polanyi), 612
- Patents and Inventions of Government Employees and Contractors : Government-owned (Second Report of the National Patent Planning Commission), 798
- Patron's Medal of the Royal Geographical Society awarded to Sir Halford J. Mackinder, 539
- Pea Juice : Green, as a Medium for the Production of Penicillin (Dr. R. P. Cook and W. J. Tulloch), 515
- Peace : Petroleum in War and, 87
- The Price of (Sir William Beveridge), 651
- Science in (Association of Scientific Workers conference on), 169, 260
- Total (Ely Culbertson), 127
- The Way to (Lionel Curtis), 126
- Peace, Plenty and Petroleum (Benjamin T. Brooks), review, 32
- Peats of New Jersey (Dr. V. J. Chapman), 195
- Pedigree of Fossil Man (Prof. Ruggles Gates), 327
- Peliagrins (Infant) : Methionine and the Fatty Liver of (Dr. T. Gillman and Dr. J. Gillman), 634
- Pencils : Wax, for Writing on Cold Wet Glassware (J. E. Lovelock), 581
- Penicillin (Sir Alexander Fleming), 549
- Penicillin : Absorption, Excretion and Local Application of (Dr. G. Lapage), 341
- Action of, on the Rate of Fall in Numbers of Bacteria *in vivo* (Squad-Leader Alexander B. MacGregor and David A. Long), 201
- Biphasic Action of, and other Sulphonamide Similarity (Surg. Lieut.-Comdr. W. Sloan Miller, Surg. Comdr. C. A. Green and Dr. H. Kitchen), 210
- Mode of Action of (Dr. G. Lapage), 403
- Green Pea Juice as a Medium for the Production of (Dr. R. P. Cook and W. J. Tulloch), 515
- Photometric Record of the Mode of Action of Sulphonamides and (Dr. P. Bonét-Maury and R. Pérault), 701
- Penicillium notatum* : Plant-Growth Substances and (Dr. S. W. Lee, E. J. Foley and Jeanne A. Epstein), 333
- Penicillin Treatment of Venereal Disease and Spirochaetal Infections (Dr. G. Lapage), 459
- Penrose Memorial Lecture of the R.A.F. (Hon. H. B. Butler), 298
- People of Alor (Coro Du Bois), review by Dr. C. S. Myers, 679
- People for the Commonwealth (P E P Broadsheet No. 226), 16
- Pepsin, Rennet and Urease : Action of Sulphanilamide on (Prof. N. Klistisnius), 761
- Perihelion of Mercury from the Principle of Equivalence : A Simple Calculation of the (Kai-Chia Cheng), 574
- Periodic Acid : Action of Hydroxylamine on Polysaccharides Oxidized with (Prof. Thomas Dillon), 546
- Periodicities : Astronomical and Geophysical (Royal Astronomical Society discussion on), 224
- Peripheral Connexion on the Diameter of Nerve Fibres : Effect of (F. K. Sanders and J. Z. Young), 237
- Persistence of Vision (Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green), 178
- Personalities : Primitive, review by Dr. C. S. Myers, 679
- Peru : Cancer Control in (Dr. Julio Bedoya Paredes), 571
- Peruvian Pottery (Jorge C. Muelle), 54
- Peruvian Tanguis Cotton : The Selection Experiment with (Dr. S. C. Harland), 356
- Pests and Diseases : Genetic Relations of Plants and Animals to their (Association of Applied Biologists and the Genetical Society conference on), 674
- Petal Colour : Anther and, of Potato Varieties (W. G. Burton), 733
- Petroleum : Organic Chemicals from (Sir Frank Smith), 762
- Peace, Plenty and (Benjamin T. Brooks), review, 32
- Petroleum Position : The International, review, 32
- Petroleum in War and Peace, 87
- pH-Standards : Acid Salts of Organic Acids as (Dr. J. C. Speakman and Neville Smith), 698
- pH and Salts : Influence of, on the Solubility of Calcium Oxalate (Dr. A. A. Hoover and G. S. Wijesinha), 638
- Phagocytosis and Storage of Trypan Blue in the Appendix of the Rabbit (Dr. W. F. Harper), 335
- Pharmaceutical Chemistry : Textbook of (Bentley and Driver), revised by Dr. John Edmund Driver, fourth edition, review, 743
- Pharmacological Action of Cyanic Acid (Dr. F. Schütz), 759
- Phase Difference Microscopy (Dr. E. H. Linfoot), 76
- Phase Rule Solubility Test for Enzyme Purity : A New Type of (Miss J. S. Falconer and Dr. D. B. Taylor), 303
- Phase-retarding Areas (Arthur Cox), 425
- ortho*-Phenanthroline Complexes (Ferrous) : Effect of Substituents on the Oxidation Potential of (R. V. G. Ewens), 398
- Phenomenology and Physics (H. Margenau), 693
- Philippines : Destruction of Scientific Institutes in the, 784
- Philosophical Magazine* : New title of the, 509
- Philosophy : The Dictionary of (edited by Dagobert D. Runes), review by Prof. A. D. Ritchie, 67
- An Introduction to (W. A. Sinclair), review, 95
- Naturalistic, review by Dr. A. D. Ritchie, 592
- Philosophy of Bertrand Russell (edited by Paul Arthur Schilpp), review by Sir Edmund Whittaker, 128
- Phosphide : Aluminium (W. E. White and A. H. Bushey), 642
- Phospholipids in Salmon Roe : Extraction of (George R. Halpern), 110



- Photographic Fourier Synthesis (Dr. Maurice L. Huggins), 18  
 Photographic Record of Follicular Keratosis (H. K. Bourne), 75  
 Photography : Electric Discharge Lamps for (H. K. Bourne), 264  
 Photography with the Electron Microscope (Royal Photographic Society (Scientific and Technical Group) and the Association for Scientific Photography discussion on), 68  
 Photography of the Reciprocal Lattice (M. J. Buerger), review by Dr. H. Lipson, 496  
 Photometric Record of the Mode of Action of Sulphonamides and Penicillin (Dr. P. Bonét-Maury and R. Péralut), 701  
 Photon : Structure of the (Dr. A. Charlesby), 304  
 Physical Adsorption, review by Prof. N. K. Adam, 154  
 Physical Fields : Unification of the (Frank R. Saxby), 609  
 Physicist Looks at Genetics, review by Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 375  
 Physics : College (Dr. C. E. Mendenhall, Prof. A. S. Eve, Prof. D. A. Keys and Prof. R. M. Sutton), review by G. R. Noakes, 530  
 School (T. M. Yarwood), review by J. P. Stephenson, 378  
 Phenomenology and (H. Margenau), 693  
 Physics (Applied) : National Certificates in (Ministry of Education), 751  
 Physics in Metallurgy (Dr. C. Sykes), 233  
 Physics and Chemistry : Syllabuses for Examinations taken by Sixth Form Pupils in (Cambridge Joint Advisory Committees), 56  
 Physics and Radio (M. Nelkon), review, 220  
 Physics Journals : Russian (Dr. W. H. George), 763  
 Physiological Specialization of Oat Stem Rust (Newton and Johnson), 518  
 Physiology of *Ophiostoma* : X-Ray Induced Mutations in the (Dr. Nils Fries), 757  
 Piezo-electric Crystal Plates : Shear Modes in (Dr. S. Bhagavantam and D. Suryanarayana), 171  
 Pigment in a Fish : Biliverdin as a (Melahat Caglar), 670  
 Pigmentation of Orthoptera (Salahettin Okay), 635  
 Pinosylvine, its Monomethyl and Dimethyl Ethers, and Toxicologic Studies of Pinosylvine : Bacteriological Studies of (K. O. Frykholm), 454  
 Pipette : A Simple Method for the Establishment of Geometrical Progressions by Diluting with the (Dr. Peter Schwarz), 793  
 Pituitary Corticotrophic Hormone (Anterior) : Purification of (Max Reiss and Y. M. L. Golla), 456  
 Placenta Extract : Thromboplastic Activity of (Michael Finkelstein), 202  
 Plan (National) : Maps for the (Association for Planning and Regional Reconstruction), review by Prof. E. G. R. Taylor, 770  
 Planetary Satellites : Atmospheres of (G. P. Kuiper), 642  
 Planets : New Theory of the Origin of the (O. J. Schmidt), 509  
 Stars or (Peter van De Kamp), 387  
 Planning : The Case for, 422  
 Science and, 263  
 Planning (Social and International) : Science in, with special reference to India (Prof. Meghnad Saha), 221  
 Planning Affect Land Ownership : How Will (E. S. Watkins), 422  
 Planning Mean in Terms of Money ? : What Will (E. F. Schumacher), 422  
 Planning Our Country (J. F. Adburgham and Elizabeth Halton), 477  
 Planning Restrict Freedom ? : Will (Prof. H. J. Laski), 422, 465  
 Planning Regional Electricity, 692  
 Plant Breeding : The Science of (D. Lewis), 355  
 Plant Development : Effect of Hormones on, 185  
 Plant Diseases and the Weather (West of Scotland Agricultural College, Department of Plant Pathology, symposium on), 308  
 Plant Geography : Foundations of (Prof. Stanley A. Cain), review by Dr. H. Godwin, 286  
 Plant Growth : Inhibition of, by 2 : 4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid and other Plant-Growth Substances (Dr. P. S. Nutman, Dr. H. G. Thornton and Dr. J. H. Quastel), 498  
 Toxic Spray Substances and (N. F. Childers), 523 ; (R. C. Linder), 523  
 Plant Growth Substances (V. T. Stoutemeyer), 118  
 Plant-Growth Substances : A Comparison of certain, with other Selective Herbicides (G. E. Blackman), 500  
 Differential Effect of, on Plant Species (Dr. R. E. Slade, W. G. Templeman and W. A. Sexton), 497  
 Inhibition of Plant Growth by 2 : 4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid and other (Dr. P. S. Nutman, Dr. H. G. Thornton and Dr. J. H. Quastel), 498  
 Plant-Growth Substances and *Penicillium notatum* (Dr. S. W. Lee, E. J. Foley and Jeanne A. Epstein), 333  
 Plant-Growth Substances as Selective Weed-killers (Dr. R. E. Slade, W. G. Templeman and W. A. Sexton), 497 ; (Dr. P. S. Nutman, Dr. H. G. Thornton and Dr. J. H. Quastel), 498 ; (G. E. Blackman), 500  
 Plant Nutrient Solutions : The Chemical Testing of (G. S. Fawcett and Dr. R. H. Stoughton), review by R. G. Warren, 316  
 Plant Nutrients in the Sea (Dr. J. F. G. Wheeler), 731  
 Plant Nutrition : "Minor" Elements in, 89  
 Plant Pathology—Teaching and Research (Prof. W. Brown), 773  
 Plant Root Diseases, review by Prof. C. W. Wardlaw, 467  
 Plant Species : Role of Isolation in the Differentiation of (G. Ledyard Stebbins, jun.), 150  
 Differential Effect of Plant-Growth on (Dr. R. E. Slade, W. G. Templeman and W. A. Sexton), 497  
 Plant Tissues : Application of the Chemiluminescence Test for Hæmatin to (Dr. R. H. Common), 604  
 Plant Virus Complex : Transmission by Insects of a (Dr. Kenneth M. Smith), 174  
 Plant Virus Diseases : Researches in, 247  
 Plant Viruses and Virus Diseases (F. C. Bawden), 156  
 Plant and Animal Surfaces : Large Contact Angles of (Dr. A. B. D. Cassie and S. Baxter), 21  
 Plant (Man, Animal and) : Virus Diseases in (Gustav Seiffert), translated by Dr. Marion Lee Taylor, review, 33  
 Plants : Bibliography on Insect Pest Resistance in (Imperial Bureau of Plant Breeding and Genetics), 43  
 Effect of Methyl Cellulose on Water-loss in (I. M. Feller and V. R. Gardner), 118  
 Plants (Freshwater) : Rubidium in Algæ and (T. F. Borovick-Romanova), 338  
 Plants (Grafted) : Effect of Stock on (R. H. Suds and P. C. Marth), 519 ; (E. W. Greve), 519  
 Plants (Leguminous) : Hæmoglobin in the Root Nodules of (Prof. D. Keilin and Dr. Y. L. Wang), 227  
 Plants (Russian Rubber-bearing) : Cultivation and Breeding of (Imperial Bureau of Plant Breeding and Genetics), 229  
 Plants which Normally do not Root : Root-formation of Cuttings of (Dr. Husein Said and A. A. Shoushan), 791  
 Plants of S. Tomé, with Principe and Annobon : Catalogue of the Vascular (Arthur Wallis Exell and others), 703  
 Plants and Animals : Genetic Relations of, to their Pests and Diseases (Association of Applied Biologists and the Genetical Society conference on), 674  
 Plasma : Dextran as a Substitute for (Anders Grönwall and Björn Ingelman), 45  
 Plasticizer (Polymer-) Interaction (Elizabeth M. Frith and R. F. Tuckett), 164  
 Plenty and Petroleum : Peace, (Benjamin T. Brooks), review, 32  
 Plywood Manufacture : Kiln Seasoning Veneers for, 247  
 Poetry and Religion : Science, 359  
 Polar (North) Flights : Proposed, 629  
 Polarity (Functional) : Effects of Constant Current in relation to (Prof. H. Winterstein and A. Sedefciyan), 238  
 Polarization : Molar, and Radius-Ratio of Ions (F. H. Lee), 698  
 Polarized Light : Resolving Power of the Microscope using (H. H. Hopkins), 275  
 Poliomyelitis in Argentina (Dr. G. Bayley Bustamante), 43  
 Poliomyelitis Epidemic in America (B. O. Connon), 423  
 Polish Science and Learning, No. 4, 602  
 Pollen (Wind-borne) : British Bees and (Dr. V. H. Chambers), 145  
 Pollen Analysis : Studies on, 264  
 Technique, History and Applications of (H. A. Hyde), 489  
 Pollen of Lime (*Tilia* spp.) (H. A. Hyde and D. A. Williams), 457  
 Polyesters : Naturally Occurring (Dr. F. S. Spring), 272  
 Polymer-Plasticizer Interaction (Elizabeth M. Frith and R. F. Tuckett), 164  
 Polymorphism of Bismuth Trioxide (Bengt Aurivillius and Lars Gunnar Sillén), 305  
 Polysaccharides Oxidized with Periodic Acid : Action of Hydroxylamine on (Prof. Thomas Dillon), 546  
 Polythene as a High-Frequency Dielectric (Prof. Willis Jackson and J. S. A. Forsyth), 118  
 Population Problem : Relation of Social Biology to the (Sir W. Langdon-Brown), 488  
 Population Problems in Britain (Dr. G. Lapage), 488  
 Populations : Resettlement of, 1  
 Porcelain Balls : Abrasion of (J. H. Chesters), 485  
 Porphyrin Formation by Yeast (Dr. J. E. Kench and Dr. J. F. Wilkinson), 579  
 Possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) : Transmission of Kala-Azar to the Pouch Young of the Common Australian (J. E. Armytage and Dr. A. Bolliger), 145  
 Post-Primary Schools : The Content of the Science Curriculum in (Interim Report of the Essex Science Teachers' Association), 539  
 Post-War Administration : The Place of the Scientist in (Prof. Harold Laski), 107  
 Post-War Bread in Britain (Ministry of Food conference on), 388  
 Post-War Educational Developments : Museums and, 540  
 Post-War Nutritional Relief in Europe, review, 557  
 Post-War University Problems in the United States (Dr. V. J. Chapman), 765  
 Potassium Chlorate : Bacteriostatic Effects of, on Soil Nitrification (Dr. H. Lees and Dr. J. H. Quastel), 276  
 Potassium Dihydrogen Orthophosphate : Subcrystalline Changes of Structure accompanying Thermal Transitions in Rochelle Salt, and in (Dr. A. R. Ubbelohde and Miss J. Woodward), 170  
 Potato Dry Rot and Gangrene as Soil-borne Diseases (Dr. C. E. Foister, A. R. Wilson and A. R. W. Boyd), 793  
 Potato Tubers : Fluorescence in Ultra-Violet Light as a Test for the Presence of Leaf Roll Virus in (J. A. Allen), 116  
 Potato Varieties : Anther and Petal Colour of (W. G. Burton), 733  
 Potato Virus X in the Growing of Potatoes : Importance of (Dr. Kenneth M. Smith and Dr. Roy Markham), 38  
 Potato-Root Eelworm *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber : Control of the, by Allyl Isothiocyanate (Dr. C. Ellenby), 544  
 Potatoes : 'Bolters' in (P. T. Thomas), 242  
 Importance of Potato Virus X in the Growing of (Dr. Kenneth M. Smith and Dr. Roy Markham), 38  
 Potatoes (Virus-free) : Mass Production of (Dr. J. E. van der Plank and J. W. Wasserman), 794  
 Pottery : Peruvian (Jorge C. Muelle), 54  
 Pouch Young of the Common Australian Possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) : Transmission of Kala-Azar to the (J. E. Armytage and Dr. A. Bolliger), 145  
 Power-Law Relations in Rheology : Significance of (J. E. Caffyn and Dr. G. W. Scott Blair), 171  
 Precentral Motor Cortex (Charles D. Aring, Percival Bailey, Gerhard von Bonin, Paul C. Bucy, Charles Davison, Theodore C. Erickson, John F. Fulton, Marion Hines, Margaret A. Kennard, Paul M. Levin, Warren S. McCulloch, James L. O'Leary, Wilbur K. Smith, Sarah S. Tower, A. Earl Walker), review by Prof. E. D. Adrian, 617  
 Precipitates of Cellulose Nitrates : Electron Microscopic Investigation of (Gunnar Hambræus and Bengt Ranby), 200  
 Pregnancy Test for Equines : A Twenty-four Hour (Prof. Bernhard Zondek and Felix Sulman), 302  
 Prehistoric Caves (South African) : Excavation Method in (B. D. Malan), 675  
 Prehistory : Early Scottish (E. D. Lacaille), 449  
 Prehistory in the Congo (M. C. Burkitt), 585  
 Prehistory of Mocambique : A Contribution to the (Prof. C. van Riet Lowe), 675  
 Pre- and Proto-history of Gujurat (Dr. H. D. Sankalia), 386  
 Preston (Sir Walter) Scholarships and Research Fellowships, 750  
 Prestwich Medal of the Geological Society awarded to A. S. Kennard, 105  
 Prestwich Prize of the Geological Society of France awarded to Prof. W. B. R. King, 508  
 Pretreatment : Effect of, on the Toxicity of Insecticidal Films on Building Surfaces (P. S. Hewlett and Dr. E. A. Parkin), 755  
 Primitive Fishes, 180  
 Primitive Personalities, review by Dr. C. S. Myers, 679  
 Primitive Societies : Ritual Prohibitions in, review by Prof. A. R. Radcliffe-Brown, 440  
 Printing Inks : Thixotropy and Dielectric Constant of (Prof. A. Parts), 236  
 Production Control in the Small Factory (British Standards Institution), 17



- Production Costs and Factory Operations : Regression Analysis of (Philip Lyle), review by M. G. Kendall, 438
- Progress : Science and, in India, 525
- Propagation Ellipsoidale, Relativité, Quanta (H. Varcollier), review by Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio, 4
- Protein Chemistry : Advances in (edited by M. L. Anson and John T. Edsall), Vol. 1, review by Dr. E. Stedman, 348
- Protein Content of Earthworms (Dr. R. D. Lawrence and H. R. Millar), 517
- Protein Fibres : Artificial, their Conception and Preparation (Dr. W. T. Astbury), 501
- Proteins : Adsorption of Water by (H. B. Bull), 405
- Biochemistry of, review by Dr. E. Stedman, 348
- Denaturation and Renaturation of (D. Coleman and F. O. Howitt), 78
- Proton (Neutron and) : Dirac's Equation for the (B. H. Chirgwin and Prof. H. T. Flint), 724
- Protozoa : Mechanism of Bacterial Flocculation caused by (John M. Watson), 271
- Psychological Implications of the Culture-Pattern Theory (British Psychological Society symposium on), 776
- Psychological and Personal Recollections of a Mathematician (Prof. J. Hadamard), 17
- Psychology or Religion ? review by H. J. Jacoby, 376
- Psychotic Patients : Effect of Electrically Induced Convulsions on the Sugar Tolerance of (A. Glynn), 366
- Pteridophytes : Experimental Morphology of (Dr. W. A. Sledge), 292
- Public Health and the Museum, 693
- Public Health in San Salvador (Dr. Manuel Zúñiga Idiáquez), 722
- Public Schools of Britain (Rev. Canon Spencer Leeson), 417
- Public Welfare : Forestry and (American Philosophical Society symposium on), 461
- Puccinia graminis Tritici* : A Third Factor for Resistance to (Dr. I. A. Watson and W. L. Waterhouse), 205
- Pulmonary Tuberculosis : Long Cavities in (Dr. Alfonso R. Sims), 694
- Pulsation Theory of Cepheid Variables (P. L. Bhatnagar and D. S. Kothari), 400
- Pump (Diffusion) : Ultimate Vacuum Attainable by a (Kamalesh Ray and Nanda Dulal Sengupta), 727
- Punjab : Age of the Saline Series in the Salt Range of the (Prof. B. Sahni and B. S. Trivedi), 76 ; (J. Coates, Dr. H. Crookshank, E. R. Gee, P. K. Ghosh, Dr. E. Lehner and E. S. Pinfold), 266
- Punjab Salt Range : Geology of the (Sir Cyril Fox), 258 ; (Lieut.-Colonel L. M. Davies), 580
- Purification of Anterior Pituitary Corticotrophic Hormone (Max Reiss and Y. M. L. Golla), 456
- Purification and the Molecular Weight of Hypertensin : Preliminary Report on the (Pehr Edman), 756
- Putrefaction : Hydrogen Sulphide Gas as a Preventive of (Madge E. Robertson), 395
- 'Pyridoxal Phosphate' : Codecarboxylase Function of (J. Baddiley and Ernest F. Gale), 727
- QUALITY** Control Chart Technique when Manufacturing to a Specification (B. P. Dudding and W. J. Jennett), 17
- Quanta : Propagation Ellipsoidale, Relativité, (H. Varcollier), review by Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio, 4
- Quantum Mechanics : Introduction to (D. E. Blochintsev), review, 772
- Quantum Theory of the Origin of the Solar System (Prof. J. B. S. Haldane), 133 ; (Prof. E. A. Milne), 135
- Quartz : Coloured Haloes Surrounding Inclusions of Monazite in (George G. Laemmlein), 724
- Raman Spectrum of (Dr. R. S. Krishnan), 452
- $\alpha$ -Quartz : Terminology of Interpenetrating Twins in (L. A. Thomas), 424
- Queen (Rain) : The Realm of a (Dr. E. Jensen Krige and J. D. Krige), review by the Rev. Edwin W. Smith, 190
- Quinine in Chick Livers : Metabolism of (Dr. P. B. Marshall), 730
- RABBIT** : Phagocytosis and Storage of Trypan Blue in the Appendix of the (Dr. W. F. Harper), 335
- Rabbits : Colour and Growth of Hair in (C. W. Hale), 670
- Rabies : Control of, 387
- Race Relations and the Schools (League of Coloured Peoples), review by T. Raymond, 591
- Race—Wiener Test in Hæmolytic Disease of the New-born (Dr. H. S. Baar), 789
- Racial Problems in Australia (Mrs. K. Rishbeth), 584
- Radiant, Dielectric and Eddy-Current Heating (L. J. C. Connell), O. W. Humphreys and J. L. Rycroft), 603
- Radiation (Temperature) : Relativity of (Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio), 61
- Radio : Physics and (M. Nelkon), review, 220
- Radio Frequencies (High) : Impedance Measurement at (Dr. L. Essen), 84
- Radio Physics : Fundamentals of, review, 220
- Radio Receivers and Transmitters (S. W. Amos and F. W. Kellaway), review by Dr. L. E. C. Hughes, 743
- Radio Technique (A. G. Mills), review by Dr. L. E. C. Hughes, 743
- Radio Waves (Short) : Aerial Systems for (Dr. E. B. Moullin), 88 ; (H. Page), 89
- Radio 'Whistles' (Short-Wave) : Relation of Meteors to (S. R. Khastgir), 602
- Radioactivity of the Neutron (K. C. Wang), 574
- Radioactivity of Sedimentary Rocks (R. F. Beers and C. Goodman), 519
- Radiography : Industrial, review by Dr. V. E. Pullin, 350
- Radiology : Progress in Industrial and Medical (Bernard John Leggett), 17
- Radiology (Industrial) : Handbook of (edited by Dr. J. A. Crowther), review by Dr. V. E. Pullin, 350
- Radiotherapy Centres : Exchange of Diagrams and Data between, 508
- Radius-Ratio of Ions : Molar Polarization and (F. H. Lee), 698
- Radulæ ; Some interesting, 760
- R.A.F. Penrose Memorial Lecture (Hon. H. B. Butler), 298
- Rain Queen : The Realm of a (Dr. E. Jensen Krige and J. D. Krige), review by the Rev. Edwin W. Smith, 190
- Raios Cosmicos : Symposium sobre, Rio de Janeiro, Agosto 4-8, 1941, review, 316
- Raman Spectrum of Diamond (Dr. R. S. Krishnan), 171
- Raman Spectrum of Quartz (Dr. R. S. Krishnan), 452
- Rat (Albino) : Artificial Production of Coat Colour in the (Dr. Alexander Haddow, Dr. L. A. Elson and Dr. Edna M. F. Roe, Dr. K. M. Rudall and G. M. Timmis), 379
- Rationalization of Local Government in Britain, 345
- Rayon : Seaweed (Prof. J. B. Speakman), 655
- Reactions : Chain (N. N. Semenov), 519
- Reagents : Organic, for Organic Analysis (Staff of the Research Laboratory of Hopkin and Williams, Ltd.), review, 743
- Realm of a Rain Queen (Dr. E. Jensen Krige and J. D. Krige), review by the Rev. Edwin W. Smith, 190
- Rebuilding Britain (Sir Ernest Simon), 491
- Reciprocal Lattice : Photography of the (M. J. Buerger), review by Dr. H. Lipson, 496
- Recollections : Psychological and Personal, of a Mathematician (Prof. J. Hadamard), 17
- Reconstruction : The International Setting of, 73
- Lighting, 17
- University, review by R. Brightman, 740
- Red Banner of Labour, Order of the : Awarded by the Soviet Government to Prof. Boris Keller, 702
- Red Blood Cells in Chronic Infections : Changes in the (Dr. Lionel Berk), 239
- Red Cell Changes in Non-hæmolytic Jaundice : Mechanism of the (Dr. Lionel Berk), 269
- Red Cell Parasites : Infectious Anæmias due to Bartonella and related (David Weinman), 119
- Red Sea : Bottom Deposits of the (Dr. N. M. Shukri), 306
- Red Shift in the Anagalactic Nebulæ (Anatol James Schneiderov), 332 ; (E. L. Deacon), 699 ; (Lieut.-Colonel K. E. Edgeworth), 700
- Red-Shift (Nebular) : Kinematical Relativity and the (Prof. Herbert Dingle), 511, 700 ; (Prof. E. A. Milne), 511
- Red Spider Mites : Control of (A. C. Simpson), 241
- Redwoods : Naming of the (Prof. J. Doyle), 254
- Reflectors for Aerials (Corner) : Theory and Performance of (Dr. E. B. Moullin), 88
- Reflexion in a Non-Isotropic Medium (Prof. Gilbert D. West), 546
- Refrigeration in the Engineering Industry (O. W. Roskill and Co. (Reports), Ltd.), review by J. H. Awbery, 253
- Region F Ionization : Night-Sky Emission and (Prof. S. K. Mitra), 786
- Regional International Universities (Prof. W. C. W. Nixon and W. Laqueur), 700
- Regression Analysis of Production Costs and Factory Operations (Philip Lyle), review by M. G. Kendall, 438
- Rehabilitation in Europe : Relief and, 587
- Rehabilitation of European Culture, 283
- Rehousing of Britain (John Madge), 491
- Rehousing Programme : Technical Research in a, 491
- Relativité, Quanta : Propagation Ellipsoidale, (H. Varcollier), review by Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio, 4
- Relativity ? : Ellipsoidal Waves or, review by Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio, 4
- Kinematical, and the Nebular Red-Shift (Prof. Herbert Dingle), 511, 700 ; (Prof. E. A. Milne), 511
- (Kinematical) : The Two-body Gravitational Problem in (Dr. G. L. Camm), 754 ; (Prof. E. A. Milne), 755
- Relativity of Temperature Radiation (Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio), 61
- Relief and Rehabilitation in Europe, 587
- Relief Work : Nutrition and (Council of British Societies for Relief Abroad), review, 557
- Religion : Psychology and, review by H. J. Jacoby, 376
- Science, Poetry and, 359
- Renaissance : Sociology of the (Alfred von Martin), translated from the German by W. L. Lueckens, review by F. Ian G. Rawlins, 350
- Renaturation of Proteins : Denaturation and (D. Coleman and F. O. Howitt), 78
- Rennet and Urease (Pepsin) : Action of Sulphanilamide on (Prof. N. Klissjunis), 761
- Reproduction (Documentary) : Microfilm and other (Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux conference on), 630
- Reproduction (Human) : The Hormones in (George W. Corner), review by Prof. S. Zuckerman, 92
- Reproduction in Terrestrial Isopoda : Acceleration of (Dr. Walter E. Collinge), 240
- Requisitioned Land and Premises : Release of, 570
- Resazurin : Oxidation-Reduction Aspects of (the late R. S. Twigg), 401
- Research : The Position of Archaeological and Palæontological, in relation to Law (Prof. C. van Riet Lowe), 675
- Interdepartmental Co-operation in, 407
- The Taxonomy of British Bryophytes as a Field for (Dr. P. W. Richards), 100
- Building (Appointment by the Minister of Works of a scientific advisory committee on), 570
- Medical, in Sweden, 723
- Scientific, in India (Prof. A. V. Hill), 532
- Scientific and Industrial, in Australia, 458
- Scientific and Industrial, in Canada, 737
- Scientific and Industrial, in New Zealand, 120
- Technical, in a Rehousing Programme, 491
- Research (Industrial) : Organization of (Dr. H. Lowery), 280
- Research (Scientific) : The Belgian National Fund for (Jean Willems), 780
- Research in Animal Health at Aberystwyth, 477
- Research in Experimental Human Biology (Interdisciplinary) : General Aspects of (Dr. Josef Brozek and Prof. Ancel Keys), 407
- Research in the U.S.S.R. Institute of Physical Problems : Organization of (Dr. W. H. George), 294
- Research, Development and Tax Relief, 231
- Research Establishment : A New Aeronautical, 297
- Research Fellowships : Scholarships and, in the Textile Industries, 750
- Research Personnel : Exchange of, with Universities (London, Midland and Scottish Railway), 721
- Research Workers : Statistical Methods for (Prof. R. A. Fisher), ninth edition, review by Dr. K. Mather, 132
- Resins (Synthetic) and Wood-Resin Composites : Preparation of Thi, Sections of, and a New Macerating Method for Wood (G. L. Franklin), 51



- Resistance to *Puccinia graminis Tritici* : A Third Factor for (Dr. I. A. Watson and W. L. Waterhouse), 205
- Resolution of Extragalactic Nebulae (W. Baade), 647
- Resolving Power of the Microscope using Polarized Light (H. H. Hopkins), 275
- Resource Development : Land Settlement and (Dr. Isaiah Bowman), 5
- Resources of Ireland : The Natural (Royal Dublin Society), 264
- Restitution of Coals : Coefficient of (C. G. Cannon and Dr. W. H. George), 787
- Retina (Human) : The Change from Trichromatic to Dichromatic Vision in the (Prof. H. Hartridge), 657
- Revue d'Alger : Fifth number of, 785
- Rh Factors in Indians : Distribution of the (Dr. V. R. Khanolkar and L. D. Sanghvi), 427
- Rhz (Rare Human Gene) : Serological Reactions Caused by the (Dr. John Murray, Dr. R. R. Race and Dr. G. L. Taylor), 112
- Rhenium : Recent Work on, 799
- Rheology : Significance of Power-Law Relations in (J. E. Caffyn and Dr. G. W. Scott Blair), 171
- Rhesus Antibody : A New (Dr. A. E. Mourant), 542
- Rhoeo discolor (Tropical) : Meiosis in (N. W. Simmonds), 731
- Rhubarb : Cultivation of (Dr. H. V. Taylor and E. E. Skillman), 359
- Rice : Versalization of, by Short Days (Dr. S. M. Sircar and B. Parija), 395
- Rickettsiasis in Brazil (Dr. Otávio Magalhães), 602
- Riddell Memorial Lectures (Lord Eustace Percy), 463
- Rio Negro : Two Extraordinary New Blind Nematognath Fishes from the (George Sprague Myers), 641
- A New Genus and Species of Characid Fishes from the (George Sprague Myers), 83
- Ripening of the Onion Bulb and Infection by *Botrytis* Species (M. Holdsworth and Dr. O. V. S. Heath), 334
- Ripening Effects of Emanation from Fruits (R. M. Smock), 551 ; (E. Hanson), 551
- Ritual Prohibitions in Primitive Societies, review by Prof. A. R. Radcliffe-Brown, 440
- Road to Security (Prof. David Mitrany), 285
- Rochelle Salt : Sub-crystalline Changes of Structure accompanying Thermal Transitions in, and in Potassium Dihydrogen Orthophosphate (Dr. A. R. Ubbelohde and Miss I. Woodward), 170
- Rocks : Tertiary Igneous, of Eastern Otago (W. N. Benson), 760
- Rocks (Eruptive) : Distribution of Vanadium, Chromium, Cobalt and Nickel in (P. H. Lundegårdh), 753
- Rocks (Sedimentary) : Radioactivity of (R. F. Beers and C. Goodman), 519
- Roe (Salmon) : Extraction of Phospholipids in (George R. Halpern), 110
- Röntgen Centenary (Prof. Sidney Russ), 548 ; (Prof. J. A. Crowther), 548
- Röntgen Centenary and Fifty Years of X-Rays (Prof. J. A. Crowther), 351
- Rooft Disease Fungi (S. D. Garrett), review by Prof. C. W. Wardlaw, 467
- Root Nodules of Leguminous Plants : Haemoglobin in the (Prof. D. Keilin and Dr. Y. L. Wang), 227
- Root Stock and Scion Relationship (E. L. Proebsting and C. J. Hauser), 209
- Root-formation on Cuttings of Plants which Normally do not Root (Dr. Husein Said and A. A. Shoushan), 791
- Rose Bushes : Spraying of, with Growth Substances (P. C. Marth), 339
- Rotational Analysis of the S<sub>1</sub> Band Spectrum (Prof. S. M. Naudé), 426
- Rose-bay Willow-herb and Honey Bees (A. Norman Handley), 477
- Rous No. 1. Sarcoma Virus : Action of Notatin on the (J. G. Carr), 202
- Roy (Sarat Chandra) Memorial Medal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal awarded to Dr. Verrier Elwin, 751
- 'Rubber Acid' Damage in Fire Hoses (Dr. A. C. Thaysen, H. J. Bunker and Miss M. E. Adams), 322 ; (Dr. Julius Grant), 581
- Rubber-bearing Plants (Russian) : Cultivation and Breeding of (Imperial Bureau of Plant Breeding and Genetics), 229
- Rubbers and their Characteristics, Real and Ideal (Dr. L. R. G. Treloar), 441
- Rubidium in Algae and Freshwater Plants (T. F. Borovick-Romanova), 338
- Rubidium and Thallium in Igneous Minerals : Isomorphic Relationship between (L. H. Ahrens), 610
- Ruler (Divine) : A South African, review by the Rev. Edwin W. Smith, 190
- Russell (Bertrand) : The Philosophy of (edited by Paul Arthur Schilpp), review by Sir Edmund Whittaker, 128
- Russian Appreciation of the Newton Tricentenary, review by S. I. Tomkoeff, 618
- Russian Papers on Pure and Applied Mathematics, 784
- Russian Physics Journals (Dr. W. H. George), 763
- Russian Rubber-bearing Plants : Cultivation and Breeding of (Imperial Bureau of Plant Breeding and Genetics), 229
- Russian Science : Influence of Newton on (F. E. Bratsch), 43
- Rust (Oat Stem) : Physiological Specialization of (Newton and Johnson), 518
- Rye (Barley-) Hybrids (R. A. Brink, D. C. Cooper and L. E. Ausherman), 181
- ST. ANDREWS** : Historic, and its University (Prof. John Read), second edition, 601
- S. Tomé (with Principe and Annobon) : Catalogue of the Vascular Plants of (Arthur Wallis Exell and others), 703
- Sal (*Shorea robusta*) High Forest : Yield and Stand Tables for (M. L. Griffith and Bakhshi Sant Ram), 404
- Saline Series in the Salt Range of the Punjab : Age of the (Prof. B. Sahni and B. S. Trivedi), 76 ; (J. Coates, Dr. H. Crookshank, E. R. Gee, P. K. Ghosh, Dr. E. Lehner and E. S. Pinfold), 266
- Salivary Gland Chromosomes of *Chironomus* : Constitution of the (J. Chu and S. Pai), 482
- Salmon Roe : Extraction of Phospholipids in (George R. Halpern), 110
- Salt Range of the Punjab : Age of the Saline Series in the (Prof. B. Sahni and B. S. Trivedi), 76 ; (J. Coates, Dr. H. Crookshank, E. R. Gee, P. K. Ghosh, Dr. E. Lehner and E. S. Pinfold), 266
- Salts : Influence of pH and, on the Solubility of Calcium Oxalate (Dr. A. A. Hoover and G. S. Wijesinha), 638
- Salts (Neutral) : Liberation of H<sup>+</sup>, Al<sup>+++</sup> and Fe<sup>+++</sup> Ions from Hydrogen Clays by (Prof. J. N. Mukherjee and Dr. B. Chatterjee), 268
- Salvage : Science and (edited by Claus Ungewitter), translated by L. A. Ferney and G. Haim, review by Dr. E. H. Tripp, 219
- Sample Surveys : On Large-scale (Prof. P. C. Mahalanobis), 183
- Sampling : A Labour-saving Method of (Prof. J. B. S. Haldane), 49
- Sampling Inspection Tables (Harold F. Dodge and Harry G. Romig), review by M. G. Kendall, 438
- San Juan : El Sismo de, del 15 de Enero de 1944 (Prof. Horacio J. Harrington), 603
- San Salvador : Public Health in (Dr. Manuel Zunica Idiáquez), 722
- Scattering of Light in Crystals (Sir C. V. Raman), 396
- Scenic Qualities of the Coasts of England and Wales (J. A. Steers), 298
- Schizophyllum commune : Longevity of (G. R. Bisby), 732
- Scholarships : Agricultural (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries), 388
- Scholarships and Research Fellowships in the Textile Industries, 750
- School Curriculum : The, review by T. Raymont, 680
- School and Society (Institute of Sociology conference on), 752
- Schools : The Nation's, their Plan and Purpose (Ministry of Education), 628
- The Public, of Britain (Rev. Canon Spencer Leeson), 417
- Race Relations and the (League of Coloured Peoples), review by T. Raymont, 591
- Science Teaching in, 539
- Schools (Post-Primary) : The Content of the Science Curriculum In (Interim Report of the Essex Science Teachers' Association), 539
- Schools and Universities : Biology Teaching in (Association of British Zoologists discussion on), 535
- Schyzotrypanum Cruzi (H. Meyer and M. X. Oliveira), 641
- Science : American Men of (edited by Jaques Cattell), seventh edition, review, 531
- Famous American Men of (J. G. Crowther), Vol. 2, Thomas Alva Edison ; Josiah Willard Gibbs, review, 314
- The Fragmentation of, review by Dr. C. D. Darlington, 466
- Freedoms of (Sir Robert Watson-Watt), 263
- The Impact of, on Human Beliefs (C. L. Bryant), 549
- Three Men of, review, 314
- The Social Relations of (J. G. Crowther), 549 ; (Prof. J. D. Bernal), 703
- Theology in an Age of (Prof. Leonard Hodgson), 647
- Science in Childhood Education (G. S. Craig), review by T. Raymont, 680
- Science in the Future Educational System (A. W. Wellings and D. H. J. Marchant), 549
- Science in the Foreign Service, 187
- Science in Germany : Control of, 705
- Science in Great Britain : Future Scope and Organization of (Parliamentary and Scientific Committee Interim memorandum on), 42
- Science of Human Relationships, 649
- Science in Industry : The Place of (British Association (Division for the Social and International Relations of Science) conference on), 91, 96
- Science in the Modern State, 86
- Science in Peace (Association of Scientific Workers conference on), 169, 260
- Science of Plant Breeding (D. Lewis), 355
- Science in Social and International Planning, with special reference to India (Prof. Meghnad Saha), 221
- Science Curriculum in Post-Primary Schools : The Content of the (Interim Report of the Essex Science Teachers' Association), 539
- Science Teaching in Schools, 539
- Science and Administration in Modern Government (H. S. Morrison), 86
- Science and Art at the Royal Academy, 1945 (Dr. A. T. Hopwood), 687
- Science and Education (Association of Scientific Workers (Leeds Branch) conference on), 666
- Science and the Real Freedoms (Association of Scientific Workers pamphlet on), 263
- Science and Humanity, 91
- Science and Planning, 263
- Science and Progress in India, 525
- Science and Salvage (edited by Claus Ungewitter), translated by L. A. Ferney and G. Haim, review by Dr. E. H. Tripp, 219
- Science, Poetry and Religion, 359
- Scientific Activities in Paris, 569
- Scientific Aspects of Australia's Industrial Development (G. B. Gresford), 309
- Scientific Centenaries in 1945 (Eng.-Capt. Edgar C. Smith), 10
- Scientific Conference : British Empire, 373
- Scientific Co-operation with the British Commonwealth (Prof. A. V. Hill), 373
- Scientific Data : Presentation of (Dr. W. R. G. Atkins), 361
- Scientific Institutes in the Philippines : Destruction of, 784
- Scientific Instrument Manufacture : Prizes for, 423
- Scientific Investigations and Publication : Grants for (Royal Society), 325
- Scientific Material in Occupied Europe (Dr. Errol I. White), 795
- Scientific Method in Government, 463
- Scientific Method and Social Problems, review by T. Raymont, 591
- Scientific Research : The Belgian National Fund for (Jean Willems), 780
- Scientific Research in India (Prof. A. V. Hill), 532
- Scientific Service : A Colonial (K. H. Chapman), 146 ; (Dr. John Smart), 581
- Scientific Work at the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences (Prof. P. Kapitza), 294
- Scientific and Industrial Research in Australia, 458
- Scientific and Industrial Research in Canada, 737
- Scientific and Industrial Research in New Zealand, 120
- Scientist in Post-War Administration : The Place of the (Prof. Harold Laski), 107
- Scion Relationship : Root Stock and (E. L. Proebsting and C. J. Hauser), 209
- Scotland : Agricultural Zoology in, 386
- Technical Education in, 421
- Scotopic Sensitivity of the Eye in the Ultra-violet and in the Visible Spectrum : Absolute (N. I. Pinegin), 20
- Scottish Cephalopods (A. C. Stephen), 117
- Scottish Prehistory : Early (A. D. Lacaille), 449
- Scrub Typhus : Natural History of (Prof. P. A. Buxton), 643
- Sea : Plant Nutrients in the (Dr. J. F. G. Wheeler), 731
- Internal Waves in the (Prof. V. Walfrid Ekman), 669 ; (Dr. G. E. R. Deacon), 669
- Sea in West African Waters : Variations in the Composition of the (Dr. G. R. Howat), 415
- Seaweed Flora : A Pacific, review by Prof. F. E. Fritsch, 220
- Seaweed Rayon (Prof. J. B. Speakman), 655
- Secretion of Antibiotic in Different Regions of a Growing Mould Colony : Assay of the Rates of (Dr. G. Pontecorvo), 515
- Sections of Synthetic Resins and Wood-Resin Composites (Thin) : Preparation of, and a New Macerating Method for Wood (G. L. Franklin), 51



- Security : The Road to (Prof. David Mitrany), 285  
 Sedimentary Rocks : Radioactivity of (R. F. Beers and C. Goodman), 519  
 Sediments : Accuracy of Mineral Frequency Analysis of (Dr. Percival Allen and Phœbe S. Walder), 173  
 Seed of *Striga lutea* : Effects of Thiourea and Allylthiourea on the Germination of the (R. Brown and M. Edwards), 455  
 Seed-borne Fungi (J. H. Western), 36  
 Seismology : Bibliography of, Vol. 13, Nos. 14 and 15, 140  
 Selection for Higher Appointments, 215  
 Selection Experiment with Peruvian Tanguis Cotton (Dr. S. C. Harland), 356  
 Selective Power in Virus Transmission Exhibited by an Aphis (Bohumir Kvicala), 174  
 'Sensitizing' by Protective Colloids (Dr. S. E. Sheppard), 266  
 Serodiagnosis of Trichinosis by Microscopical Testing with Living *Trichina* Larvæ (Dr. Hans Roth), 758  
 Serological Reactions Caused by the Rare Human Gene  $Rh_2$  (Dr. John Murray, Dr. R. R. Race and Dr. G. L. Taylor), 112  
 Serum : Anti-Hr, of Levine (Dr. R. R. Race, Dr. Marjory McFarlane and Prof. D. F. Cappell), 542; (Prof. R. A. Fisher), 543  
 Serum Muco-Protein : A Crystalline, with High Choline-Esterase Activity (Mrs. R. Bader, Dr. F. Schütz and Dr. M. Stacey), 239  
 Severn Barrage Scheme : Ministry of Fuel and Power Report of the (A. G. Vaughan-Lee, Sir William Halcrow and S. B. Donkin), 746  
 Sex Determination in *Habrobracon* (P. W. Whiting), 118  
 Sex Education (Cyril Bibby), review, 93  
 Sex Hormones : Human, review by Prof. S. Zuckerman, 92  
 Sexual Characters : Secondary, in Beetles (William Beebe), 338  
 Sharks (Heterodontid) : Natural History of the, and the External Development of *Heterodontus japonicus* (B. G. Smith), 180  
 Shear Modes in Piezo-electric Crystal Plates (Dr. S. Bhagavantam and D. Suryanarayana), 171  
 Sheep in South Africa : Species of *Lucilia* Attacking (G. C. Ulyett), 636  
 Sheep Blowfly Dip : 'D.D.T.' as a (J. B. Cragg), 394  
 Sheep, Goats, Deer and Antelopes : A Monograph of the Melophaginae, or Ked-Flies, of (Prof. J. Bequaert), 123  
 Shells : Land (Synceiidae), from the Southern Western Pacific (C. Montague Cooke, jun., and William J. Clench), 760  
 Shoot Apex in Cereals and other Grasses : Construction of the (Dr. B. C. Sharman), 291  
 Showers : Extensive Penetrating (Dr. L. Jánosy, Dr. G. D. Rochester and D. Broadbent), 142  
 Siderocyte Levels in 'Normal' Human Beings (Dr. Robert A. M. Case, Vera N. Ladan and Marjorie E. Nutt), 270  
 Silicic Acid Sols : Electrochemical Properties of (Prof. J. N. Mukherjee and Dr. B. Chatterjee), 85  
 Simuliidae : The British (Dr. John Smart), 509  
 Singing Breeze, review by Miss Margaret Howard, 189  
 'Singing' Corner Vases (G. K. Batchelor and A. A. Townsend), 236  
 Sismo de San Juan del 15 de Enero de 1944 (Prof. Horacio J. Harrington), 603  
 Sixth Form Mathematics, 539  
 Size : An Illusion of (Prof. Arnold Loewenstein), 672  
 Skies (Southern) : Stars of the (Leon E. Salanave), 541  
 Sky : The Night, in February, 107; in March, 233; in April, 388; in May, 510; in June, 630; in July, 785  
 Sky at Dusk : Apparent Clearing of the (Dr. W. R. G. Atkins), 110  
 Social Biology : Relation of, to the Population Problem (Sir W. Langdon-Brown), 488  
 Summer School in (British Social Hygiene Council), 478, 723  
 Social Differences in English Education (Prof. T. H. Pear), review by T. Raymond, 591  
 Social Implications of Engineering (Sir Harry Railing), 449  
 Social Problems : Scientific Method and, review by T. Raymond, 591  
 Social Relations of Science (J. G. Crowther), 549; (Prof. J. D. Bernal), 703  
 Social Sciences and the Civil Service, 767  
 Social Servant in the Making (Elizabeth Macadam), 768  
 Social and International Planning : Science in, with special reference to India (Prof. Meghnad Saha), 221  
 Society : School and (Institute of Sociology conference on), 752  
 Society (Planned) : The Problem of Freedom in a (Course of lectures arranged by the Progressive League), 571  
 Sociology of the Renaissance (Alfred von Martin), translated from the German by W. L. Luetkens, review by F. Ian G. Rawlins, 350  
 Sodium Chloride : Influence of, on the Formation of Melanin (A. J. Lea), 428  
 Sodium Thiocyanate on the Development of Amphibia : Effects of (Prof. Silvio Ranzi), 578  
 Soil : Corrosion of Metals in (Dr. J. Newton Friend), 474  
 Effect of Mulching on the (I. W. Wander and J. H. Gourley), 405; (H. Painter and G. F. Potter), 405; (C. E. Baker), 405; (L. P. Latimer and A. P. Percival), 405; (W. A. Johnson), 405; (L. M. Turk and N. L. Partridge), 405  
 Soil (Wareham Heath) : Origin of a Toxicity to Mycorrhiza in (Dr. P. W. Bryan, H. G. Hemming and J. C. McGowan), 637  
 Soil Conservation in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan (E. N. Corbyn), 70  
 Soil Conservation in the British Colonial Empire, 39  
 Soil Conservation in the Colonial Empire : Soil Erosion and (H. A. Tempny, G. M. Roddan and L. Lord), 39  
 Soil Conservation in Kenya (Sir Philip Mitchell), 140  
 Soil-Corrosion Studies, 1941, Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Corrosion-Resistant Materials and Non-Bituminous Coatings (Kirk H. Logan and Melvin Romanoff), 474  
 Soil Erosion and Soil Conservation in the Colonial Empire (H. A. Tempny, G. M. Roddan and L. Lord), 39  
 Soil Nitrification : Bacteriostatic Effects of Potassium Chlorate on (Dr. H. Lees and Dr. J. H. Quastel), 276  
 Soil-borne Diseases : Potato Dry Rot and Gangrene as (Dr. C. E. Foister, A. H. Wilson and A. R. W. Boyd), 793  
 Solar Activity : Relation of Geomagnetism to (A. J. OI), 642  
 Solar Cycle Begins : The Next 11-Year, 15  
 Solar System : A Quantum Theory of the Origin of the (Prof. J. B. S. Haldane), 133; (Prof. E. A. Milne), 135  
 Solid State (Anglo-French Society of Sciences conference on), 139  
 Solids : Equation of State for (R. Fürth), 55  
 Solids and Liquids : Dielectric Constant and Energy Loss in (H. Fröhlich), 209  
 Solitaria-Phase Adults and Hoppers of the Desert Locust : Two Colour-Types in (Dr. M. L. Roonwal), 792  
 Sols (Hydrogen Bentonites) : Effect of Concentration on the Free and Titratable Acids of (Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, R. P. Mitra and S. S. Mandal), 329  
 Solubility of Calcium Oxalate : Influence of pH and Salts on the (Dr. A. A. Hoover and G. S. Wijesinha), 638  
 Solubility Test for Enzyme Purity (Phase Rule) : A New Type of (Miss J. S. Falconer and Dr. D. B. Taylor), 303  
 Solutes (Two) : Chromatography of (Dr. A. C. Offord and Dr. Joseph Weiss), 725  
 Solutions : Existence of Time-dependance for Interfacial Tension of (Dr. A. E. Alexander and Prof. E. K. Rideal), 18  
 Surface Tension of (Prof. A. A. Schuchowitzky), 333  
 Sorption of Fumigants (Dr. O. F. Lubatti), 577  
 Soviet Academy Celebrations : British Representatives at, 721  
 Soybean Chemistry and Technology (Klare S. Markley and Warren H. Goss), review by Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 189  
 Spain : Earthquakes recorded during the third quarter of 1944, 450  
 Industrial Safety in, 199  
 Spawning : Periodic, of 'Palolo' Worms in Pacific Waters (Comdr. William Burrows), 47  
 Spectra (Infra-red) : The Application of, to Chemical Problems (Faraday Society discussion on), 191  
 Spectrophotometric Determination of Vitamin A in Fish Oils (W. S. Metcalf), 575  
 Spectrophotometry of a Wolf-Rayet Binary Star (C. S. Beals), 209  
 Spectroscopically Standardized Substances, 784  
 Spectrum : Raman, of Diamond (Dr. R. S. Krishnan), 171  
 Raman, of Quartz (Dr. R. S. Krishnan), 452  
 Spectrum (Visible) : Absolute Scotopic Sensitivity of the Eye in the Ultra-violet and in the (N. I. Pinegin), 20  
 Spekker Photo-electric Absorptiometer : Metallurgical Analysis by means of the (Dr. F. W. Whaywood and A. A. R. Wood), review by H. C. Davs, 530  
 Spermatozoa : A Method of Estimating the Activity of (Mrs. Clare Harvey), 368  
 Sperms of Cattle : Inheritance of Morphological Characters in the (T. A. Wake), 631  
 Sphacelia from Mysore : Two New Records of (Dr. M. J. Thirumalachar), 395  
 Spheres : Open Packing of (A. S. E. Ackermann), 82; (Dr. S. G. Foord), 427  
 Spider's Web, review by T. H. Savory, 94  
 Spin in the Universe (Sir Edmund Whittaker), 646  
 Spiral Foraminifera : Classification of (Lieut.-Colonel L. M. Davies), 81  
 Spirit (Human) : Naturalism and the (edited by Yervant H. Krikorian), review by Dr. A. D. Ritchie, 592  
 Spirochætal Infections : Penicillin Treatment of Venereal Disease and (Dr. G. Lepage), 459  
 Spray Substances : Toxic, and Plant Growth (N. F. Childers), 523; (R. C. Linder), 523  
 Spraying of Fruit Trees with Growth Substances (A. E. Hitchcock and P. W. Zimmerman), 339  
 Spraying of Rose Bushes with Growth Substances (P. C. Marth), 339  
 Stability : Effect of Controls on (Dr. W. R. Ashby), 242  
 Stable Colloidal Solutions of Carcinogenic and other Water-Insoluble Compounds : Preparation of (Dr. Jacob Feigenbaum), 207  
 Stable-Flies (House-Flies and) : A Wasp Preying on (Dr. E. McC. Callan), 146  
 Stannous Sulphide : Semi-conducting Properties of (Dr. J. S. Anderson and Merial C. Morton), 112  
 Star (Van Biesbroeck's) : Colour Index of (W. J. Luyten and P. D. Jose), 400  
 Star (Wolf-Rayet Binary) : Spectrophotometry of a (C. S. Beals), 209  
 Starfish : Fatty Substances in (R. L. Whistler and G. E. Hilbert), 339  
 Starfish : Dried, as Chicken Meal, 265  
 Starming, *Sturnus vulgaris* L., in Canada : British and Continental Races of the (Dr. William S. Bullough), 756  
 Stars : From Atoms to (Dr. Martin Davidson), review by W. M. Wichell, 315  
 Stars of the Southern Skies (Leon E. Salanave), 541  
 Stars or Planets ? (Peter van de Kamp), 387  
 State : The Unknown (Lord Eustace Percy), 463  
 State (Modern) : Science in the, 86  
 Statistical Methods in Industry : Modern, review by M. G. Kendall, 438  
 Statistical Methods for Research Workers (Prof. R. A. Fisher), ninth edition, review by Dr. K. Mather, 132  
 Statistical Variates : Inverse (M. C. K. Tweedie), 453; (Prof. J. B. S. Haldane), 453  
 Statistics : Elementary, review by M. G. Kendall, 531  
 Statistics of Field Experiments (E. A. Cornish, I. E. Phipps, A. T. Pugsley and S. R. Hockley), 181  
 Statistics in Government Departments, 522  
 Stegocephalia : Lower Jaw of (T. Nilsson), 117  
 Steipitic Acid : Structure of (M. J. S. Dewar), 50  
 Stock on Grafted Plants : Effect of (R. H. Sudds and P. C. Marth), 519; (E. W. Greve), 519  
 Stockholm : A New Veterinary Medical Institute inaugurated at, 264  
 Stone Age in South Australia (M. C. Burkitt), 185  
 Stone Age Implements in India, 386  
 Stone Implements from the Belgian Congo : Notes on Dr. Francis Cabu's Collection of (Prof. C. van Riet Lowe), 585  
 Stray Losses in Synchronous Electrical Machinery (P. Richardson), 585  
 Strength (Tensile) : Effect of Length on (C. Gurney), 273  
 Striated Structure of Age-hardened Alloys (Dr. A. Guinier and Dr. P. Jacquet), 695  
*Striga lutea* : Effects of Thiourea and Allylthiourea on the Germination of the Seed of (R. Brown and M. Edwards), 455  
 Strontium : Boron and, in New Zealand Coal Ashes (T. A. Rafter), 332  
 Structural Homo- and Hetero-zygosity in Mosaic Formation : Role of (N. J. Noujdim), 514  
 Structural Type of Calcium Titanate : Compounds of the (H. P. Rooksby), 484



- Structure of Adenosine Di- and Tri-Phosphate (Dr. B. Lythgoe and Prof. A. R. Todd), 695
- Structure of Age-hardened Alloys : Striated (Dr. A. Guinier and Dr. P. Jacquet), 695
- Structure of Alginic Acid (Dr. W. T. Astbury), 667
- Structure of Boron Hydrides (Dr. A. Burawoy), 328 ; (R. P. Bell and H. C. Longuet-Higgins), 328
- Struggle for Democracy (W. E. Brown), 477
- Students (University) : Demobilization of, 29
- Sublimation in a Wilson Chamber (B. M. Cwllong), 361
- Subscriptions (Annual) : Commutation of (R. Edgeworth-Johnstone), 207
- Substituents : Effect of, on the Oxidation Potential of Ferrous ortho-Phenanthroline Complexes (R. V. G. Ewens), 398
- Sudan (Anglo-Egyptian) : Soil Conservation in the (E. N. Corbyn), 70
- Sugar Content of Carrots : Carotene and, 613
- Sugar Tolerance of Psychotic Patients : Effect of Electrically Induced Convulsions on the (A. Glynn), 366
- Sulphanilamide : Action of, on Pepsin, Rennet and Urease (Prof. N. Klisiunis), 761
- Sulphonamide Similarity : Biphasic Action of Penicillin and other (Surg. Lieut.-Comdr. W. Sloan Miller, Surg. Comdr. C. A. Green and Dr. H. Kitchen), 210
- Sulphonamides : Inhibition of Bone Calcification by (R. Benesch, M. R. A. Chance and L. E. Glynn), 203
- Sulphonamides (Substituted Benzene) : Absorption Spectra of (J. M. Vandenbelt and L. Doubt), 400
- Sulphonamides and American Foul Brood Disease of Bees (P. S. Milne), 335
- Sulphonamides and Penicillin : Photometric Record of the Mode of Action of (Dr. P. Bonét-Maury and R. Pérault), 701
- S<sub>2</sub> Band Spectrum : Rotational Analysis of the (Prof. S. M. Naude), 426
- Sulphur Linkage in Wool : Reactivity of the (W. J. P. Neish and Prof. J. B. Speakman), 45
- Sun : Atomic Particles from the, 692
- Super-Fluidity of Liquid Helium II (G. Stanley Smith), 598
- Surface Tension of Solutions (Prof. A. A. Schuchowitzky), 333
- Surveys : On Large-scale Sample (Prof. P. C. Mahalanobis), 183
- Susceptibility of Grasses to Manganese Deficiency (Thomas Walsh), 429
- Suspensions (Concentrated) : Theory of Viscosity of (Dr. V. Vand), 364
- Sweat Glands : Congenital Absence of the (D. H. G. MacQuaide), 213
- Sweden : Medical Research in, 723
- Swimming of *Monas stigmatica* (A. G. Lowndes), 579 ; 795 ; (Dr. J. Tutin), 795
- Swiss Contributions to Western Civilization (Dr. Raphael E. C. Armattoe), 693
- 'Swollen-Shoot' Virus in West African Cacao : Insect Transmission of the (Harold E. Box), 608
- Symbiosis : Intracellular, and Vitamin Requirements of Insects (M. Blewett and Dr. G. Fraenkel), 338
- Symbiotic Nitrogen Fixation (Prof. Artturi I. Virtanen), 747
- Synercid Genera Gasteropoda, Prosobranchiata, Synercidæ, (Assimineidæ) : The Dentition of Six (Yoshio Kondo), 760
- Synchronous Electrical Machinery : Stray Losses in (P. Richardson), 585
- Synergistic Effect of Cod Liver Vitamin D on Synthetic Vitamin D<sub>2</sub> (W. Stott and Cyril C. Harris), 267 ; (H. C. H. Graves), 456
- Synthesis of Biotin (S. A. Harris, D. E. Wolf, R. Moxingto, R. C. Anderson, G. E. Arth, N. R. Easton, D. Heyl, A. N. Wilson and K. Folkers), 309
- Synthesis of the Differential Growth Inhibitor,  $\delta$ -Hexenolactone (L. J. Haynes and Dr. E. R. H. Jones), 730
- Synthesized by Moulds : Nitrogenous Substances (Dr. A. H. Campbell, M. E. Foss, Prof. E. L. Hirst and Dr. J. K. N. Jones), 141
- Synthetic Morphine Substitutes (Prof. E. C. Dodds, W. Lawson and P. C. Williams), 181
- Synthetic Vitamin D<sub>2</sub> : Synergistic Effect of Cod Liver Vitamin D on (W. Stott and Cyril C. Harris), 267 ; (H. C. H. Graves), 466
- Syrian Hamster : Spontaneous Transmissible Tumours in the (R. Ashbel), 607
- T**ABLES of Bessel Functions : Guide to (Prof. H. Bateman and Prof. R. C. Archibald), 603
- Taboo (Dr. Hutton Webster), review by Prof. A. R. Radcliffe-Brown, 440
- Tapered Teeth of an Electrical Machine : Magnetomotive Force Extended on (O. I. Butler), 642
- Tapeworms : The Broad, of Man, Cormorants and Gulls (Dr. G. Lapage), 371
- Tax Relief : Research, Development and, 231
- Taxonomy of British Bryophytes as a Field for Research (Dr. P. W. Richards), 100
- Taylor Series : Fourier and, review by Dr. A. J. Macintyre, 770
- Technical Education, 1944-45 : Survey of (C. J. Tirrell), 629
- Technical Education in Scotland, 421
- Technical Research in a Rehousing Programme, 491
- Teeth of an Electrical Machine (Tapered) : Magnetomotive Force Expended on (O. I. Butler), 642
- Telegraph Lines : New Woods for Cross-Arms for, 27
- Telegraph Wires : Vibrations in (F. Bauchwitz and R. N. H. Whitehouse), 243 ; (R. L. G. Gilbert, V. Robinson and W. N. Wilson), 243 ; (D. Barron Cruickshank and B. Falkner Lewis), 397
- Telepathy, an Outline of Its Facts, Theory and Implications (Whately Carington), review by Dr. E. J. Dingwall, 619
- Telescope : The Meniscus (G. Stanley Smith), 798
- Television : Some Aspects of Pre-War and Post-War (H. L. Kirke), 621 ; addendum, 723
- Television after the War, 615
- Temperature : Effect of, on Fertility of the Male (Capt. H. Chapman Pincher), 272
- Temperature (High) : Devernacularization by (Dr. O. N. Purvis and Prof. F. G. Gregory), 113
- Temperature Compensation in Instruments (Dr. G. F. Tagg), 450
- Temperature Control (Fine) : The Practical Side of (L. T. Townson and R. Barrington Brock), 540
- Temperature Radiation : Relativity of (Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio), 61
- Temperatures (Low) : Magnetic Properties of some Paramagnetic Crystals at (Bhagwati Charan Guha), 364
- Tensile Strength : Effect of Length on (C. Gurney), 273
- Tension : Surface, of Solutions (Prof. A. A. Schuchowitzky), 333
- Terminology of Interpenetrating Twins in  $\alpha$ -Quartz (L. A. Thomas), 424
- Termite-Proofing of Timber, 151
- Termites of New Zealand (J. M. Kelsey), 117
- Termodinamicos : Diagrams, de la Atmosfera (Carmelo Di Corleto), 339
- Terrestrial Isopoda : Acceleration of Reproduction in (Dr. Walter E. Collinge), 240
- Tertiary Igneous Rocks of Eastern Otago (W. N. Benson), 770
- Tetraploids : Growth Hormones in (F. G. Gustafson), 399
- Texas Meteor Cloud (Oscar E. Monnig), 43
- Textile Industries : Scholarships and Research Fellowships in the, 750
- Textile Industries at the University of Leeds, 73
- Thallium in Igneous Minerals : Isomorphous Relationship between Rubidium and (L. H. Ahrens), 610
- Theology in an Age of Science (Prof. Leonard Hodgson), 647
- Thermal Stability of D.D.T. (Dr. I. E. Balaban and F. K. Sutcliffe), 755
- Thermal Transitions in Rochelle Salt, and in Potassium Dihydrogen Orthophosphate : Sub-crystalline Changes of Structure accompanying (Dr. A. R. Ubbelohde and Miss I. Woodward), 170
- Thermodynamic Diagrams of the Atmosphere, 339
- Thermomechanical Effect in Liquid Helium II (Prof. D. V. Gogate), 235
- Thioesters : Hydrolysis of (Dr. Youssef Iskander), 141
- Thiol-Vitamin K Mechanism in the Clotting of Fibrinogen (Raymond N. Lyons), 633
- Thiourea and Allylthiourea : Effects of, on the Germination of the Seed of *Striga lutea* (R. Brown and M. Edwards), 455
- Thixotropy and Dielectric Constant of Printing Inks (Prof. A. Parts), 236
- Thompson (Mary Clark) Gold Medal of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences awards, 73
- Three Men of Science, review, 314
- Thromboplastic Activity of Placenta Extract (Michael Finkelstein), 202
- Thyrotrophic Activity : Augmentation of (H. Rinderknecht and P. C. Williams), 606
- Ticks of North and Central America : Some, review, 620
- Tides of the Atlantic Ocean (Prof. J. Proudman), 307
- Tiedemann's Bodies (Ten) : Specimens of *Asterias rubens* L. with (G. E. H. Foxon), 81
- Tilden Lecture of the Chemical Society (Prof. J. Montearth Robertson), 353
- Timber : Termite-Proofing of, 151
- Timbers : The Identification of (Forest Products Research Laboratory, Leaflet No. 34), 184
- Time : Distribution of Wars in (Dr. Lewis F. Richardson), 610
- Time-dependance for Interfacial Tension of Solutions : Existence of (Dr. A. E. Alexander and Prof. E. K. Rideal), 18
- Tissue (Thin Sections of) : Detection of Chemotherapeutics in, by the Aid of Fluorescence Microscopy (Sture Helander), 109
- Tissue Induction (Dr. Gustav Levander), 148
- Tissues (Plant) : Application of the Chemiluminescence Test for Hæmatin to (Dr. R. H. Common), 604
- Titan's Atmosphere (Dr. Gerald P. Kuiper), 55 ; (Charles A. Federer, jun.), 55
- Tobacco Necrosis Virus Derivative : X-Ray Crystallographic Measurements on a Single Crystal of a (Dorothy Crowfoot and G. M. J. Schmidt), 504
- $\alpha$ -Tocopherol : Linoleic Acid, and other Fat-Soluble Substances as Nutritional Factors for Insects (Dr. G. Fraenkel and M. Blewett), 392
- Toile géométrique des araignées (André Tilquin), review by T. H. Savory, 94
- Tomato : Verticillium Wilt of the (F. M. Roberts), 339
- Tomato Fruits : Ascorbic Acid Content of (G. B. Reynard and M. S. Kana-paux), 760 ; (E. C. Stair and R. K. Showalter), 760
- Topographs : X-Ray (Nora Wooster and Dr. W. A. Wooster), 786
- Towns : Country, in the Future England (edited by Stanley Baron), review by Miss J. Tyrwhitt, 411
- Toxic Spray Substances and Plant Growth (N. F. Childers), 523 ; (R. C. Linder), 523
- Toxicity of Adrenaline (Dr. G. B. West), 20
- Toxicity of Insecticidal Films on Building Surfaces : Effect of Pretreatment on the (P. S. Hewlett and Dr. E. A. Parkin), 755
- Toxicity to Mycorrhiza in Wareham Heath Soil : Origin of a (Dr. P. W. Brian, H. G. Hemming and J. C. McGowan), 637
- Training for Engineers : Education and (Institution of Electrical Engineers second report on), 263
- Transformer Losses : Economics of (W. Swander), 761
- Transit Circle (Reversible) : Division Errors of a (Sir Harold Spencer Jones and R. T. Cullen), 84
- Transmission by Insects of a Plant Virus Complex (Dr. Kenneth M. Smith), 174
- Transmission Lines : High Frequency (Prof. Willis Jackson), review, 681
- High Frequency (Prof. Willis Jackson), 759
- Travels : A Life of (C. S. Rafinesque), review by R. Brown, 496
- Travels of a Botanist, review by R. Brown, 496
- Trees (Fruit) : Magnesium Deficiency of, 151
- Trematodes : Germ Cell Cycle in (W. W. Cort), 518
- Tres Zapotes, Veracruz, Mexico : Ceramic Sequences at (Philip Drucker), 343
- Trichinosis : Serodiagnosis of, by Microscopical Testing with Living *Trichina* Larvæ (Dr. Hans Roth), 758
- Trichromatic to Dichromatic Vision : The Change from, in the Human Retina (Prof. H. Hartridge), 657
- Tropical Medicine (Sir Leonard Rogers and Sir John W. D. Megaw), fifth edition, review by Dr. G. Lapage, 708
- Tropical Rhoeco discolor : Meliosis in (N. W. Simmonds), 731
- Tropics : Medicine in the, review by Dr. G. Lapage, 708
- Termite-Proofing of Timber for Use in the (Forest Products Research Laboratory Leaflet No. 38), 151
- Trouton's Rule : Entropy of Saturated Liquid-Vapour Mixtures, and (R. S. Silver), 274
- Trypan Blue in the Appendix of the Rabbit : Phagocytosis and Storage of (Dr. W. F. Harper), 335
- Tubercle Bacillus : Mould Inhibition of the (D. K. Miller and A. C. ReKate), 208
- Tuberculosis (Pulmonary) : Lung Cavities in (Dr. Alfonso R. Sims), 694



- Tuberculosis Mortality in the United States (J. Yerushalmy, H. E. Hilleboe and C. E. Palmer), 139
- Tumour Virus : Avian, and 'Carrier' Hens (J. G. Carr), 518
- Tumours : Spontaneous Transmissible, in the Syrian Hamster (R. Ashbel), 607
- Tung : Magnesium Deficiency in the (M. Drosdoff and A. L. Kenworthy), 151
- Tungshan Oceanographical Survey in 1941 (Dr. S. F. Tang), 149
- Tungsten Filament Projector Lamps (J. N. Aldington), 265
- Turbo-Generators (A.C.) : Design of (G. A. Juhlin), 44
- Turkeys : Heritable Wildness in (A. Starker Leopold), 54
- T V A, Democracy on the March (David E. Lillenthal), review by R. Brightman, 3
- T V A, Lessons for International Application (Herman Finer), review by R. Brightman, 3
- Twitich Rhizomes : Feeding, as an Alternative to Hay (W. King Wilson), 671
- Tyndall, John : Catalogue of Works on Physics from the library of (Henry Sotheman, Ltd.), 199
- Typhus in Guatemala (Dr. Julio Roberto Herrera), 74
- Typhus (Scrub) : Natural History of (Prof. P. A. Buxton), 643
- Typhus Vaccine (Epidemic) : Preparation of (A. P. Berkowitz), 83
- Tyranny of Mathematics (Geoffrey Hoyland), 359
- UGANDA** (South-west) : The Kalsilite-bearing Lavas of (A. D. Combe and Prof. Arthur Holmes), 209
- Ultra-violet : Absolute Scotopic Sensitivity of the Eye in the, and in the Visible Spectrum (N. I. Pinegin), 20
- Ultra-violet Light as a Test for the Presence of Leaf Roll Virus in Potato Tubers : Fluorescence in (J. A. Allan), 116
- Ultra-Violet Vision : Colour Phenomena in (Dr. E. E. Schneider), 176
- Unification of the Physical Fields (Frank R. Saxby), 609
- United States : Strains of the European Corn Borer in the (K. D. Arbutnot), 208
- Influenza Epidemics in the (Selwyn D. Collins), 694
- Tuberculosis Mortality in the (J. Yerushalmy, H. E. Hilleboe and C. E. Palmer), 139
- Post-War University Problems in the (Dr. V. J. Chapman), 765
- United States Animal Industry, review, 314
- Units of Degree of Vacuum (F. H. Townsend), 545
- Universe : Spin in the (Sir Edmund Whittaker), 646
- Universities : Regional International (Prof. W. C. W. Nixon and W. Laqueur), 700
- Universities of Britain (Older) : Chemistry at the, during the Eighteenth Century (Dr. Archibald Clow), 158, 640 ; (Prof. T. S. Patterson), 640
- Universities (Schools and) : Biology Teaching in (Association of British Zoologists discussion on), 535
- University : The Functions of a (Prof. John Macmurray), 408
- Industry and the—Exchange of Research Personnel, 721
- University Development at Birmingham, 665
- University and the Modern World (Arnold S. Nash), review by R. Brightman, 740
- University Education : Industry and (Imperial College of Science and Technology Union conference on), 402
- University Electoral Registers, 509
- University Grants in Great Britain, 218
- University Problems in the United States : Post-War (Dr. V. J. Chapman), 765
- University Reconstruction, review by R. Brightman, 740
- University Reform in Britain (Dr. Raymond Priestley), 383
- University Students : Demobilization of, 29
- University and Higher Education : The Future of (National Union of Students Report), 383
- Urease (Pepsin, Rennet and) : Action of Sulphanilamide on (Prof. N. Klissunius), 761
- Urine : Effect of Methionine upon Nitrogen Losses in the, following Severe Burns (P. B. Croft and Prof. R. A. Peters), 175
- Uronema : New Observations on (A. K. Mitra), 115
- U.S.S.R. : Appointment of Prof. Eric Ashby as scientific attaché to the Australian Legation in Moscow, 72
- Military Health Services in the (Dr. S. A. Sarkisov), 198
- U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences : Organization of Scientific Work at the (Prof. P. Kapitza), 294
- U.S.S.R. Institute of Physical Problems : Organization of Research in the (Dr. W. H. George), 294
- Utilization of Small Coals : Proceedings of a Conference on Problems in the (British Coal Utilization Research Association), review by H. J. Hodsmen, 95
- VACCINE** (Epidemic Typhus) : Preparation of (A. P. Berkowitz), 83
- Vaccinia and Infectious Ectromella of Mice : An Unsuspected Relationship between the Viruses of (Dr. F. M. Burnet), 543
- Vacuole and Cell-Wall Magnitudes : Cytoplasm, in Diploid and Tetraploid Barley (I. Ekdahl), 89
- Vacuum : Units of Degree of (F. H. Townsend), 545
- Vacuum Attainable by a Diffusion Pump : Ultimate (Kamalesh Ray and Nanda Dulal Sengupta), 727
- Vagabond Life, review by Dr. Harry Roberts, 65
- Value : Verifiability of (Ray Lepley), review by Dr. A. D. Ritchie, 592
- Van Biesbroeck's Star : Colour Index of (W. J. Luyten and P. D. Jose), 400
- Vanadium, Chromium, Cobalt and Nickel in Eruptive Rocks : Distribution of (P. H. Lundegårdh), 753
- Vanes : 'Singing' Corner (G. K. Batchelor and A. A. Townsend), 236
- Vapours (Gases and) : The Adsorption of (Stephen Brunauer), Vol. 1, Physical Adsorption, review by Prof. N. K. Adam, 154
- Vascular Plants of S. Tomé (with Principle and Annobon) : Catalogue of the (Arthur Wallis Exell and others), 703
- Vegetables : Diseases of (Lawrence Givliev), second edition, review, 743
- Vegetação em campos cerrados do Brasil meridional : Profundidade dos solos e (Felix Rawitscher, Mario G. Ferri and Mercedes Rachid), 83
- Vegetation of the South Brazilian Plains, 83
- Veneer Drying Kiln : Furnace Heated (M. A. Rehman), 247
- Veneers : Kiln Drying Schedule for Seasoning of (M. A. Rehman and S. M. Ishaq), 247
- Veneral Disease and Spirochaetal Infections : Penicillin Treatment of (Dr. G. Lapage), 459
- Venezuela : The Fishes of the Family Characidae from (Leonard P. Schultz), 83
- Venom Hemolysis : Lecithin and (A. C. Roy), 696
- Verifiability of Value (Ray Lepley), review by Dr. A. D. Ritchie, 592
- Vernalization of Rice by Short Days (Dr. S. M. Sircar and B. Parija), 395
- Verticillium Wilt of the Tomato (F. M. Roberts), 339
- Veterinary Medical Institute inaugurated at Stockholm, 264
- Veterinary Parasitology : Cooper Centenary Fellowships for, 694
- Vibrations in Telegraph Wires (F. Bauchwitz and R. N. H. Whitehouse), 243 ; (R. L. G. Gilbert, V. Robinson and W. N. Wilson), 243 ; (D. Barron Cruickshank and B. Falkner Lewis), 397
- Virus : Avian Tumour, and 'Carrier' Hens (J. G. Carr), 518
- Insect Transmission of the 'Swollen-Shoot,' in West African Cacao (Harold E. Box), 608
- Virus (Rous No. 1 Sarcoma) : Action of Notatin on the (J. G. Carr), 202
- Virus in Potato Tubers (Leaf Roll) : Fluorescence in Ultra-Violet Light as a Test for the Presence of (J. A. Allan), 116
- Virus Derivative (Tobacco Necrosis) : X-Ray Crystallographic Measurements on a Single Crystal of a (Dorothy Crowfoot and G. M. J. Schmidt), 504
- Virus Disease of Lupins (D. O. Norris), 55
- Virus Diseases : Plant Viruses and (F. C. Bawden), 156
- Virus Diseases (Plant) : Researches in, 247
- Virus Diseases in Man, Animal and Plant (Gustav Seiffert), translated by Dr. Marion Lee Taylor, review, 33
- Virus Transmission Exhibited by an Aphis : Selective Power in (Bohumir Kvitcila), 174
- Virus-free Potatoes : Mass Production of (Dr. J. E. van der Plank and J. W. Wasserman), 794
- Viruses : Origin of (M. B. Crane), 115
- Viruses of Vaccinia and Infectious Ectromella of Mice : An Unsuspected Relationship between the (Dr. F. M. Burnet), 543
- Viscometry using B.S.I. Tubes : The Precision and Accuracy of (Dr. G. Barr), 734
- Viscosity of Compressed Gases (O. Leipunsky), 400
- Viscosity of Concentrated Suspensions : Theory of (Dr. V. Vand), 364
- Viscosity Index System : A Rational Basis for the (E. W. Hardiman and Dr. A. H. Nissan), Part 1, 734
- Viscosity and Lubrication (Institute of Petroleum and the British Rheologists' Club joint meeting on), 734
- Vision : Persistence of (Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green), 178
- Colour, of the Fovea Centralis (Dr. W. S. Stiles), 177 ; (L. C. Thomson), 177 ; (Dr. M. H. Pirenne), 177 ; (Prof. H. Hartridge), 391
- Vision (Colour) : Electrotonus in (Prof. S. V. Kravkov and L. P. Galotchkina), 605
- Vision (Ultra-Violet) : Colour Phenomena in (Dr. E. E. Schneider), 176
- Vision in the Human Retina : The Change from Trichromatic to Dichromatic (Prof. H. Hartridge), 657
- Vitamin Requirements of Insects : Intracellular Symbiosis and (M. Blewett and Dr. G. Fraenkel), 338
- Vitamin A : A New (C. D. Robeson and Dr. J. G. Baxter), 300
- The Estimation of (N. T. Gridgeman), 540
- Action of Ionizing Radiations on Carotene and (Dr. T. A. Chalmers, T. W. Goodwin and Prof. R. A. Morton), 513
- Vitamin A in Fish Oils : Spectrophotometric Determination of (W. S. Metcalf), 575
- Vitamin B-Complex (Biochemical Society and the Nutrition Society joint conference on), 360
- Vitamin C in Drumstick Leaf (T. B. Panse and A. Sreenivasan), 518
- Vitamin D (Cod Liver) : Synergistic Effect of, on Synthetic Vitamin D<sub>2</sub> (W. Stott and Cyril C. Harris), 267
- Possible Synergistic Effect of, on Synthetic Vitamin D<sub>3</sub> (H. C. H. Graves), 456
- Vocational Guidance (Birmingham Education Committee), 629
- Volta, Alessandro, 1745-1827 (Eng.-Capt. Edgar C. Smith), 473
- Volume Control in *Lumbricus terrestris* L. : Concentration Regulation and (William Stephenson), 635
- Volumes : Linear Intercepts, Areas and (S. I. Tomkieff), 24 ; correction, 107
- WALES** (South) Coalfield : Isovol Map of the, 509
- Wales (England and) : Scenic Qualities of the Coasts of (J. A. Steers), 298
- Wales and Monmouthshire : The Agriculture of (Prof. A. W. Ashby and I. L. Evans), review by Sir John Russell, 31
- War : Television after the, 615
- World, its Cause and Cure (Lionel Curtiss), 651
- War against Disease : Co-operation in the (Sir Philip Manson-Bahr), 593
- War and Infectious Diseases (Dr. J. D. Rolleston), 423
- War and Mental Health in England (Prof. James M. Mackintosh), review by Sir Arthur MacNalty, 556
- War and Peace : Petroleum in, 87
- Wareham Heath Soil : Origin of a Toxicity to Mycorrhiza in (Dr. P. W. Brian, H. G. Henning and J. C. McGowan), 637
- Wars in Time : Distribution of (Dr. Lewis F. Richardson), 610
- War-time : Health Problems in (Brigadier-General J. S. Simmons), 105 ; (Brigadier-General R. W. Bliss), 105
- Mental Health in, review by Sir Arthur MacNalty, 556
- War-time Harvest (Marie Carmichael Stopes), review by Miss Margaret Harding, 189
- War-time Medical Progress in America (Dr. G. Lapage), 278
- Warts in Mice (Epidermal) : Effect of Change of Coat on the Growth of (Dr. J. C. Mottram), 729
- Wasp Preying on House-Flies and Stable-Flies (Dr. E. McC. Callan), 146
- Water : Adsorption of, by Proteins (H. B. Bull), 405
- Deaf-Mutism and Low Iodine Content of (Dr. Margaret M. Murray and Dr. Dagmar C. Wilson), 79
- Water in Insects (Metabolic) : Utilization of (Dr. G. Fraenkel and M. Blewett), 54



- Water-Insoluble Compounds : Preparation of Stable Colloidal Solutions of Carcinogenic and other (Dr. Jacob Feigenbaum), 207
- Water-loss in Plants : Effect of Methyl Cellulose on (I. M. Feller and V. R. Gardner), 118
- Water Mites (*Hydracarina*) of South Brazil and Paraguay (O. Lundblad), 208
- Water Power Resources of Ireland (J. A. O'Riordan), 264
- Water Supply : London's—Safeguarding its Purity in Peace and War (Lieut.-Colonel E. F. W. Mackenzie), 162
- Water Supply in Great Britain, 435
- Wave Mechanics in Chemistry (Dr. W. H. Mills), 55
- Waves : Internal, in the Sea (Prof. V. Walfrid Ekman), 669 ; (Dr. G. E. R. Deacon), 669
- Wax Pencils for Writing on Cold Wet Glassware (J. E. Lovelock), 581
- Weather : Plant Disease and the (West of Scotland Agricultural College, Department of Plant Pathology, symposium on), 308
- Weather in Europe : The Gulf Stream and the (J. W. Sandström), 760
- Weed-killers (Selective) : Plant-Growth Substances as (Dr. R. E. Slade, W. G. Templeman and W. A. Sexton), 497 ; (Dr. P. S. Nutman, Dr. H. G. Thornton and Dr. J. H. Quastel), 498 ; (G. E. Blackman), 500
- Weighing Living Aquatic Organisms : The Displacement Method of (Ashley G. Lowndes), 520
- Welfare : Individual, and Human Progress, 298
- Welsh Farming, review by Sir John Russell, 31
- Wharton's Jelly : Structure of (Dr. D. McClean and H. J. Rogers), 606 ; (A. Pirie), 607
- Wharton's Jelly (Cornea, Cartilage and) : Structure and Nutrition of the (Dr. Paul Bacsich and Prof. W. J. B. Riddell), 271
- Wheat : External Factors and Growth of (S. S. Labh Singh and Nek Alam), 208
- Wheat (British-grown) : Dormancy in (E. N. Greer and J. B. Hutchinson), 381
- Wheat Endosperm : Nutrients in (Dr. T. Moran), 205
- 'Whistles' (Short-Wave Radio) : Relation of Meteors to (S. R. Khashtgir), 602
- White Rot in Onions : Control of (Dr. J. R. Booer), 241
- Wildness : Heritable, in Turkeys (A. Starker Leopold), 54
- Willow-herb : Rose-bay, and Honey Bees (A. Norman Handley), 477
- Wilson Chamber : Sublimation in a (B. M. Cwilong), 361
- Wilt : Verticillium, of the Tomato (F. M. Roberts), 339
- Wind-borne Pollen : British Bees and (Dr. V. H. Chambers), 145
- Wireworms (*Agriotes* spp.) : The Food Finding of (Dr. W. H. Thorpe, A. C. Crombie, R. Hill and J. H. Darrah), 46
- Wireworms and Food Production (Herbert W. Miles), 136
- Wolf-Rayet Binary Star : Spectrophotometry of a (C. S. Beals), 209
- Wollaston Fund of the Geological Society awarded to Dr. D. R. Grantham, 105
- Wollaston Medal of the Geological Society awarded to Prof. O. T. Jones, 105
- Wood : Preparation of Thin Sections of Synthetic Resins and Wood-Resin Composites, and a New Macerating Method for (G. L. Franklin), 51
- Wood (Trueman) Lecture of the Royal Society of Arts (Prof. J. D. Bernal), 703
- Wood-boring Insects in Beech Furniture (Ronald C. Fisher), 116
- Woodlice : Genetics of (Dr. Walter E. Collinge), 670
- Moulting Fluid in (Dr. Walter E. Collinge), 179
- Wood-Resin Composites : Preparation of Thin Sections of Synthetic Resins and, and a New Macerating Method for Wood (G. L. Franklin), 51
- Woods : New, for Cross-Arms and their Preservation (G. Q. Lumsden), 27
- Wool : Reactivity of the Sulphur Linkage in (W. J. P. Neish and Prof. J. B. Speakman), 45
- Wool Fibres : Frictional Properties of (E. H. Mercer), 573
- Mechanism of Felting of (L. Bohm), 547
- World : Britain and the (Hon. H. A. Wyndham), 73
- World (Future) : The Hub of the, review by Dr. L. Dudley Stamp, 558
- World (Modern) : Man in the, 677
- The University and the (Arnold S. Nash), review by R. Brightman, 740
- World (New) : Mangroves in the (Dr. R. D. Preston), 212
- World of the Future : Organized Knowledge in the (Sir Frederic Kenyon), 25
- World Air Transport : The Geography of (J. Parker Van Zandt), review by Dr. L. Dudley Stamp, 558
- World Order : The British Commonwealth and (Sir Walter Layton), 127
- The Moral Basis of, 125
- World War, its Cause and Cure (Lionel Curtis), 651
- Writing on Cold Wet Glassware : Wax Pencils for (J. E. Lovelock), 581
- X**-RAY Analysis (X-Ray Analysis Group of the Institute of Physics conference on), 643
- The Future of (Prof. J. D. Bernal), 713
- X-Ray Crystallographic Measurements on a Single Crystal of a Tobacco Necrosis Virus Derivative (Dorothy Crowfoot and G. M. J. Schmidt), 504
- X-Ray Crystallography : Cambridge Summer School In, 666
- X-Ray Crystallography of Kojic Acid (A. H. Fox), 397
- X-Ray Diffraction Analysis (X-Ray Analysis Group of the Institute of Physics conference on), 299
- X-Ray Diffuse Scattering : Imperfections of Crystal Lattices as investigated by Study of (Dr. A. Guinier), 44
- X-Ray Equipment for Crystallography (X-Ray Analysis Group of the Institute of Physics discussion on), 244
- X-Ray Induced Mutations in the Physiology of *Ophiostoma* (Dr. Nils Fries), 757
- X-Ray Reflexions : Dynamic, in Diamond (Dr. R. S. Krishnan and G. N. Ramachandran), 234
- X-Ray Reflexions from Diamonds : Extra (Dr. Kathleen Lonsdale), 572
- X-Ray Topographs (Nora Wooster and Dr. W. A. Wooster), 786
- X-Ray Tube : A Simple Moving-Anode (Dr. W. T. Astbury and Dr. I. MacArthur), 108
- X-Ray Tubes : 'Figure of Merit' of (Dr. Kathleen Lonsdale), 330
- X-Rays : Röntgen Centenary and Fifty Years of (Prof. J. A. Crowther), 351
- X-Rays and Cells (Dr. P. C. Koller), 778
- X-Rays in Engineering and Industry (Dr. V. E. Pullin), 233
- Y**EAST : Porphyrin Formation by (Dr. J. E. Kench and Dr. J. F. Wilkinson), 579
- Yew Scale : Life-history and Control of the (G. Fox Wilson), 180
- Yeoman (West Country) : Farming Memoirs of a (S. G. Kendall), review by Sir John Russell, 410
- Yourself : Get to Know (Joseph Ralph), review, 95
- Z**OOLOGICAL interests of the Agricultural Research Council (J. C. F. Fryer), 541
- Zoological Society : The Work of the (Dr. S. A. Neave), 541
- Zoology : Agricultural, in Scotland, 386
- Zoology (Elementary) : A Manual of (Dr. L. A. Borradaile), eleventh edition, review by Dr. P. D. F. Murray, 654
- Zooplankton (other than Copepoda and Young Fish) in the Southern North Sea (Dr. G. T. D. Henderson and N. B. Marshall), 647



# Subscriptions

The charges for direct postal subscriptions to  
"NATURE" are

12 months	...	...	£4.10.0
6 months	...	...	£2. 5.0
3 months	...	...	£1. 2.6

Inland or Abroad

*All subscriptions are payable in advance.*

Volumes begin in January and July of each year,  
but subscriptions may commence with any issue.

Payment from abroad should be made by  
International Money Order  
or by  
Cheque payable at a London Bank.

Cheques, Money Orders and Postal Orders  
should be made payable to  
Macmillan & Co., Ltd.

---

---

St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2



# NATURE

No. 3923 | SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 1945 Vol. 155

## CONTENTS

	Page
Resettlement of Populations	1
Constructive Democracy. By R. Brightman	3
Ellipsoidal Waves or Relativity? By Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio	4
Land Settlement and Resource Development. By Dr. Isaiah Bowman	5
Scientific Centenaries in 1945. By Eng.-Capt. Edgar C. Smith, O.B.E., R.N.	10
Obituaries:	
Sir John Fox, C.B., O.B.E., F.R.S. By Dr. A. G. Francis, O.B.E.	13
Sir Percy Nunn. By T. Raymont	14
Mr. J. Edmund Clark	14
News and Views	15
Letters to the Editors:	
Existence of Time-dependence for Interfacial Tension of Solutions.—Dr. A. E. Alexander and Prof. E. K. Rideal, M.B.E., F.R.S.	18
Photographic Fourier Synthesis.—Dr. Maurice L. Huggins	18
Grignard Compounds as Condensing Agents.—Dr. W. J. Hickinbottom and E. Schlüchterer	19
Rates of Oxidation of Different Substrates in the Frog's Liver.—P. E. Lindahl and Chr. Wernstedt	19
Effect of Anoxia on Excitation and Impulse Propagation in Isolated Motor Nerve Fibres.—Dr. Fritz Buchthal and Dr. Helge Hertz	20
Toxicity of Adrenaline.—Dr. G. B. West	20
Absolute Scotopic Sensitivity of the Eye in the Ultra-violet and in the Visible Spectrum.—N. I. Pinegin	20
Large Contact Angles of Plant and Animal Surfaces.—Dr. A. B. D. Cassie and S. Baxter	21
Presence in Raw Cow's Milk of a Bactericidal Substance Specific for Certain Strains of Coliform Organisms.—C. S. Morris	22
'Marsh Spot' in Beans.—Eric J. Hewitt	22
Fluorescein-induced Parthenocarpy.—Chin-Hsu Liu and Cherg-How Lou	23
Linear Intercepts, Areas and Volumes.—S. I. Tomkeieff	24
Amplitude Effect in Cepheid Variables.—Sunil Kumar Roy	24
Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux: Annual Conference	25
Studies of the Amaryllidaceæ	27
New Woods for Cross-Arms for Telegraph Lines	27

Editorial and Publishing Offices

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.,

ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

Telephone Number: Whitehall 8831

Telegrams: Phisus Lesquare London

Advertisements should be addressed to

T. G. Scott & Son, Ltd., Talbot House, 9 Arundel Street, London, W.C.2

Telephone: Temple Bar 1942

The annual subscription rate is £4 10 0, payable in advance, Inland or Abroad.

All rights reserved. Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office

## RESETTLEMENT OF POPULATIONS

IT is inevitable that some of the most pressing problems of the post-war world will centre around the question of redistribution of population, for this is not only at the root of matters of over-population and employment but concerns also the question of the place of minorities outside the national major consciousness in many areas. The problems will arise in Europe, in the tropical colonies, in South America, and in the great Dominions. While it is a mere truism to say that the globe still offers considerable areas of under-populated and scantily productive lands, it is obvious that the problem of shifting populations from one area to another involves far more cogent considerations than a mere study of numbers and population density.

The intricacies of the problem of redistributing populations are great and cannot be settled on a narrowly statistical basis. Following on a mere trickle, mainly of adventurers and unwilling deportees in earlier centuries, the nineteenth century was a period of free and unregulated flow of population from Western Europe to the poorly populated regions of North America, Australia, New Zealand, etc., and to a less extent from Mediterranean Europe to South America. The outward flow was actuated partly by economic failure at home, partly by political unrest, and most of all, perhaps, by the brighter hopes of prosperity born of the growing need of the industrialized lands to increase their food imports.

The need for exotic raw materials as well as the hope of establishing new markets for manufactured goods led also to the establishment of sovereign claims to almost all parts of intertropical Africa and other areas in low latitudes. These areas, unlike the temperate lands, afforded little or no outlet for European settlers but raised many thorny problems in control and utilization. The number of Europeans engaged in directing the native cultivator and urging him by one means or another to increased output is small; but the means of controlling these tropical areas and their local inhabitants has fomented serious problems in the redistribution of population and unfortunate interference with tribal life and native culture, to an extent scarcely compatible with high standards of either equity or wisdom. In Africa, outside the tropics, the white man finds land within the margin of his demand for progressive settlement; but the margin is often a fine one and is liable to be transgressed. Both in North and South Africa, the European has to compete with established races admirably suited to the environment.

Racially, this new dominion of the tropics did not involve the destruction of aboriginal inhabitants—as in most expansions to temperate lands—but rather a desire for increased native population to meet labour demands. The large-scale migration was not merely a European exodus. Later, but in a steady flow, the dense agricultural populations of the East sought more productive homes as Indians moved to East Africa and Malaya, Chinese to Malaya, Burma and Pacific islands, and Japanese to Hawaii and North America.



Attempts in the nineteenth century and earlier to transfer people from high to low latitudes met with little success, and the failure of the experiments was attributed to unsuitable climatic conditions. There were, however, other factors at work; and even in temperate lands the suitability of the climate was not the sole factor in promoting success or apparent success. The twentieth century saw a checking of the growing outward flow of population from Europe, largely due to legislative decisions of various States which affected even more drastically the coloured races. These restrictions were based mainly on economic grounds, but biological and political expediencies were not overlooked. The danger of lowering the high standard of living by the introduction of cheap coloured labour was no doubt as powerful a motive as the inability of the State to absorb into national unity so many alien racial elements, in closing the doors of North America and the Commonwealth of Australia to other than 'white' races. The lodgement of many Italians in the Argentine, and Swiss and Germans in southern Brazil, was in the first case due to political affinity of the Latin outlooks, and the second to political expediency in the avoidance of unsympathetic majorities in more obviously suitable lands. The danger of Brazil's experiment with Japanese colonists is a glaring example of lack of vision in this respect.

The experience of several countries has at least made clear the complexity of the problem, but the expediency of organized migration was never more pressing than it will be in the near future. If it be left to the dictates of political rivalry untempered by an appreciation of the many issues involved, little or no success can be anticipated. There are many aspects of the problem besides the political one. The physical factors for successful settlement are so obvious that they tend to obscure subtler considerations. Surface relief, soil, water supply, routes and transport facilities are clearly of importance. Ways of living, types of houses, clothing and diet, habits in which people are strongly conservative, are largely bound up with climate; but climatic influences resolve themselves largely into the amount of insolation, a function rather of latitude than of climate, and degree of relative humidity. Then again, many of the failures, formerly attributed to the climatic factor, to colonize or even effectively to dominate intertropical areas have been shown to be due to diseases, especially insect-borne diseases, and in measure as the insects can be destroyed or kept at a distance the threat of diseases disappears.

Another and totally different factor arises from the existence or not of the colour bar, coupled with the desire to avoid hybrid races. This feeling differs widely among migrating peoples and is strongest in those with least pigmentation. Another biological factor is of primary importance. There can be no true colonization unless the birth-rate remains high in relation to the death-rate. If the latter increases and the former decreases, the experiment of transferring population is doomed to failure. This important factor is impossible to predict, and seems to vary not only in regard to racial stocks but also in relation

to the actual density of population. Some elements in a population seem to show a lowering of fecundity as density increases. Each land and each racial stock have their optimum densities. This optimum density is determined also by economic factors: the standard of living falls in an area where subsistence farming is carried too far, even though it may be temporarily relieved by industrialization. A potent biological consideration is the competition by widely divergent races. The attempts at Japanese expansion which have occurred during the past forty years is the chief example. Virtually all important outlets have been closed to them, and none will probably be open after the defeat of Japan in the present War. Japanese aims, and to a less extent Chinese aims, involve racial rivalry rather than intertribal competition.

There are, of course, many other economic factors involved, such as location in determining proximity to markets, and the relation of aboriginal to introduced labour. While above and beyond these considerations is the political one, which is concerned with avoidance of the national disunity that arises from the growth of small groups of traditions, cultures and languages distinct from the majority, and the resultant weakening of national consciousness. Considerations such as these are all of importance in deciding the uprooting and replanting of population. Varying weight must be given to the different considerations in every case. Within Europe, where the climatic factor may be less important, the economic and cultural ones are of greater weight. Acre for acre can never denote an equitable exchange, and no measure of even comparative stability can be obtained that does not envisage room for growth of population.

The capacity of the land to bear increased population is of vital importance. Even before an area is fully utilized, impoverishment of value and decrease in productiveness nearly everywhere is a potential and often an actual threat. Somewhat tardily it has been recognized that every productive area has a limit to the demands that can be made on the land; and this limit is not merely one of soil fertility, important as that is, but is intimately bound up with rainfall and its fluctuations from year to year. Deserts advance through human folly rather than by change of climate.

There is another side to this large-scale migration, and that is the effect on the lands of origin. With the exacting demands of the States receiving emigrants as to good physical and moral stock, there is a drain of the best and an increasing pool of the weakest in the homeland. The wider world, where open to colonists, insists that no imperfect stock shall enter. Economically also, the drain, if confined either to agricultural or to industrial population, may have harmful effects on the home country in disturbing the balance between rural and urban life, and checking one or another aspect of production.

In his address as retiring president of the American Association for the Advancement of Science delivered at Ohio on September 11, part of which is printed on page 5 of this issue, Dr. Isaiah Bowman dealt with problems of this nature, and showed that the solution



can be found only by the scientific study of environments leading to an understanding of their capacity for population of different degrees of culture and economic development. In practice, most of the areas of settlement of high potential are marginal lands; this intensifies the problem, but makes more insistent a scientific survey of their capacity. Some lands will require considerable capital outlay before they can be regarded as satisfactory homes. The Soviet Union has found that to be true of its subarctic domain and has succeeded in implanting a considerable population in lands formerly regarded as useless.

This scientific study of environment is peculiarly the province of the geographer, who in correlating the complex functions of the many factors involved can give realism to the study of phenomena which in separate isolated studies are liable to become abstractions. A mere descriptive study will not suffice, nor will a purely analytic study help. There must be correlation between the exact physical factors and the variable human factors before any sure ground on which to base predictions is reached. The problems to be solved in transferring populations are concrete ones that need the illumination of the scientific outlook, and cannot equitably or with stability be solved on the grounds of mere political expediency. This applies both to the newer marginal lands and to the older populated lands, even if the weight of the various factors varies in different cases.

## CONSTRUCTIVE DEMOCRACY

### TVA

Democracy on the March. By David E. Lilienthal. (Penguin Special, S.151.) Pp. 208+15 plates. (Harmondsworth and New York: Penguin Books, Ltd., 1944.) 9d.

### The T.V.A.

Lessons for International Application. By Herman Finer. (Studies and Reports, Series B: Economic Conditions, No. 37.) Pp. viii+289. (Montreal: International Labour Office; London: P. S. King and Staples, Ltd., 1944.) 1.50 dollars; 6s.

THESE two books make an admirable supplement to the account of the Tennessee Valley Authority which Dr. Julian Huxley gave us last year. Their scope is sufficiently indicated by their sub-titles. In the first, Mr. David E. Lilienthal, chairman of the Tennessee Valley Authority, gives us from inside an interpretation of this great experiment in regional planning, as much from the point of view of its significance for the future as from that of narrating its technical and social achievements up to the present. This is the more popular of the two books. It is ably written and well documented, but endeavours to indicate the spirit rather than the technical detail of the achievements in the Tennessee Valley. Mr. Lilienthal is at pains to make plain the factors which have contributed to its success in the face of much strenuous opposition and misrepresentation.

The extent to which he has succeeded in this aim is indicated by the place which the book must assuredly take in the discussion of the machinery of democratic government. It is a major contribution to that debate on the relations between central, regional and local administration which must be faced in

Great Britain if any effective solution is to be found to the problems of reconstruction, town- and country-planning and the location of industry. Mr. Lilienthal indicates at once the way in which the dilemma between planning and freedom may be resolved and in which fresh life may be brought into our democratic institutions by giving local interest and initiative more effective scope.

It is thus as a contribution to constructive thinking about planning, the demonstration that the regional planning of resources in conformity with broad national objectives and policies is possible, with full participation, through decentralization, of the people themselves, that the book has its greatest value. Technical achievements are only incidentally described, but Mr. Lilienthal has fully recognized that the experiment has involved solving the problem of the use of the technical expert in government, and that it is an experiment in government as well as in the development of national resources. His chapters on "Experts and the People", "Decentralization", "Regional Pillars of Decentralization" and "Modern Tools for a Modern Job" are not only lucid expositions of the way in which T.V.A. functions but also a contribution to the literature of scientific administration.

In his chapter "TVA and World Reconstruction", Mr. Lilienthal touches on the other factor which has given the Tennessee Valley Authority its general interest at the present time, and which is the main theme of Dr. Herman Finer's book. If this book is less well documented, it is more fully provided with statistical data, and the factual account of the Authority's achievements is more complete. The emphasis on the administrative machinery is similar: there is the same stress on the balance between a national plan, regional development and local co-operation, on the social as well as the technical objectives, and the establishment of the right relations between knowledge and power.

Five of the fourteen chapters of the book are in fact devoted to staff and administrative problems—the corporate agency and its methods of operation, management and personnel, Federal controls and State relationships, the employee relationship policy and labour, and employee welfare services, with which Dr. Finer has himself been more particularly concerned. Although much of this is relevant rather to American than to British conditions, and regard should be had to the fact that the United States, generally speaking, is a generation or two behind Great Britain in its labour policies, Dr. Finer argues with some reason that T.V.A.'s methods and experience indicate conclusively that public enterprise can attract to, and retain in, its service men and women who will work continuously with devotion and initiative. If they are given work, scientific or administrative, in office, laboratory or field, with a demonstrably high social value; if the work has meaning for them; and if there is security for the continuance of the service and of the livelihood it provides, they may be expected to serve with high, sustained, and increasing efficiency, free from undue envy and acquisitiveness. Nor are Dr. Finer's conditions wholly irrelevant to service in private as well as public enterprise.

The most important chapter in the book, however, is the concluding one, in which Dr. Finer discusses the problem of an international T.V.A. His examination of the functions and operation of the T.V.A. was undertaken, first, to record an experience valuable



to those generally interested in the possibilities and conduct of public development works, but more especially to distinguish the problems facing an international agency seeking to assist the development of the resources of under-developed countries. It is in this chapter that Dr. Finer gives us the full measure of his quality, and for this alone the book would be a major contribution to the literature of post-war international reconstruction. It is a sound corrective to whatever extravagance there may be in the expectations raised by the growth of public opinion vaguely favourable to the establishment of such agencies on the precedence of T.V.A.

No such model, Dr. Finer points out, can be regarded as suitable for adoption in every identical feature by other countries. T.V.A. is not transplantable without reservations and qualifications, but its characteristics help to bring out the problems and suggest alternative solutions. T.V.A., as Dr. Finer points out, was the answer to a complex of economic and social problems, which involved the relationship between a nation and one of its regions, poverty-stricken, but with resources capable of development. This lucid analysis clearly indicates the problems involved and the factors of which account has to be taken—the relation between the region and the national or world economy of which it is a part, the necessity of any country seeking international assistance first providing a comprehensive scheme of development, the financial problems, the importance of clear definition of scope of powers, the relation between development schemes and social progress, the importance of training both workers and managers. In his survey of problems of international assistance, Dr. Finer recognizes the room for "wide range of diversity", nor does his caution lead him to strike any the less confidently than Lilienthal or Huxley the note of hope.

The Tennessee Valley Authority has clearly shown the way democracy can march forward. The clear understanding of what is involved in that experiment and of the factors responsible for its success should at least assist in an apprehension in Great Britain of post-war problems of reconstruction and development, national and international, which will increase the prospects of the right measures and solutions being found and implemented. R. BRIGHTMAN.

## ELLIPSOIDAL WAVES OR RELATIVITY?

Propagation Ellipsoïdale, Relativité, Quanta  
Par H. Varcollier. Pp. iii+398. (Alger: Baconnier frères, 1942.) 20s.

"IT is the customary fate of new truths," said T. H. Huxley, "to begin as heresies and end as superstitions." In at least one large London college, relativity was for some time regarded as a heresy, or at best a kind of pure mathematics that had drifted out of touch with reality. Now we believe that relativity is the only theory that can explain certain experimental results. This belief is mere superstition unless we are prepared to examine alternative explanations, such as that offered by M. Varcollier.

In an earlier book, "La Relativité dégagee d'hypothèses métaphysiques" (1925), he claimed that there were several hypotheses which could explain the Michelson-Morley experiment without abandon-

ing classical ideas of space and time. He has now worked out in considerable detail the consequences of one of these hypotheses, namely, that the wave front due to a source moving in a straight line with velocity  $v$  is a prolate ellipsoid the centre and forward focus of which are respectively at the initial and instantaneous positions of the source. In other words, the wave front differs from the usual sphere of radius  $ct$  in that the diameters perpendicular to  $v$  are contracted in the ratio  $\sqrt{1 - v^2/c^2} : 1$ . This makes no appreciable difference to the common phenomena of optics, for both hypotheses give the same velocity in the direction of motion, and the normal velocities are in the ratio given above, which for ordinary values of  $v$  is hard to distinguish from equality.

Several chapters are devoted to the mathematical development of what we may call the "ellipsoidal theory", and many of the results differ only slightly, if at all, from the corresponding results of relativity. In particular, we find a complete analogue to the Lorentz transformation. The climax is the 'ellipsoidal' explanation of experiments which are usually cited in support of relativity. Although M. Varcollier's theory is not compatible with the relativity postulate of the *universal* constancy of the velocity of light, he obtains a constant total time for the double journey of a ray such as occurs in the Michelson-Morley experiment. He is equally successful with another negative experiment, that of Trouton and Noble. Coming to the positive experiment of Doppler-Fizeau, with a law for the composition of velocities which, to a high degree of approximation, is the same as that of relativity, M. Varcollier gets an approximately equal result. In the case of Sagnac's experiment, so embarrassing for the whole-hearted believer in the relativity of rotation, in which light travels in opposite directions round the circumference of a rotating disk, M. Varcollier obtains the well-known formula, confirmed by experiment, for the displacement of the interference fringes. This arises naturally from his idea of absolute space; he is scrupulous in pointing out that in this case the 'ellipsoidal' hypothesis is not essential, as a spherical wave front would give the same result.

So far the author has done very well; but it is surprising to find no reference to the eclipse results, the advance of the perihelion of Mercury, or the spectral shift of light from the sun. Yet it was these three pieces of evidence, or at any rate the first two of them, which were chiefly responsible for raising relativity from a heresy to an orthodox tenet.

There is a final chapter (Chapter 9) which it is not fair to criticize in detail, as it is avowedly only a sketch of possible extensions of the preceding principles. It contains, among many other things, a new theory of the motion of an electric particle, with remarks on nuclear magnetism, the proton, the neutron, and the Bohr magneton. There is also a new quantum mechanics, in which it is emissive orbits that are quantized, a breach with the accepted theory that is explicitly acknowledged. However, Planck's constant and Sommerfeld's equation reappear unchanged, and the fundamental Rydberg-Bohr spectral formula is not much changed.

Whatever may be thought of M. Varcollier's results, we can all admire the courage which sustained him, in the darkest hour of his country's history, to continue his researches and to complete them for publication in Algiers, far from the facilities of Metropolitan France. H. T. H. PIAGGIO.



## LAND SETTLEMENT AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT\*

By DR. ISAIAH BOWMAN

President of the Johns Hopkins University

### Choice of Essentials

IT may be assumed that well-organized peoples work within the limits of more or less deliberate choices of essentials as modified by the accidental and the unpredictable. To-day the people of the United States insist on a high standard of living as one choice among a number of essentials, because access to the world's wealth, or the power to create it, are now taken for granted, thanks chiefly to geographical discovery, the inventions that have grown out of modern physics and chemistry and the crop changes due to plant introductions and plant breeding. In Britain, the post-war standard of living has at times seemed as important as the War itself. Housing now has first priority in post-war plans, civilian supplies second, and manufacture for overseas trade third. It is held that the War will not seem won to the returning soldiers if decent places to live in are not assured.

How to marshal our forces in support of the great ideas we intend to live by has now become one great essential. Resource development is tributary to that. We cannot lay out the lands and dominions of the world and disinterestedly observe where and how development should proceed to give us a rational scheme. We are not free in this respect. Our fate is now bound to other lands far and near. There is no such thing as 'pulling out' of a world war or the peace that follows it. The fine net of world circumstance entangles us all. This is the political context of land settlement and resource development from now on.

If this reasoning be sound, we must look at marginal lands not as permitting, but rather as compelling, action. Some of the largest tracts are in the British Empire. Canada and Australia have too few people, considering the territory they embrace and its strategic value. It is urgent business to fill these under-developed lands. The population structure of the British Isles is such that a decline is forecast to thirty-two millions by 1976 (Carr-Saunders). Half the assumed rate is alarming enough. A general overseas movement from Britain to the distant Dominions is therefore out of the question. Where shall the non-British migrants be found who will most readily people the Dominions? In Europe certainly, but this clearly means the designation of desirable stocks, encouraged migration and a certain measure of accelerated nationalization. The last-named is necessary for purposes of unity (through education) in essentials of community life, and for the political cohesion that self-protection demands. If migrants are without education in the history and traditions of the country to which they migrate, or the capacity to benefit by them, they may weaken a nation in a period when cohesion and strength are matters of life and death.

If there is agreement on these essentials, we must aid the settler in choosing the best lands for given crops, the best cultivation techniques for quality and

the best market conditions, as well as the limits of production in relation to price levels. The virility and imagination which Mackinder invoked on Britain's behalf in 1902 as he looked at the perilous facts of British geography, demography and power, are now most urgently required by all of us. The insularity of the British Isles is only different in degree from that which marks the present situation of the United States. Our great strength is sustained in part by drawing upon a wide range of foreign products. Any human stock that has staked out its portion of earth as the home of free institutions must now effectively occupy and defend what it claims. Having chosen a course, every support that science, sense and experience can bring should be marshalled to people the best remaining lands with assimilable stocks capable of making a sound choice of essentials.

The word 'assimilable' is important. Political unity is short-lived unless continuously nourished. Land settlement in the post-war period starts with people. Land is secondary. We cannot create a special citizenship bound to the land. Only the serf and the bondsman are so restrained. It is alleged that the only Venezuelan agricultural colony settled by immigrants since the colonial era that has survived to the present time is Colonia Tovar. It is in the coastal Cordillera, twenty-two miles from La Victoria, and was founded by Codazzi a hundred years ago. W. D. Rasmussen concludes that its unique success is a reminder to Venezuela "that it would not be advantageous to have the Nation's unused land settled by isolated frontiersmen on a subsistence level or by nationalistic groups. Social and economic integration are essential"<sup>1</sup>.

The integrating powers of States differ as much as their physiography and economic life, education, sports, speed and volume of circulation of newspaper and mails, and all the other attributes of culture differing so widely. That is why a world-imposed theoretical plan of settlement would most certainly fail, whereas national programmes inspired by disinterested local studies of a scientific nature may succeed.

### Over-all Conditions : A Basis of Judgment

If the limits of land settlement are to be drawn strictly on the basis of immediate economic returns, there will be no general venturing. Success demands an immense excitement about settlement, but an excitement controlled by a choice of essentials, the social context, the scientific findings, the deliberate choice of things it is meant to do and pay for, whether they are economic or not. Sound conclusions as to what is or is not economic in pioneering are few in number. Medical science has a good word for the assemblage of over-all conditions upon which a judgment must be based. The word is 'syndrome'. It is defined as 'a group of signs and symptoms that occur together and characterize a disease'. Fever is the accompaniment of many diseases. The same is true of pain. But one diagnoses a given case by the things that occur uniquely together.

This 'occurring together' is characteristic of each type of marginal land. It is worse than useless, it is misleading, to say that the average rainfall of a certain area is sufficient to support good crops four years out of five and therefore it is safe to engage in wheat and barley cultivation or cotton or corn. The interpretation of rainfall in terms of crops is but one

\* Portion of the address of the retiring president of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, entitled "Commanding Our Wealth", delivered at Ohio on September 11 and published in full in *Science* of September 15.



factor in an extremely complex set of circumstances.

Each crop and each method of cultivation must be studied in relation to each soil type, each vegetation type, each rainfall type, each slope gradient, in combinations that must be analysed fundamentally and not in the light of a particular political thesis. Good objects from one point of view may be achieved at the expense of other equally good objects.

"The station holder [of New Zealand] most 'efficient' in the eyes of his neighbors . . . (in that he frees his hill country of weeds) is often the first to be driven off his holding by advanced erosion. Soil losses are widespread and serious and it is evident that remedies successfully employed in the United States can not be used in New Zealand without considerable modification. In individual regions the problem is unique: each region will require its own solution. The immediate and urgent need is for research and experiment. Effective soil conservation implies the kind of use and treatment of land that exactly fits its capabilities and needs"<sup>2</sup>.

The example of tsetse fly control illustrates a conflict of purposes and results that can only be resolved by intensified scientific studies. Each of the twenty-one species of fly has different habits and different requirements as regards vegetational habitat. These differences bring each species in contact with different combinations of food animals. Each species also has a range of habitats.

"Hence the subject resembles the song of the 'Ten Little Nigger Boys'. As you find the solution for one type of country, nine types remain, and so on. But we are finding one thing in common for all the tsetse; each requires more than one vegetational type at a time, and the types it requires must be in contact with one another to support it in all seasons and years. We call this 'concurrence of requirements'. *Glossina morsitans*, for instance, needs savanna wooding to rest and breed in, and vleis to search for food in. Continuous uniform savanna wooding will not support it, while ant-heaps with heavy vegetation, near or at the contact of this and the vleis, add much to the suitability of the general vegetational concurrence. This simplifies the problem very greatly. It means that you need eliminate, by planting or otherwise, only one requirement of the tsetse at one season of the year—or (it may even be) of an exceptional year—in order to eliminate the tsetse"<sup>3</sup>.

Conflict of purpose is underscored in the final report of the Drought Investigation Commission of the Union of South Africa (1923). The destruction of the natural vegetation increased soil erosion while decreasing the underground water-supply, thus making more difficult the watering of stock. Complaints having been made by farmers that the planting of catchment-areas in South Africa with fast-growing conifers and eucalypts has diminished the dry season water-supply in certain streams, a special committee of the Fourth British Empire Conference in 1935 considered the problem. In view of contrary evidence and the concurrence of a period of diminished rainfall, the complaints were discounted; nonetheless the committee pointed out the desirability of a comprehensive scientific investigation into the effects of tree-planting on local water-supplies. The lack of scientific knowledge through controlled experimentation could only be made up by precautionary advice. Quoting again from "Colonial Forest Administration":

"In the meantime, in order to allay public anxiety, it was suggested that where water conservation was a vital matter, fast-growing exotics should not be planted at the actual sources of streams and the eyes of springs, where, however, the natural vegetation should be carefully protected. There has never been any question as to the value of the indigenous forest as a means of conserving and regulating the water-supply".

The limited application of scientific results from a single area is a truth that drives home the need for intensive studies, area by area. The combination of controls, risks and needs is often unique. The warning is given that:

"Because the white farmers on the karroo sediments of the Cape Colony, or on the dolomites of the western Transvaal have been saved by an energetic policy of providing bore-hole water with the aid of 'forests of windmills', a similar policy will not necessarily help nomadic Masai or semi-nomadic Sukuma on the old metamorphosed schists or granites of Tanganyika Territory. In Tanganyika Territory, as elsewhere, the layman is apt to shout for irrigation schemes without knowledge of their implications. Only recently one read in *The Tanganyika Standard* . . . the following statement . . . 'Vast areas in the Territory are entirely waterless. This can be altered by a series of canals from which irrigation streams could be made'. It all sounds so wonderfully simple and straightforward! Matters with regard to first cost, salinity and lack of suitable soils become even worse in those parts of the territory where, in the absence of perennial rivers, irrigation of the reservoir type would have to be resorted to. One is, therefore, forced to the conclusion that large-scale irrigation schemes should be left severely alone and that in the light of a recent fuller understanding of the complications of climate, soils, hydrography and markets the early optimism of the Germans regarding the possibilities of such schemes can no longer be upheld"<sup>4</sup>.

#### Brazilian and Peruvian Examples

A useful contrast has been drawn by M. L. Cooke, in "Multiple Purpose Rivers"<sup>5</sup>, between the São Francisco River in Brazil and the Amazon, the Amazon being limited by the fact that it is not a 'multiple-purpose' stream. Throughout its course in the lowlands there is no opportunity for electrical development and no proved coal deposits. By contrast the São Francisco Valley has a good alluvial floor, irrigable acreage "as much as that of cultivated Egypt", and good sites for dams and power plants that would extend water control and power development and provide the manifold services and opportunities that now make the valley "socially inert for lack of a plan".

Social inertia has many facets. Is its source in diet, or the extent of the tradition that manual work signifies reduced status? Or is it due to the prevalence of malaria and dysentery? Is a bad transport system contributory? The settlers from Ceará, a region of recurrent droughts, plus others from Rio Grande del Norte, Paraíba, Pernambuco and Alagoas, represent a new migration drift through the São Francisco Valley<sup>6</sup>; 160,000 left Bahia for São Paulo between 1936 and 1942, a large number from the valley itself. From the port of Joazeiro the bulk of the migration tide moves upstream by riverboat. Permanent settlement in the valley, despite the tide of potential



settlers, is scant and the population density remains low because of the inflexible pastoral pattern and the semi-aridity.

The slightest increase in population is apt to upset the delicate balance between population and resources which has been achieved as a result of the natural ebb and flow of humanity over a period of centuries, "and may easily strain beyond the limits of elasticity the carrying capacity of existing wells or pools, natural or artificial. Not until the vise-like grip of the present extensive economy is broken and the use of the water rationalized, can there be sufficient progress in the valley to make possible an increase in population".

The settlement possibilities of the Amazon have always stirred the imagination of travellers, sometimes for and more often against intensified occupation. Some overlook the profound handicaps of isolated settlements as set forth in a useful medical survey by M. H. Kuczynski Godard<sup>7</sup>, of the selva of the Rio Perené in Perú, with a chapter on Amazonian colonization in general. No report shows more clearly the necessity for writing the terms of settlement of the Amazon Basin and its borders in their social context rather than in terms of the imagined possible. It is immensely costly to give modern medical services to settlements so widely dispersed, and health conditions are in general deplorable. Godard emphasizes the desire of enterprising persons to leave the region for more comfortable and more sanitary places, a negative migration which steadily drains off the best. There results a tendency on the part of white settlers to remain stationary, primitive, morbid, hopeless. This brutal land is a sign of God's power, wrote Bustos, in the purple terms of the romantics. If we say that the Indian has adapted himself to it, the answer is given that to master his environment he has spent all his energy and has done nothing more. He exists without change. His religion is magic, and tradition and fear perpetuate it. For the whites, education, medical services, and enterprise through outside aid are prescribed. Government recoils at the expense. It is held that there are safer and more comfortable places for enterprise.

The border of the Amazon basin may one day display a different aspect. That border is an empire in itself. It has the climatic and vegetative diversities of varying altitudes. It has access to the highlands on the west in Bolivia, Perú, Ecuador and Colombia. It is the exception to the gospel of land scarcity in Perú, as set forth recently by R. A. Ferrero<sup>8</sup>. Relaxation from the continued high temperatures and relentless humidity can be found most readily by locating settlements near the upland mountain borders of the basin and at moderate altitudes. Local air conditioning in the lowland plains will give temporary relief; but it is no substitute for a change of scene and climate.

Of social life in the pioneer zones of Brazil, in general, James writes that "the 1938 immigration decree requires that each colony established in the pioneer zones must have at least 30 per cent of people born in Brazil, and not more than 25 per cent may be composed of foreign people of any one nationality". In the rural schools part-time instruction must be given in Portuguese, and Brazilians must direct the schools.

"The possibilities of settlement in the pioneer zones of Brazil cannot be understood or predicted from a study of the physical quality of the land alone . . . the kind of people who may desire to undertake the

settlement of Brazil's pioneer zones can not at present be identified, nor can we know what political and social ideas or what technical abilities they will bring with them. Beyond a program of mapping, analysis of the physical quality of the land, interpretation of the present patterns of settlement and of past experience on different kinds of land, the prediction of future population capacity involves too many unknown factors to be profitable"<sup>9</sup>.

Meanwhile the problem becomes more and more pressing: "Brazilians have become increasingly worried over the doctrine that vacant land is the patrimony of mankind and should not be allowed to remain idle while millions of humans live on a low standard because of lack of sufficient land. . . . The millions of acres of absolutely unused lands in Brazil, the failure to develop the rich deposits of iron, manganese and other minerals caused a natural uneasiness, a recognition that weak nations have always been absorbed by strong ones, that as Bismarck once remarked, natural riches in the hands of those who do not know how to develop them, nor care to do so, are a permanent danger to the possessor. . . ."<sup>10</sup>.

### Regional Framework of Settlement

The problem of future migration and settlement is complicated by runaway population-growth in a few countries and the demand that other countries make room for the excess no matter at what cost to social and political cohesion and living standards. Here politics, religion and national ambition are joined fatefully. There can be only further trouble in the international field if we assume that the subject is one so delicate in politics and religion that it may not be talked about. It is equally dangerous to follow the course advocated during the past few years and deny the importance of national boundaries, as if one could change them freely to suit the changing demographic conditions of the world and let populations stream out in every direction at will. Such a policy of progressive revision would be an invitation to constant emotional pressures, to ingenious inventions of argument, to the destruction of treaties by violence, to the undoing of every form of international co-operation.

The possibilities of greater concentration of population in the already densely peopled industrial regions has been emphasized during the past twenty-five years. Primary production requires no forced expansion of settled areas, so long as technology supplies new avenues for investment and employment and corresponding concentration to suit the expanding tastes and diversified needs that technology has already stimulated. As new industries make new demands upon primary production in overseas lands, especially in tropical areas, both the income standards and the demand for manufactured goods will be raised.

"The unemployed in European industrial areas would then find employment at home in producing the things exported to tropical countries. . . . The need for emigration decreases with the opening up of such opportunities at home, and as this process is both theoretically in accord with the tertiary stage of industrial development, and has already been occurring on a large scale in practice, we must infer that centripetal movements of population are likely to be more important than centrifugal in future. In a reasonable world the European is likely to benefit most by the elaboration of his skill in his own land.



Given a relaxation of economic barriers, 'Europe is perhaps of all parts of the world the best suited to support a larger population'. If this dictum seems surprising it is only because we have fallen into the error of confusing high density of population with population pressure"<sup>11</sup>.

The theory has been advanced and merits close examination "that differences in density were not causes but rather results of migration, that the basic cause of migration lay in differences in standards of living not necessarily correlated with density of population". An Italian example illustrates the point. The greatest increase in the rate of emigration during 1876-1925, concludes Forsyth, was in sparsely peopled agricultural districts, "a fact showing 'the falsity of the prevalent opinion that there is a direct relation between emigration and density; in fact no such relation appears and in many cases the reverse relation is found'".

The mounting scale of home investment in all countries is emphasized by many analysts; likewise the requirement, in overseas agricultural settlement on any large scale, of very great capital sums. "If a country complaining of surplus population could find these sums, it would do much better to consider first whether the money could not be better used at home in stimulating industry so as to furnish employment and raise domestic standards, permitting meanwhile such emigration as could take place without public assistance"<sup>12</sup>.

### Migration and Boundary Stability

To change national boundaries capriciously would be the highest folly, in my opinion. We cannot undo two hundred years of history by light-hearted talk about the rearrangement of the populations of the world, as if densities could or should be smoothed out. To attempt to do this would at once bring into fatal conjunction differences in food habits, in standards of family life, in that virility and choice of essentials that are required successfully to defend one's own against robbery by war, and in all the other things that we label culture or purpose or ideals. Populations are not mere aggregates of numbers densely peopling the earth here and lightly peopling it there. We must look at the moving spirit of each aggregate. If purposes and ideals disappear, then we are mere livestock and our fate does not matter. It is the ideal toward which we strive that gives our national life a purpose. All these things confront us when we think responsibly about changes in national boundaries. We cannot overlook the importance of property lines, legal administration, taxation and all the other attributes, powers and responsibilities that go with political and purposeful control of specified territories. The nations will certainly not mingle land titles and effects, any more than they will mingle codes and culture systems, or water them down to some common scheme that means nothing to anybody.

To be specific, free migration and elimination of boundary restraints would not solve any identifiable problem of distributing the annual increment of five millions of Indians in other countries. It would only weaken, confuse and distress the rest of the world. Whatever outside responsibility there may be, the Indians also must do something at home about that increment. As for outside responsibility, consider the shipping required to transport overseas five millions, or even one million a year. Consider the social services required to establish them in new places. Con-

sider the communities that they would form of unlike peoples with ideals, historic backgrounds, culture systems, family life, religion, etc., so unlike their neighbours in their new environment. Further, there would be neighbours almost everywhere. A million Indians cannot be dumped into the Amazon basin in a given year or in five years, for the supply of social services is at a minimum there and adequate services cannot be improvised: they require time for seasoning through experimentation. Power, humanely exercised, has the responsibility of saying how it would absorb what that number of settlers would produce from a forested and savanna terrain. Brazil has the responsibility of saying whether she desires an Indian empire in the Amazon, were one possible of creation. Whether we assume its divisive political influence or its economic and social failure, the problem would be on Brazil's shoulders if she ever attempted so bizarre a social enterprise as wholesale settlement of immigrant Indians in Amazonia. Social and political cohesion worries Brazilian leaders now: they are not likely to invite an enlargement of the area of difficulty.

The nature of some of the problems that arise when two cultures are placed side by side may be inferred from the experience of Fiji. In 1940 nearly half the population was Indian (98,000 out of 220,000).

"Indians have picked out many pieces of good land near native villages and leased them, and the improvident Fijian has been compelled to carry on his agricultural methods on poorer land farther away from his native community. . . . The 'use' of land in the mind of a native is not confined to his need for an area large enough for growing foodstuffs. He desires to retain freedom to search for wild food, for materials for building houses, and to hunt for wild pigs. . . . Young Indians assert: 'There are thousands of acres in Fiji not being used. We are British subjects and we want some. We were born and reared here'. . . . The question of landownership and land use is not only important to those who own the lands but is also of vital importance to the Indians who have made their homes in Fiji. Bound up with it is the future welfare of the colony. Native chiefs passed a resolution in 1936, asking, in effect, that the government should control for them all the lands they did not require"<sup>13</sup>.

We have already noted inequalities of population density, opportunities, standards of living and political ideals that are bound up with questions of migration and settlement. Behind these inequalities is a conflict of philosophies. In the world of the future a balance of ideas as well as a balance of power may have to be reckoned with. Some students believe that industrialization will start, or at least accelerate, the desired cycle of conditions that lead to reduced birth-rates. Others contend that this will endanger the world's peace by placing greater power in the hands of politically immature peoples.

In a broken world, migration on a large scale is not politically feasible. Employment is an intense preoccupation for the city-half of our population. The War has taught us the crucial need for internal unity. The risk of turbulence implied by the wholesale shifting of populations is shunned by every country. The occupation of the remaining lands, a highly desirable end, thus becomes an outward growth from established bases, with science and government sharing the task, the factors of time and personal initiative being taken into account.



### Scale as a Factor

The sense of enterprise which permeates successful settlement endeavour depends nowadays upon well-selected sites and a certain scale. Population centres of 3,000-5,000 are required, as well as smaller centres and individual farms, if the varied services that make new homes acceptable are to be supplied. To develop smaller towns or isolated villages of a few hundred, or to go back to lone pioneering, is to call for too great a change in the way of life of present-day settlers. The larger size will also have a conspicuous effect in drawing population from nearby well-settled areas where there may be less opportunity for land development. It is the extension of settlement from already established localities that provides the bulk of the population of pioneer groups. The Inter-Departmental Committee on Migration Policy, reporting in 1934, has a significant statement on the matter from the particular point of view of British overseas settlement.

"... We find it very difficult to believe that organized group settlement could deal with, at the most, more than 2,500 families—say, 10,000 souls—in a year; neither the localities, nor the capital, nor the administrative capacity for anything in excess of this—or perhaps for anything as large as this—is available. There are, however, no limits, other than the absorptive capacity of the Empire overseas, to the magnitude of the stream of migration which may be produced by the other method. [The prospective settler migrating with his family on his own initiative or that of a friend or relative.] It was by this method that, in the ten years immediately preceding the war, over 148,000 migrants annually left the United Kingdom and settled in the overseas parts of the Empire. In the ten years 1919-1928, the annual average migration produced by this method was over 132,000. We are convinced that it will be by this method, individualistic, and therefore congenial to our national bent, that the great bulk of migration from this country will always take place. . . ."

The extremely important point is made that schemes for settling thousands of families overseas in new communities tend to impress the public by the magnitude of the organization involved, the sums expended and the new names of towns on the map. The bustle and publicity of ship chartering, port building, road construction, co-operative buying and selling and the selection of a balanced population containing the right number of farmers, tradesmen, professional men—all these activities create a stir and excitement that are alleged to have no corresponding practical results when it comes to the real business of counting new settlers and appraising their staying power on the land. But it would be more correct to say that the excitement is out of proportion to the results, thus recognizing the possible value of excitement.

The two methods are not mutually exclusive. The bulk of the lands available for settlement, out of a world total of perhaps three million square miles, can be occupied by self-initiating settlers. There are some areas, however, that require substantial capital investments if success is to be attained. Government will be called on to take the risk of supplying such capital if the objectives include national security or other non-economic ends. We all remember the wide and sustained public interest in the irrigation projects of the U.S. Reclamation Service following the turn of the century. "Homes for Millions" became

a popular slogan. Yet when the twenty-four national irrigation projects had reached the point of substantial development in 1926, there was a total farm population upon them of only 137,000. By contrast, in the two decades preceding, motivated by individual enterprise, there were more than 600,000 final entries under the Homestead Act, in addition to coal-land and desert-land entries.

What the Reclamation Service did was important and desirable. It undertook the large capital-venturing beyond the means of the individual farmer or the small group. Were such capital-venturing to be undertaken for petroleum exploration in Alaska, for example, in parallel with advanced agricultural experimentation, it is possible that the struggling settlements of the pioneer fringe of Alaska would take on a new lease of life and that the enlarged scale of operations would create the excitements and sustain the hopes that are necessary for permanent occupation. But in the end it would be the push, virility and enterprise of individuals that would constitute the final test of staying power and attachment.

### Contrasts in National Inventories

The contrast between east and west, about migration and land, in part grows out of our different purposes in using it. Land in China is for subsistence; land is food. In the United States land is one factor in the complicated problem of (1) keeping up a standard of living on the land so as not to sink farmers to the level of peasants; (2) balancing the benefits of total production, city and country, through the intricate mechanisms of an industrial society.

We do not bring all our land into full production because we already have a surplus production. (I will not venture into the tangled question as to whether or not this is only a commercial and not a social surplus.) By contrast, land division in India and China has been carried so far, under growing population pressures, that tens of millions are at starvation-level. The problem facing Governments is how to ease these conditions before Australia becomes an adjunct of India or China. Economic easement in China seems a far more rational solution than merely keeping Chinese out of Australia. If white settlement in Australia is urgent, it is equally urgent to begin the industrialization of China. The balance of ideas and opportunity may thus become a sufficient substitute for the balance of power.

There seems to be a high correlation between prosperity in new lands and migration to them. Historically, that prosperity has been in turn dependent upon the power of industrial centres to buy the raw materials of the producers of the newer lands. If the post-war world enters an era of expansion (to supply the losses of war and delayed consumption demands), there seems to be a clear possibility that the former relation of industrial areas to raw material areas may be substantially regained. The act of industrialization of former raw materials areas in itself will augment the relative prosperity of the latter. There is no reason, therefore, why further settlement and industrialization may not go hand in hand.

### Goals of National Policy

As a general working principle, the acceptance of a bare subsistence standard for planned pioneer settlement may be condemned as a national policy, whether in Australia or Brazil. But settlers on their own initiative will also be looking for small doors of



## SCIENTIFIC CENTENARIES IN 1945

By ENG.-CAPT. EDGAR C. SMITH, O.B.E., R.N.

limited opportunity, not necessarily a gateway to the best the world affords. This may prove true of refugee settlement in particular. For refugees, a higher degree of tolerance of hard conditions has been assumed. Will it work out that way?

A scientific inquiry in each major area proposed for settlement cannot stop short of the goal of acceptable livings. Granted that there must be wide tolerance at first on the part of almost all settlers, can an inventory of resources, area by area, assure them diversified production and enlargement of opportunity with enduringly brief delay? Since most areas of potential settlement are marginal, can scientific inquiry reduce the risks? One may be sure that vast sums will not be spent in the post-war years upon doles to settlers who are badly located. There is every reason, however, why initial aid should be given to well-placed units who will add to the resources and taxable wealth of the countries of their adoption.

The abundance of unused land strikes every observer, yet it is the scarcity of commercially valuable unused land that intensifies the problem. The scientific study of settlement has become to a large degree a study of unused land. What keeps it out of production? Is the soil deficient? Is the water supply undependable? Are the required cultivation techniques peculiar? What is the natural unbalance that must be corrected by scientific study and treatment? The tsetse fly, natural versus artificial vegetation, extreme price changes and soil erosion are among the examples we have mentioned.

No less important is a study in national psychologies. What is the attitude, country by country, toward the foreigner? What part in the shaping or retention of a recognized national attitude is played by experience with groups already established? Are the examples of Colonia Tovar, Cyrenaica and São Francisco correctly interpreted? What is the peculiar nature of the essential political processes in each country? How do the variant political processes play upon or determine migration policies? What are the specific economic equivalents of migration in industry and trade?

When the answers to these and other questions are given, not in the terms of a single specialty, but in the terms of a social and political mosaic, country by country, the science of settlement will have reached maturity. Sophistication of the investigator plays a part in finding practical answers: he must have that "nice tact of circumstances" which enables him to determine reasonably well what specific groups of men can do, or will do, or may be persuaded to do.

A REVIEW of the scientific centenaries which will occur in 1945 may well begin with a quotation from the autobiographical notes of the English mathematician John Wallis (1616-1703), written when he was eighty: "About the year 1645," he wrote, "while I lived in London . . . I had the opportunity of being acquainted with divers worthy persons, inquisitive into natural philosophy, and other parts of human learning; and particularly of what hath been called the *New Philosophy*, or *Experimental Philosophy*. We did by agreements, divers of us, meet weekly in London on a certain day, to treat and discourse of such affairs. . . . These meetings we held sometimes at *Dr. Goddard's* lodgings in *Wood Street* . . . on occasion of his keeping an operator in his house for grinding lenses for telescopes and microscopes; sometimes at a convenient place in *Cheapside*, and sometimes at *Gresham College*, or some place near adjoining.

"Our business was (precluding matters of theology and state-affairs) to discourse and consider of *Philosophical Enquiries*, and such as related thereunto: as *Physick*, *Anatomy*, *Geometry*, *Astronomy*, *Navigation*, *Statics*, *Magneticks*, *Chymicks*, *Mechanicks*, and natural *Experiments*; with the state of those studies, as then cultivated at home and abroad. . . ."

From those gatherings and others at Oxford sprang the Royal Society, the first official record of which is a memorandum relating to a meeting on Nov. 28, 1660, held in Gresham College. "W. G." wrote:

"At Gresham College a learned knott.  
Unparallel'd designs have lay'd  
To make themselves a corporation  
And know all things by demonstration."

Of the various subjects Wallis named, "Chymicks" was one which perhaps most needed the experimentalist to remove it from the realm of mystery. Jean Rey, a Frenchman, appears to have been such a man. He was born in what is now the Department of Dordogne; he studied medicine, corresponded with learned men and worked at practical chemistry. His death took place three hundred years ago, but in 1630, fifteen years before he died, he published "Essays de Jean Rey sur la Recherche de la cause pour laquelle l'Estain et le Plomb augmentent de poids quand on les calcine", which was thought worthy of republishing in 1908 and was reviewed in *Nature* of July 9, 1908. This memoir appears to anticipate the discoveries and views of Lavoisier by nearly a century and a half, but A. N. Meldrum (*Nature*, July 30, 1908) states that there is little evidence that Rey made experiments of any value in support of his views.

The year in which Rey died, his countryman Nicolas Lémery (1645-1715) was born at Rouen. He lectured in Paris, spent some time in England as a Protestant refugee, but having embraced Catholicism, returned to France and was given a seat in the Royal Academy of Sciences. To-day he is remembered for his "Cours de chimie" (1675), which went through many editions and was translated into several languages. "The fine imaginations of other philosophers", he wrote, "concerning their physical principles may elevate the spirit by their grand ideas,

<sup>1</sup> Rasmussen, W. D., *Colonia Tovar, Venezuela*, "Agric. Hist", 17, 156 (1943).

<sup>2</sup> Cumberland, K., *Geol. Rev.*, 34, 77 (1944).

<sup>3</sup> Swynnerton, C. F. M., "How Forestry May Assist towards the Control of the Tsetse Flies". Appendix II in Troup's "Colonial Forest Administration". 439 (London: Oxford University Press, 1940).

<sup>4</sup> Gillman, C., "A Reconnaissance Survey of the Hydrology of Tanganyika Territory in its Geographical Settings", Tanganyika Territory Water Consultant's Report No. 6, 1940 (Government Printer, 1943).

<sup>5</sup> *J. Franklin Inst.*, 237, 251 (1944).

<sup>6</sup> Crist, R. E., "Cultural Cross Currents in the Valley of the Rio São Francisco", *Geol. Rev.* (1944).

<sup>7</sup> "La Vida en la Amazonia Peruana" (1944).

<sup>8</sup> "La Escasez de Tierras Cultivadas y sus Consecuencias", in "Tierra y Población en el Perú" (Lima, 1938).

<sup>9</sup> James, P. E., *Michigan Academy Sci., Arts and Letters*, 25, 385 (1939).

<sup>10</sup> Diffie, B. W., *Hispanic Amer. Hist. Rev.*, 20, 426 (1940).

<sup>11</sup> Forsyth, W. D., "The Myth of Open Spaces", 62 (1942).

<sup>12</sup> Alsberg, C., "The Food Supply in the Migration Process", in "Limits of Land Settlement", 50 (1937).

<sup>13</sup> Coulter, J. W., "Fiji: Little India of the Pacific", 116 (1942).



but they prove nothing demonstratively. And, as chemistry is a science of observation, it can only be based on what is palpable and demonstrative." The year 1645 has sometimes been given as the birth year of the English chemist John Mayow, but as Dr. Douglas McKie has shown, he was baptised in Morval Church, Cornwall, on December 21, 1641.

Passing to 1745, we have the births of Gahn, the Swedish chemist, of Etienne Montgolfier, the younger of the two pioneers of ballooning, of Schröter, whom Miss Clerke referred to as "the Herschel of Germany", and of the much more famous Volta. Johan Gottlieb Gahn was a student under Bergmann, a contemporary of Scheele and an associate of Berzelius. He was a chemist before he was a mineralogist, and a mineralogist before he became a metallurgist. Expert with the blowpipe, he was the first to isolate manganese. Montgolfier, too, was a chemist, as well as being a papermaker, and it was reading Priestley's memoirs which gave him some of his ideas. The monument erected at Annonay in 1883 honours both brothers, and was erected to commemorate the centenary of their first full-scale experiment with a 'machine aérostatique'.

Johann Hieronymus Schröter (1745-1816) was a worthy representative of that great band of amateurs who have furthered the cause of astronomy. Born at Erfurt, he became a law student at Göttingen and knew Herschel's musical family at Hanover. When thirty-three he was made magistrate at Lilienthal near Bremen, and there in his spare time studied the moon and planets. It was Schröter's assistant, K. L. Harding (1775-1834), who discovered the minor planet Juno, and when Harding went to Göttingen his place was taken by the young supercargo, Friedrich Wilhelm Bessel. Early in 1813, Bremen was occupied by the French, and in April Schröter saw his observatory pillaged and his books and writings burnt. He died three years later, a broken man. Though Volta, too, lived through the whole of the Napoleonic Wars, he suffered no such catastrophe. He was born at Como on February 18, 1745, and there he died in 1827. In 1899 and again in 1927, great international gatherings of scientific men were held at Como to mark the centenary of his most important discovery and the centenary of his death. Among Great Britain's representatives at the second meeting were Sir J. J. Thomson, Lord Rutherford and Sir Arthur Eddington.

Of the men of science who died a hundred years ago, few were better known than John Frederick Daniell, who expired suddenly on March 13, at a Council meeting of the Royal Society, of which he was at the time the foreign secretary. London born and bred, and educated privately, his devotion to science led to his admission to the Royal Society at the age of twenty-three. He worked with W. T. Brande, and on the establishment of King's College, London, was appointed to the chair of chemistry. The invention of the Daniell cell brought him the Copley Medal of the Royal Society. While Daniell was busy with his electrical experiments, the retired French watchmaker Jean Charles Athanase Peltier was engaged in much the same pursuits, discovering in 1834 the Peltier effect, the reverse of that made known thirteen years earlier by Seebeck. Peltier was born in 1785 and died on October 27, 1845. Nine days before this, the last of the Italian-French family of astronomers, Jacques Dominique Cassini, died at the age of ninety-seven. His father, Cesar François,

had died in 1784 when seventy, his grandfather Jacques in 1756 when seventy-nine and his great-grandfather Jean Dominique in 1712 at the age of eighty-seven. For a hundred and twenty years a Cassini had been connected with the Paris Observatory, and the record was broken only by the upheaval of the French Revolution. The second and third Cassinis were especially active in geodesy, the great map of France being largely their work. After his dismissal from the Observatory in 1793 by the National Convention, Jacques Dominique, Comte de Cassini, retired to his estate and abandoned astronomy entirely.

Astronomers born in 1845 include Sir William Henry Mahoney Christie (died 1922), Astronomer-Royal from 1881 until 1910; Sir George Howard Darwin (died 1912), Plumian professor of astronomy and experimental philosophy at Cambridge from 1883 until 1912; Arthur Cowper Ranyard (died 1894), a founder of the London Mathematical Society and secretary of the Royal Astronomical Society, through whose efforts the tablet to Jeremiah Horrocks in Westminster Abbey was erected, and the distinguished director of the Paris Observatory, François Felix Tisserand (died 1896). The monument erected at Nuits-Saint-Georges to Tisserand was described and illustrated in *Nature* of November 23, 1899. His "Traite de Mécanique Celeste", it has been said, furnishes a faithful and complete résumé of the state of that department of astronomy at the end of the nineteenth century. In the United States, the year 1845 saw the completion of the Cincinnati Observatory, the first of any size in that country. Its erection was due to Ormsby MacKnight Mitchel, the author of "The Orbs of Heaven", a book which greatly influenced Sir Robert Ball when a boy.

Other workers in the exact sciences born in 1845 were William Kingdom Clifford, Gabriel Lippmann and Wilhelm Conrad von Röntgen. In the days of Huxley, Tyndall, Herbert Spencer and Leslie Stephen, there was no more notable figure in intellectual circles than Clifford, who died at the early age of thirty-four after occupying for eight years the chair of applied mathematics in University College, London. "He was admitted on all hands", said the *Athenæum*, "to be the most remarkable mathematician of his generation, and promised to be a second Cayley." Gabriel Lippmann, For.Mem.R.S., who died aboard the *La France* on July 13, 1921, when on his way home from Canada, was born in the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, but practically all his life was spent in Paris. In 1886 he became director of the Physical Research Laboratory at the Sorbonne, in 1908 was awarded the Nobel Prize for Physics and in 1912 was elected president of the Paris Academy of Sciences. His process of colour photography was announced in 1891.

Clifford's name is known to relatively very few general readers to-day; Lippmann's to a more numerous but select circle; but the name of Röntgen is known everywhere. While March 27 will mark the centenary of his birth at Lennep, a few miles to the west of Düsseldorf, November 8 will be the fiftieth anniversary of his discovery at Würzburg of Röntgen rays, or as he called them, 'X-rays'. "Nov. 8, 1895", said Silvanus Thompson, "will ever be memorable in the history of science. On that day a light, which so far as human observation goes, never was on land or sea, was observed." The discovery was given to the world in Röntgen's paper, "Über eine neue Art von Strahlen", read to the



Physical-Medical Society of Würzburg in December. There was universal recognition of the significance of the step made, and a translation of the paper was published in *Nature* of January 23, 1896. In 1897 the Röntgen Society was founded, but has since (1927) been amalgamated with the British Institute of Radiology. Though born in the Ruhr, Röntgen was educated in Holland and Switzerland. His appointments took him to Würzburg, Strasbourg, Hohenheim and Giessen, then back to Würzburg and finally to Munich, where he died on February 10, 1923.

Passing from the realms of the pure sciences to those of engineering, the year 1845 saw the birth of the versatile inventor and investigator Beauchamp Tower (1845-1905), who will long be remembered for his researches on lubrication carried out for the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Carl Gustav Patrik de Laval (1845-1913), the Swedish pioneer of the steam turbine; Friedrich von Hefner-Alteneck (1845-1904), the German electrical engineer, and the Swiss hydraulic engineer Theodore Turrettini (1845-1916), were all equally versatile and inventive. With Lord Kelvin, Mascart, Unwin, Sellers and George Forbes, Turrettini was one of the Commission appointed in 1891 to deal with the problem of harnessing Niagara Falls. Karl Benz (1845-1929), the German pioneer of the motor-car, had few of the advantages enjoyed by the foregoing; but he left his mark on a growing industry. He began life as a workman in a Karlsruhe machine-shop, but at the age of twenty-six started on his own at Mannheim. There he produced, in 1885, one of the first vehicles driven by an internal combustion engine. In an entirely different field, we have the names of three eminent British naval architects, Sir William White (1845-1913), Dr. Francis Elgar (1845-1909) and William John (1845-90). All three were shipwright apprentices in the Royal Dockyards, and all three entered the famous Royal School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering at South Kensington, in 1864, the year it was opened. For a time their careers ran on parallel lines, but afterwards diverged. John becoming the manager of the Shipbuilding Yard at Barrow, now a part of Messrs. Vickers-Armstrongs, Elgar being nominated the first professor of naval architecture in the University of Glasgow, while White was for nearly twenty years director of naval construction at the Admiralty. By their labours Great Britain was repaid a thousand-fold what the Admiralty had spent on their education.

There was plenty of scientific activity in 1845, though not on the scale of to-day. For its fifteenth meeting the British Association made its second visit to Cambridge. Sir John Herschel was president, and one of the papers was by Joule, who described his paddle-wheel experiments for determining the relation between heat and work. After the gathering, Herschel wrote to Mrs. Somerville in Rome: "We had a full and very satisfactory meeting at Cambridge of the British Association with a full attendance of continental magnetists and meteorologists, and within these few days I have learned that our Government meant to grant all our requests and continue the magnetic and meteorological observations". One of the foreigners present was Von Buch, whom all the leading men of science had met at Dr. Fitton's in London. "At Murchison's request", wrote A. C. Ramsay, "I took Von Buch to Cambridge on the outside of the mail coach from the head of the Haymarket. His luggage consisted only of a small baize

bag, which held a clean shirt and clean silk stockings. He wore knee-breeches and shoes." Airy, of course, was at Cambridge and in the Senate House lectured on terrestrial magnetism, keeping his audience, as one writer said, "quite enchained for above two hours". Airy was given to long lectures, and on one occasion at the Royal Institution, his chairman, the Prince Consort, went to sleep. He was indefatigable. As if the directing of the astronomical, magnetical and meteorological work at Greenwich was insufficient occupation, in 1845 he served on the Railway Gauge Commission and a Harbour Commission, planned saw-mills for a dockyard, descended Cornish mines, nearly fainting at the bottom of one, and ascending another by Loam's man engine, "the finest operation that I ever saw", from France sent John Murray an account of the Cherbourg breakwater for Murray's "Handbook" and later in the year dined at York with George Hudson, the 'railway king'.

Early in 1845 at Cambridge, a young man of twenty-one was second wrangler and first Smith's prizeman; one examiner remarking to another, "You and I are about fit to mend his pens". From the University the future Lord Kelvin went to Paris, worked in Regnault's laboratory, and through reading a paper of Clapeyron's learnt about Sadi Carnot's essay, but it took him three years to obtain a copy. Another Cambridge wrangler, Adams, of somewhat more mature age, twenty-six, the son of a Cornish farmer, in 1845 was devoting all his time to his self-imposed task of trying to discover if the behaviour of Uranus could be explained by the presence of a planet no one had ever seen. A young French astronomer, Leverrier, was doing the same thing. Both arrived at the same conclusion, and next year a German astronomer found the planet. A very unscientific controversy arose in scientific circles, but to-day the world honours Adams and Leverrier alike.

The Royal Society in 1845 was in the midst of the long presidency of Spencer Joshua Alwyne Compton. second Marquis of Northampton, who following Davy's practice provided the fellows with tea. Samuel Hunter Christie, father of Sir William, was the secretary, John William Lubbock was treasurer, and after Daniell's death, Colonel Sabine was foreign secretary. The Copley Medal in 1845 was awarded to the Belgian naturalist Theodor Schwann, the Royal Medals to Airy and to the apparently forgotten Thomas Snow Beck, who had investigated the nerves of the uterus. At the Royal Institution, Faraday was pursuing his patient investigations, and in his diary under September 13, 1845, noted his success with glass and magnets, writing: "BUT when contrary magnetic poles were on the same side there was an effect produced on the polarised ray, and thus magnetic force and light were proved to have relation to each other".

As to the other scientific bodies, the Chemical Society, then in its fourth year, was presided over by Thomas Graham; the Royal Astronomical Society by Airy, who presented its Gold Medal to that very scientific naval officer Admiral William Henry Smyth, while the Geological Society elected as its president the "mild unpretending, differential" Leonard Horner. Geology was still a thorn in the flesh to the strictly orthodox, and on August 3, 1845, Mrs. Somerville wrote to her son: "The papers (I mean *The Times*) are full of abuse of Mr. Sedgwick and Dr. Buckland, but their adversaries write such nonsense that it



matters little". On April 1 the Geological Survey had been finally taken away from the Master-General and Board of Ordnance and placed "under the direction and supervision of the First Commissioner of Her Majesty's Woods, Forests, Land Revenues, Works and Buildings". The most important geological book of the year was the fine volume by Murchison and his associates, "The Geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural Mountains", dedicated to the Czar and containing coloured gold pin-pointed maps showing the mineral deposits from the northern extremity of the Urals to the Donetz Basin.

Experimental science still languished at Oxford and Cambridge, and in spite of the work of Graham at University College and of Daniell at King's College, London was sadly in need of chemical laboratories. Largely through the Prince Consort, this need was met in 1845 by the opening in Oxford Street of the Royal College of Chemistry, where twenty-six students gathered to sit at the feet of a young *privat-docent* from Bonn, August Wilhelm Hofmann. In those far-off days, there was no talk of "blood and iron", "mailed fists" or "racial superiority", and there was free and friendly intercourse between German and British men of science, to the great advantage of both. Hofmann remained in London until 1864, but he came back later, his last appearance being in 1884, when he presided over the dinner given in honour of one of his most famous pupils, William Henry Perkin.

By 1845 the peace had lasted thirty years and there was money to spend on all sorts of projects. The railway mania had set in, and Robert Stephenson was returning big cheques sent to him more or less as bribes. Some half a dozen railway lines, including those between Bristol and Gloucester, London and Cambridge and Manchester and Sheffield, were opened during the year, and as the railways spread so did the electric telegraphs. For a shilling, visitors to Paddington or Slough could see "this interesting and most extraordinary Apparatus by which upwards of 50 SIGNALS can be transmitted to a Distance of 280,000 miles in ONE MINUTE". The best advertisement, however, was the announcement of the arrest at Paddington through the use of the telegraph of the Slough murderer John Tawell. For the first time, too, a newspaper published a report of a meeting transmitted by electricity. Two years before, Colt, of revolver fame, had laid a submarine cable in New York harbour, and in Britain the Bretts were dreaming of a cable between England and France. Sea transport was undergoing a revolution. Steam vessels were found everywhere, iron ship-building was becoming an industry, and the trials of H.M.S. *Rattler* in 1845 showed the pioneers that screw propulsion was possible for even the stately three-decker line-of-battleship. By the spring, the famous iron screw steamer *Great Britain*, once called the *Mammoth*, was nearing completion, and on April 23, 1845, *The Times* said: "Yesterday Her Majesty and Prince Albert paid their contemplated visit to this extraordinary vessel". Brunel had the honour of explaining everything to the Royal party, and Francis Pettit Smith, otherwise "Screw" Smith, presented "a very beautiful model in gold, in an appropriate case, of the propeller he had recently fitted to Her Majesty's new tender yacht *Fairy*". The *Great Britain* sailed on her maiden voyage on July 26, 1845, and so opened another chapter in trans-Atlantic travel.

## OBITUARIES

Sir John Fox, C.B., O.B.E., F.R.S.

JOHN JACOB FOX, eldest son of Mark and Hannah Fox, was born in London on April 12, 1874, and died on November 28, 1944. He received his scientific education at the Royal College of Science, South Kensington, and at Queen Mary College, London, taking the B.Sc. degree by research in 1908 and the D.Sc. degree two years later. He was elected a fellow of the Royal Institute of Chemistry in 1916. He entered the Government service in 1896 and was appointed to the permanent staff of the Government Laboratory in 1904. He became superintending chemist in 1920, deputy Government chemist in 1929 and Government chemist in 1936.

During his official career, Fox was called upon to undertake work concerning a number of problems of interest not only to Government departments but also to the general public. Among these the following may be mentioned: the possibility of substituting for white lead either less-soluble compounds of lead or 'leadless' glaze; the causes of the decay of buildings; the pollution of rivers by drainage from tarred roads; the cleaning and restoration of wall paintings. His encyclopædic knowledge of organic chemistry and his sound judgment were called into play in organizing the sections of the Laboratory set up to advise the Board of Customs and Excise in the administration of the Safeguarding of Industries Act and of the duties on silk and artificial silk and on hydrocarbon oils. As Government chemist he was chairman of the Road Tar Research Committee and of the Committee on Physico-chemical Problems of the Building Research Board. In 1939 he threw himself with great energy into scientific matters connected with the prosecution of the War. This aspect of the work of his last years cannot yet be described in detail, but it can be stated that he served on numerous departmental committees and was a member of the Hydrocarbon Oil Duties Committee at the time of his death.

Fox found time to undertake a great deal of research. In his early years his mind turned to organic chemistry, and in this period he published researches in the acridine series and on the derivatives of 8-hydroxyquinoline and was joint author of the discovery of a new aromatic hydrocarbon diphenylene. Later he was interested in spectroscopy and its relation to molecular structure. The ultra-violet absorption spectra of alkaloids, sulphur, the halogens and light elements was studied. His work on the infra-red absorption spectra of diamond and of some carbon compounds, carried out in collaboration with colleagues in the Government Laboratory, led to the recognition of two types of diamond and to the elucidation of some difficult problems in analytical chemistry. Difficulties arising in his official work suggested researches on the solubility of lead sulphate in ammonium, potassium and sodium acetates, on mannito-boric acid and on the composition of some medieval waxes. He also published researches on new and improved methods of analysis.

Fox had a very alert mind, a photographic memory and abundant energy. In addition to the numerous research institutions to which he was appointed in his official capacity, he gave his time freely to the work of scientific societies. He was a past president of the Royal Institute of Chemistry, of the Oil and Colour Chemists' Association and a vice-president of



the Society of Chemical Industry. He served on the Council of the Chemical Society and was a manager of the Royal Institution. He always had at heart the welfare of Queen Mary College, its students and its old students. He was one of a small band of distinguished old students who met together several times a year to keep track of old members of the College and to give them a helping hand when necessary. He was made a fellow of Queen Mary College in 1937.

Fox was always willing to help: he never allowed red-tape to interfere with his official contacts with industry. He gladly saw the representatives of chemical manufacturers and other traders, and freely gave his knowledge and experience to help them to overcome those difficulties inseparable from governmental control. Although his whole life was devoted to the service of chemistry, he yet found time to act as treasurer of his church for many years. He was kind and generous to his colleagues and lost no opportunity of encouraging those young members of his staff who showed a lively interest in chemistry. His enthusiasm for chemistry remained to the end, when he could still be seen moving from room to room of the Laboratory—asking, suggesting, encouraging.

His services were rewarded by the honour of the O.B.E. in 1920, of the C.B. in 1938 and of a knighthood in 1944; his services to chemistry were acknowledged by the Royal Society in 1943, when he was elected a fellow. He leaves a widow, a son and a daughter.

A. G. FRANCIS.

#### Sir Percy Nunn

THAT so distinguished a career as that of Sir Percy Nunn should have terminated in a sort of banishment from his native land, and therefore from the scenes and causes to which he had devoted his eminent gifts, must indeed be accounted a tragedy. So long as he was able to spend a few summer months in England, after many months of exile to Madeira for reasons of health, his lot seemed tolerable. But the grim course of world events meant for him complete exile, a condition which, however, his nobility of character enabled him to bear with exemplary patience and fortitude. He died on December 12 at the age of seventy-four.

That Nunn was first of all, at least in the chronological sense, a man of science, is shown by his first substantial piece of writing, his "Aims of Scientific Method", and by his subsequent work on the nature and teaching of mathematics. It is scarcely too much to say, however, that even then, and still more decidedly later on, when he became an active member of the Aristotelian Society, he was essentially a philosophic thinker. The broad philosophic outlook characterized all his literary work. He wrote a book bearing the modest and not uncommon title "Exercises in Algebra". The book must have been a sore puzzle to teachers who had not got far from the 'Hall-and-Knight' tradition. It was, in fact, the result of years of teaching combined with reflexion, and finally of many months of patient and laborious research in the British Museum and elsewhere. It could not be a best-seller in the secondary schools, but it could, and it did, help towards a reorganization of school mathematics.

At a later stage in Nunn's career, he published his well-known "Education: its Data and First Principles", a work which summed up in brief compass the substance of his courses of lectures on the subject.

That book, published two years after the end of the first world war, was, for one thing, a marvel of prophecy as to the shape of things to come. The author's main purpose was "to re-assert the claim of Individuality to be regarded as the supreme educational ideal, and to protect that ideal against both the misprision of its critics and the incautious advocacy of its friends". The book, remarkable both for its clear vision and its massive learning, still stands as the finest systematic defence of the only educational ideal which can make the world safe for democracy.

Some of Nunn's old friends will remember how, as vice-principal of the new London Day Training College, he was introduced to them nearly forty years ago, by the principal, the late Sir John Adams, in a rather dingy little room near Holborn which formed the temporary headquarters of the College. These were the roots, the fruits of which are seen to-day in the great University Institute of Education. That development was mostly due to the creative genius of one man, and that man was Percy Nunn. No longer is it necessary that teachers in the British Commonwealth of Nations should go to the United States if they wish to pursue advanced studies in education. They can now get what they want in England, thanks to the efforts of Sir Percy Nunn, and to those of his singularly appropriate successor, Sir Fred Clarke.

As the advocate of a cause, Nunn was a persuasively quiet and eloquent speaker. There was a marvellous flow of language, but every word told. He was a true and loyal friend and a delightful companion, and in his exile he liked to recall in his letters the days of small things in a distant past. T. RAYMONT.

#### Mr. J. Edmund Clark

JAMES EDMUND CLARK died on December 16 at the age of ninety-four. He was the last of the fourteen children of James and Eleanor Stephens Clark. His father died at the age of ninety-four, and the average age of his nine brothers and sisters who reached maturity was more than eighty-two when they died. His mother was one of a family of seventeen children.

Clark was educated at Bootham School, York, at University College, London, and at the University of Heidelberg. He returned to the famous Quaker school for boys at York as junior master during 1869-72, and after further training, he succeeded his life-long friend, later Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, as science master at Bootham in 1875. After twenty-two years as a schoolmaster, he gave it up, largely because of deafness, and went to London in 1897, where he began a new career as export merchant. He retired in 1929.

Keenly concerned as Clark was for every branch of natural science, it was meteorology and phenology which particularly claimed his interest. For twenty-five years he was secretary of the Phenological Committee of the Royal Meteorological Society, and was for long a member of the Society's Council. High tribute was paid, when he retired in 1936, to his services to phenological studies on the effect of climatic conditions on natural phenomena.

In 1879 Clark married Lucretia H. Kendall, of Boston, Mass. She died in 1937, as did also their only son, Roderic. Throughout his life, Clark was a devoted and active member of the Society of Friends in York, Croydon, Purley and Street.





## A LABORATORY MANUAL OF EXPERIMENTS IN PHYSICS

By L. R. INGERSOLL

and M. J. MARTIN

Professors of Physics, University of Wisconsin

342 pages, 8 × 5½, illustrated, 17s. 6d.

THE revision of this manual includes the latest developments in apparatus and methods. Important additions have been made to some of the older experiments; several experiments have been revised; two completely new experiments have been added: Aerodynamic Forces and The Law of Light Transmission; the use of Polaroid in polarized light experiments; and the use of the photocell in photometer experiments.

### Contents

Mechanics.	Wave Motion and Sound.
Heat.	Light.
Electricity and Magnetism.	Appendix.

**McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.**

Aldwych House, London, W.C.2

### RECENT PUBLICATIONS

#### Carnegie Institution of Washington

WASHINGTON 5, D.C.

Pub. No.

- 392 LELAND, WALDO G., General Editor, in collaboration with JOHN J. MENG and ABEL DOYSIÉ. **Guide to Materials for American History in the Libraries and Archives of Paris.** Volume II. Octavo, xii + 1078 pages. Paper, \$3.50; cloth, \$4.00.
- 552 BRIDGES, CALVIN B., and KATHERINE S. BREHME. **The Mutants of *Drosophila melanogaster*.** Octavo, vii + 257 pages, 128 text figures. Paper, \$2.50; cloth, \$3.00.
- 553 CHANEY, RALPH W., CARLTON CONDIT, and DANIEL I. AXELROD. **Pliocene Floras of California and Oregon.** (Contributions to Paleontology.) Octavo, vii + 407 pages, 3 figures, 64 plates. Paper, \$4.50; cloth, \$5.00.
- 554 DOBZHANSKY, TH., and CARL EPLING. **Contributions to the Genetics, Taxonomy, and Ecology of *Drosophila pseudoobscura* and Its Relatives.** Octavo, iii + 183 pages, 4 plates, 24 text figures. Paper, \$2.25; cloth, \$2.75.

The Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington 5, D.C., has published some 800 volumes covering the wide range of its researches. Orders may be placed direct or through regular dealers. Advise subjects in which you are interested, and a catalogue will be sent upon request.

# METHUEN

## A History of the Roman World

From 30 B.C. to A.D. 138

By E. T. SALMON

Professor of Ancient History in McMaster University,  
Ontario.

A new volume, on an important period, in  
Methuen's *History of the Greek and Roman World*.

Demy 8vo. 20s. net

## The Physics of Music

By ALEXANDER WOOD

Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge

"A most useful and valuable book."—*Nature*.

2nd edition. Demy 8vo. 21s. net

## The Art of War on Land

Illustrated by Campaigns and Battles of All Ages

By LT.-COL. A. H. BURNE, D.S.O.

With a Foreword by Major-General J. N.  
Kennedy, C.B., M.C. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net

"Clear, simply and beautifully written, and  
brilliant."—*Sunday Times*.

## The U.S.S.R.

AN ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SURVEY

By S. P. TURIN, D.Sc.

Lecturer in *Russian Economic History* in the  
University of London.

A detailed study of Russian economic, geo-  
graphical and social conditions based on  
original Russian sources.

Demy 8vo. With numerous maps. 16s. net  
"So good that one can safely anticipate it will  
have a long and useful life."—*Nature*.

## A Beginner's Russian Conversation

By ELISAVETA FENN

Author of *A Beginner's Russian Reader*

Easy conversations on everyday topics, with  
full vocabularies. Crown 8vo. 2s.

## Physico-Chemical Methods

By JOSEPH REILLY & W. N. RAE

A book for the advanced student and for the  
technical and research worker. 4th edition,  
revised and considerably enlarged.

2 vols. 586 diagrams. 84s.

## Outlines of Entomology

By A. D. IMMS, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Reader in *Entomology*, University of Cambridge

"The presentation is uniformly excellent."  
—*Nature*.

2nd. Ed. Revised and enlarged. 12s. 6d. net.

## Speech and Voice

Their Evolution, Pathology and Therapy

By LEOPOLD STEIN, M.D. (Vind.)

"A book which all speech therapists should  
read and re-read."—*The Times Educational Supp.*

Demy 8vo. 15s. net.

Methuen & Co. Ltd., 36 Essex St., W.C.2



The vacancies advertised in these columns are available only to applicants to whom the Employment of Women (Control of Engagement) Orders, 1942-3, do not apply.

### Middlesex Education Committee ACTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE

High Street, Acton, W.3

A Course of twenty-four Postgraduate Lectures on ORGANIC CHEMISTRY will be given on Fridays, at 7.30 p.m., by E. R. H. JONES, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., L. N. OWEN, Esq., Ph.D., A.R.I.C., and W. DAVEY, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., commencing on Friday, Jan. 12, 1945.

Fee for the whole Course £2 12s. 6d.; fee for each section of the Course £1 1s. Particulars on application to the Principal.

H. M. WALTON,

Secretary to the Middlesex Education Committee.

### UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL LIBRARY APPOINTMENTS

Applications are invited from University Graduates (men or women) with relevant experience, for four permanent and pensionable appointments in the grade of Assistant Librarian. (a) Superintendent of the Harold Cohen Library, salary (at present) £425; three Sub-Librarians, two in the Faculty of Arts, one in the Faculty of Science, salary in each case from £350 per annum, according to qualifications and experience. The appointments will date from not later than Oct. 1, 1945, but a successful candidate, if engaged on work of national importance, may be allowed to take up the duties of the appointment at a later date.—Further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, by whom applications, together with copies of testimonials, should be received not later than April 26, 1945.

STANLEY DUMBELL,  
Registrar.

### THE QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST

#### JUNIOR LECTURESHIP IN CHEMISTRY

Applications are invited for the Junior Lectureship in Chemistry in the University. The salary attached to the office is £400 per annum. The appointment in the first instance will normally be for a probationary period of three years, but at the end of this period he will be eligible for promotion to the grade of Lecturer at a salary of £525, rising to a maximum of £600 per annum. The successful candidate, if not already a member of the Federated Superannuation system for Universities, will be required to become one; he will be expected to take up duty on Oct. 1, 1945, but candidates who are on approved National Service may be allowed to defer doing so until released from such duties. Nine copies of applications and testimonials should reach the undersigned on or before April 30, 1945.—Further information may be obtained from:

RICHARD H. HUNTER,  
Secretary.

### THE QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST

#### CHAIR OF CHEMISTRY

The Senate will shortly proceed to the appointment of a Professor of Chemistry in the University. The salary attached to the office is £1,200 per annum, and the successful candidate, if not already a member of the Federated Superannuation System for Universities, will be required to become a member; he will be expected to take up duty on Oct. 1, 1945, but if he is on approved National Service he may be allowed to defer doing so until released from such duties. Nine copies of applications and testimonials should reach the undersigned on or before March 31, 1945.—Further particulars may be obtained from:

RICHARD H. HUNTER,  
Secretary.

### THE QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST

#### CHAIR OF MATHEMATICS

The Senate will shortly proceed to the appointment of a Professor of Mathematics in the University. The salary attached to the office is £1,200 per annum, and the person appointed, if not already a member of the Federated Superannuation System for Universities, will be required to become a member. Nine copies of applications and testimonials should reach the undersigned not later than March 31, 1945.—Further particulars may be obtained from:

RICHARD H. HUNTER,  
Secretary.

### UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM DEPARTMENT OF METALLURGY

A Mathematical Physicist is required to join a small research team working on problems connected with welding; the work will be both theoretical and experimental, and will deal with the investigation of stresses in metal lattices. The investigator will be permitted to use his research results in applying for a higher degree. A salary of about £300 is offered.—Applications, with references, should be sent before Jan. 20 to the undersigned.

C. G. BURTON,

The University,  
Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3. Secretary.

### UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM DEPARTMENT OF METALLURGY

Applications are invited for the post of Lecturer in Metallurgy, at a salary up to £450 per annum, according to qualifications. The appointment will be temporary in the first instance. Consideration will be given to graduates in Chemistry or Physics who have had some metallurgical experience.—Applications should be made to the undersigned before Jan. 30, 1945.

C. G. BURTON,

The University,  
Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3. Secretary.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR

#### SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

Applications are invited for the post of ADVISER IN AGRICULTURAL ZOOLOGY. The appointment is in the Scientific Officer Grade of the Advisory Scheme of the Ministry of Agriculture. Salary £400 to £680 per annum, according to qualifications and experience, plus war bonus. Three copies of application, accompanied by copies of three testimonials, should be submitted not later than Saturday, January 20, 1945, to the Acting Registrar, School of Agriculture, University College of North Wales, Bangor, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

### ROYAL SOCIETY—GOVERNMENT GRANT FOR SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATIONS

Applications to the Government Grant Committee for the year 1945 for grants for scientific apparatus, research expenses and materials, and in certain cases for travelling expenses incidental to research, should be made as soon as possible. They must be made in a manner specified in regulations to be obtained from the Assistant Secretary of the Royal Society, Winforton, Herefordshire.

Applicants must be of British nationality. Grants for purposes of maintenance and publication do not fall within the scope of the Committee. No application can be considered which is received later than March 31, 1945.

### THE ROYAL CANCER HOSPITAL (FREE)

FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.3

An Assistant Cytologist required to take part in routine and research investigations on cancer. Commencing salary not less than £400 per annum, according to experience.—Applications should be made before Feb. 1, 1945, to the Secretary of the Hospital, from whom further information may be obtained.

### DERBY TECHNICAL COLLEGE

NORMANTON ROAD, DERBY

The Governors of the College will proceed to the appointment of the HEAD OF THE PHYSICS DEPARTMENT. Salary scale £480—£25—£630, plus £52 war bonus.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom they should be returned not later than Monday, Jan. 22, 1945.

W. ALFRED RICHARDSON,  
Principal.

Scientific Manuscripts carefully typed.  
Recommended.—Mrs. Pearce, 26 Felbridge Avenue,  
Stanmore, Middlesex.

Applications are invited in respect of a post of Food Chemist in Food Standards and Labelling Division, Colwyn Bay. Salary within the range of £600—£800, according to qualifications. Candidates should be Fellows or Associates of the Institute of Chemistry in Branch E (Food and Drugs), and preferably have had experience in the office of a Public Analyst.—Applicants should write, quoting F.3042A, to the Ministry of Labour and National Service, Central Register, Room 5/17, Sardinia Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, for the necessary forms, which should be returned completed on or before Jan. 17, 1945.

Physicists required by manufacturing firm in S.E. London. Practical experience in design of electrical testing equipment essential, and preferably with B.Sc. or other degree. Salary £450 to £500 per annum, according to qualifications.—Applicants should write, quoting A.746XA, to the Ministry of Labour and National Service, Central Register, Room 5/17, Sardinia Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, for the necessary forms, which should be returned completed on or before Jan. 16, 1945.

Leading firm of Fine Chemical Manufacturers in London requires a PHARMACOLOGIST to take part in research work and in the biological testing of medicinal substances. Salary according to experience and qualifications. The post will be permanent and will carry superannuation.—Box 291, T. G. Scott & Son, Ltd., 9 Arundel Street, London, W.C.2.

Bacteriological Laboratory Assistant is required by a large chemical firm in Scotland. The applicant need not have a University Degree, but should have had experience in a University or Hospital Laboratory. Immediate vacancy. Salary according to experience and qualifications.—Apply, Box 285, T. G. Scott & Son, Ltd., 9 Arundel Street, London, W.C.2.

For Sale: Mercury Vapour Lamp, Phillips Valve Model Rectifier, 3 Resistances, Choke Coil, Ammeter, vibrationless teak and oak table, specially fitted for above, with metal screening for micro-photography.—Apply, St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill, London, N.W.2.

Wanted: Wet and dry bulb type Recording Hygrometer, also Exposure, or Light Meter.—Write, Box 292, T. G. Scott & Son, Ltd., 9 Arundel Street, London, W.C.2.

Photomicrography, a specialist service for essential work.—Enquiries to Box 278, T. G. Scott & Son, Ltd., 9 Arundel Street, London, W.C.2.

Wanted: Complete sets and runs of Scientific Periodicals, including NATURE and Learned Society publications.—The Scientific Book Supply Service, 5 Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4.

Wanted: One copy of "Nature" for April 17, 1937.—Replies to Wallace & Tiernan, Ltd., Power Road, London, W.4.

Microscopes, of all descriptions, only a few available, second-hand, perfect condition. Send details of your requirements, enclosing 8d. stamp.—Telephone or correspondence only: Chards, Forest Hill, S.E.23 (Spring Park 1828).

### MICROSCOPE OUTFITS WANTED

Highest prices paid. Let us know your requirements if you wish to EXCHANGE as we may be able to help you.

DOLLONDS (N) ESTD. 1750  
428 STRAND, LONDON,  
W.C.2

Telephone: Temple Bar 3775



**LEWIS'S LENDING LIBRARY**

(SCIENTIFIC—TECHNICAL—MEDICAL)

NEW BOOKS and EDITIONS are added immediately on publication, as the demand requires, delay or disappointment thus being prevented.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION from ONE GUINEA.

Subscriptions may commence from any date.

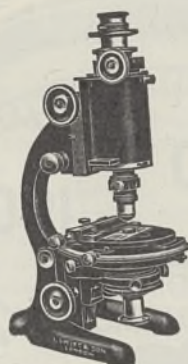
READING AND WRITING ROOM (for Subscribers) open daily.

Prospectus, with Quarterly List of Additions, post free.

**H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd.**

136 Gower Street, London, W.C.1

Metro. Railway: Buston Square Stn. All Tube Railways: Warren St.



JAMES

**SWIFT**

&amp; SON LTD.

Manufacturers of

**MICROSCOPES** for

BIOLOGY, MINERALOGY, METALLURGY, PHOTOMICROGRAPHIC &amp; PROJECTION APPARATUS, GONIOMETERS, REFRACTOMETERS, SPECTROMETERS, OPTICAL MEASURING &amp; TESTING APPARATUS, POLARISING PRISMS &amp; OPTICAL ELEMENTS

REPAIRS TO ANY MAKE OF ABOVE INSTRUMENTS

Owing to prevailing conditions delivery cannot always be guaranteed

81 Tottenham Court Road  
London, W. 1**W. HEFFER & SONS LTD**

BOOKSELLERS 3 &amp; 4 PETTY CURY CAMBRIDGE

will be glad to receive offers of:—

COMPLETE LIBRARIES, SETS OF JOURNALS &amp; SMALLER COLLECTIONS OF BOOKS for which they are prepared to offer full market price and pay cash



They will also be glad to have enquiries for both new and second-hand books:

**MICROSCOPICAL PREPARATIONS**

Many thousands of Slides in stock in all branches, Botany, Zoology, Textile Fibres, Parasites, Embryology, etc.

—Interim list of new preparations, post free—

STAINS, REAGENTS, MOUNTING MEDIA,  
EMBEDDING WAX, &c.

Available in reasonable quantities

**FLATTERS & GARNETT LTD.**

309 Oxford Road

Manchester, 13

Our RARE BOOK DEPARTMENT is the LARGEST Stockist of Complete Sets, Runs and separate Volumes of  
**SCIENTIFIC PERIODICALS, ACADEMICAL AND LEARNED SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS**

(English and Foreign)

WE INVITE OFFERS OF THESE, FOR WHICH WE ARE PREPARED TO PAY THE HIGHEST COMPETITIVE PRICES COMPLETE LIBRARIES PURCHASED

Specially wanted. Complete set or any volumes of NATURE EARLY SCIENTIFIC WORKS AND BOOKS ON THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE WANTED

CATALOGUES ISSUED

**WM. DAWSON & SONS LTD.**43, Weymouth Street, LONDON, W.1  
Welbeck 1621**GRATICULES OF ALL KINDS**By THE RHEINBERG SECRET PROCESS OF  
**GRAINLESS PHOTOGRAPHY**  
(Makers of the Patterson Globe and Circle Graticule)AS  
USED  
BY

Government Departments—The Flying Services—National Physical Laboratory, London—Bureau of Standards, Washington, U.S.A.—Universities and Technical Colleges—Makers of all kinds of Scientific Instruments—Research Institutions—Scientific Investigators, etc.

Price list of Eyepiece- and Stage-Micrometers, Non-parallax Scales and other Graticules, of which a large stock is kept, post free

**RHEINBERGS LTD.,**Temporary Address: 80 Barn Hill, WEMBLEY, MIDDX.  
Phone: ARNold 3427, or through any scientific supply house**THE "COLLEGIATE" METEOROLOGICAL SET**

(As illustrated)

Comprising Maximum and Minimum Thermometers and Mason's Hygrometer, all being graduated on the stems and figured on porcelain scales; the whole fitted on a wood screen with an adjustable front, for fixing on wall or post. Also a Snowdon 5-inch Copper Rain Gauge with graduated measure reading to .01 inch.

**JAMES J. HICKS**

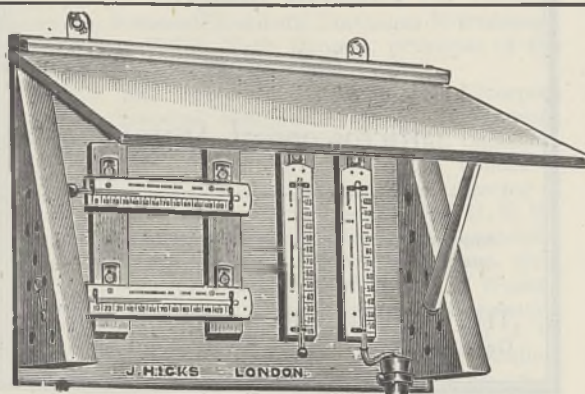
(Incorporated with W. F. Stanley &amp; Co. Ltd.)

Manufacturer of Meteorological and other Scientific Instruments.

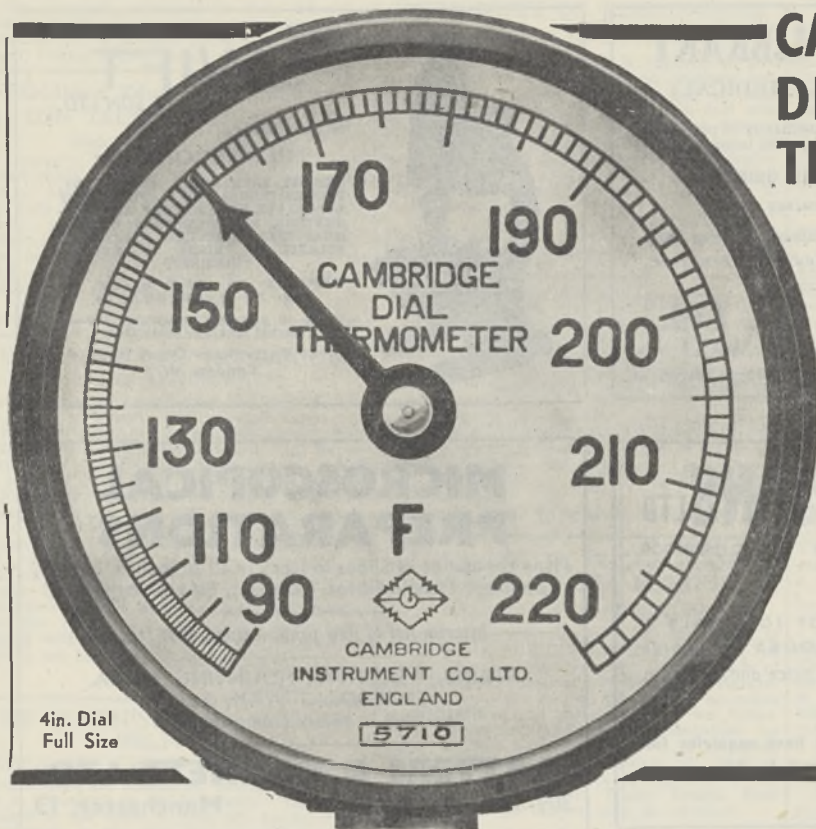
Contractor to H.M. Government.

Catalogue post free.

★ Exceptional Terms to Colleges, Institutions, etc.

**8, 9 & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON**





## CAMBRIDGE DIAL THERMOMETERS

4-in. or 6-in. Dials

These robust and easy-to-read thermometers cover ranges from  $-10^{\circ}$  F. to  $+650^{\circ}$  F. By adopting standard patterns and ranges the cost of manufacture has been reduced to a price which compares favourably with high-grade glass thermometers. They can be supplied with rigid stems, or with a length of flexible tubing, and may be either flush or wall mounted. By fitting adjustable contacts, they may be adapted for use as automatic regulators.

FULL DETAILS IN FOLDER 25-N

## CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT CO LTD

Head Office: 15 GROSVENOR PLACE  
LONDON, E.C. 4  
Cambridge & Showrooms: LONDON, S.W. 8

### Meteorological Instruments

MERCURIAL BAROMETERS  
THERMOMETERS  
THERMOGRAPHS  
HYGROGRAPHS

Supplied by Laboratoryfurnishers,  
Scientific Instrument dealers, etc.

**F. DARTON & COMPANY LTD.**

DIAMOND HOUSE, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C. 1

### SEVERAL GOOD MICROSCOPES FOR SALE—WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

3" Cooke Lookout Telescope, and tripod - - £22 10 0  
3½" Ross, Lookout Telescope (no tripod) - - £25 0 0  
3" Astronomical Telescope, on stand - - £18 18 0  
8×30 H. G. Special Prismatic Binocular, in case - £16 16 0

### TELESCOPES and MICROSCOPES

*Wanted for Cash!*

Note name  
and  
address:

**BROADHURST, CLARKSON & CO. LTD.**  
63 Farringdon ROAD, London, E.C.1  
(3 minutes from Farringdon Street Metro. Station)

## B. D. H.

Laboratory Chemicals

*Inorganic & Organic  
Chemicals*

*Reagents for use in  
Clinical Analysis*

*Indicators*

*Microscopical Stains*

Any professional chemist who has not received the catalogue of B.D.H. Laboratory Chemicals is invited to ask for a copy.

**THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD.**  
Graham Street London N. 1



## NEWS and VIEWS

## New Year Honours List

THE following names of scientific workers and others associated with scientific activities appear in the New Year Honours list:

*Order of Merit*: Prof. A. N. Whitehead, professor of philosophy in Harvard University.

*Baronet*: Sir Alfred Webb-Johnson, president of the Royal College of Surgeons.

*K.B.E.*: Sir Stanley Angwin, engineer-in-chief, General Post Office.

*Knights*: Prof. L. P. Abercrombie, professor of town planning, University of London; Dr. E. B. Bailey, director of the Geological Survey of Great Britain; Mr. F. W. Bain, chairman of the Chemical Control Board, Ministry of Supply; Prof. J. Chadwick, professor of physics, University of Liverpool, for services to the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Dr. A. P. M. Fleming, a director of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., for services to education; Mr. R. G. Hetherington, adviser on water and director of water surveys, Ministry of Health; Mr. W. P. Hildred, director-general of civil aviation, Air Ministry; Mr. C. C. Inglis, director of the Indian Waterways Experiment Station, Poona; Prof. E. H. Minns, emeritus professor of archaeology and president of Pembroke College, Cambridge; Diwan Bahadur Arcot Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar, vice-chancellor of the University of Madras; Dr. C. W. B. Normand, lately director-general of observatories, India; Mr. J. F. Rees, principal of the University College of South Wales and Monmouth, Cardiff, vice-chancellor of the University of Wales; Dr. R. E. Stradling, chief adviser, Research and Experiments Department, Ministry of Home Security; Bomanji Jamshedji Wadia, vice-chancellor of the University of Bombay; Brig. L. E. H. Whitby, lately bacteriologist at the Middlesex Hospital, for services in the development of the sulphonamide group of drugs; Prof. E. T. Whittaker, professor of mathematics in the University of Edinburgh.

*C.M.G.*: Mr. D. L. Blunt, director of agriculture, Kenya; Mr. A. R. Callaghan, principal of the Roseworthy Agricultural College, South Australia, for public services; Mr. G. C. Turner, principal of the Makerere College, Uganda.

*C.I.E.*: Daulat Ram Sethi, agricultural production and marketing adviser, India; Mr. H. S. George, chief conservator of forests, Central Provinces and Berar; Mr. J. B. T. Brooks, chief conservator of forests, Bombay; Mr. F. C. Minett, director of the Imperial Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar-Mukteswar; Rai Bahadur Tridib Nath Banarji, principal of the Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna.

*C.B.E.*: Mrs. Mary G. Blacklock, the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; Mr. J. P. Bowen, engineer-in-chief to Trinity House; Mr. H. Campion, director of the Central Statistical Office, Offices of the War Cabinet; Mr. H. J. E. Dumbrell, director of education, Bechuanaland Protectorate; Mr. R. E. W. Flower, lately senior deputy keeper of manuscripts, British Museum; Mr. J. P. Bushe-Fox, chief inspector of ancient monuments, Ministry of Works; Major J. Keith, chairman of the Board of Governors, North of Scotland College of Agriculture; Mr. J. R. Learmonth, surgical director, Emergency Medical Services, S.E. Area of Scotland, and professor of surgery, University of Edinburgh; Mr. R. C. Mar-

shall, chief conservator of forests, Gold Coast; Mr. W. L. Taylor, forestry commissioner; Mr. R. R. Waterer, conservator of forests, Cyprus.

## The Next 11-Year Solar Cycle Begins

THE recent appearance of a big sunspot (visible at times to the unaided eye), together with four or five smaller groups overlapping in time, probably signifies that the rise in solar activity towards its next maximum has now definitely begun. This major group of spots in south latitude  $22^\circ$  crossed the sun's disk between December 8 and 20 last, the time of central meridian passage being December 14.3. A considerable disturbance in the earth's magnetic field occurred on December 16-17, with associated disturbed conditions for long-distance radio communication. For the past eighteen months, high latitude ( $20^\circ$ - $40^\circ$ ) sunspots have begun to appear in increasing numbers, giving the characteristic overlap seen at this epoch of the 11-year cycle with the decreasing old-cycle spots in equatorial latitudes ( $0^\circ$ - $10^\circ$ ). The routine observations of the magnetic fields of sunspots, carried out at the Mount Wilson Observatory (*Proc. Ast. Soc. Pacific*, Oct. 1944) show that the anticipated reversal of the magnetic polarity of comparable sunspots has taken place with the appearance of the new cycle spots, as first observed by Hale at the sunspot minimum of 1913. Sunspot frequency during 1943-44 gives a minimum at about 1944.5. The rise from minimum to the following peak of the cycle takes on the average  $3\frac{1}{2}$ -4 years; but individual cycles vary in amplitude and time of phase, not subject to prediction.

## Earthquake in Britain

AN earth tremor approximately of scale  $4\frac{1}{2}$  on the modified Mercalli scale (scale 5—felt by nearly everyone, many awakened, some dishes, windows, etc., broken, a few instances of cracked plaster, unstable objects overturned; disturbance of trees, poles and other tall objects sometimes noticed; pendulum clocks may stop) in the epicentral region occurred on December 30, 1944, about 12.35 a.m. G.M.T. It was recorded on Mr. J. J. Shaw's seismograms at West Bromwich, and here the record lasted about two minutes. The seismograph at Stonyhurst College Observatory was unhinged by the shock so that the full record was not obtained. Reports are not yet to hand from other observatories. The tremor was felt by people over a radius of approximately a hundred miles, and was reported from Carlisle, Newcastle, Norfolk, Derby and intermediate places. No damage or casualties have been reported. So far as can be ascertained there was no noise associated with the tremor. In the north of England this was the greatest tremor since the North Sea earthquake (epicentre latitude  $53.7^\circ$  N., longitude  $1.3^\circ$  E.) of June 7, 1931. A somewhat greater tremor shook Scotland and England on October 23, 1839, when the epicentre was near Comrie.

## Mepacrine

AN important statement on the anti-malarial drug mepacrine B.P. (quinacrine hydrochloride of the United States Pharmacopoeia, also called 'atebrin' or 'atabrin') has been issued by the Medical Research Council's Committee on Malaria (*Brit. Med. J.*, 664, Nov. 18, 1944, and the *Lancet*, 667, Nov. 18, 1944). In view of the great importance of malaria in warfare in the Far East and the Mediterranean area, a



great deal of work has been done recently on the relative merits of the two chief anti-malarial drugs at present available, namely, mepacrine and quinine. Before the War the world's supply of quinine came almost entirely from Java, and, when the Japanese captured this island, they also cut off practically the whole supply of this essential drug. The Allied Nations turned, therefore, to mepacrine, originally made by the I.G. Farbenindustrie, which announced its manufacture in 1932. Mepacrine has an acridine nucleus with a long side-chain ending in a substituted amino-group. It may stain the skin yellow when it has been taken by the mouth in large quantities. Its manufacturers stated that its anti-malarial action is as powerful as that of quinine, and this was confirmed during the Ceylon epidemic in 1935. One of the advantages claimed for it was that it is less likely than quinine to cause vomiting or to be followed by blackwater fever; but its action was said to be slower and, in a small proportion of cases, it was apt to cause symptoms resembling those of epilepsy or mania.

The relative merits of the two drugs have now been evaluated. The United States Board for the Co-ordination of Malarial Studies has resolved, as the result of quantitative studies in civilian, Army and Navy establishments, that no advantage, and possible disadvantage, to the Armed Forces would follow if quinine or totaquine U.S.P. (which is a product containing cinchona alkaloids with an activity approximately equal to that of quinine) replaced mepacrine for the routine suppression and treatment of malaria; that the large-scale production of quinine or totaquine is not now important for the management of malaria in Army and Naval personnel, although increased supplies of totaquine may be required for civilians temporarily controlled by the Armed Forces; and that there will be, after the War, a continued great need for anti-malarial drugs. The Medical Research Council's Committee on Malaria endorses these conclusions and agrees in general with the American views. This Committee says that mepacrine, under proper administration, is no more liable to cause toxic effects than is quinine, and that mepacrine is not an inferior substitute forced upon us by the Japanese occupation of Java; it is a more effective anti-malarial agent which would still be used if the supplies of quinine were unlimited.

### Child Health

THE City Council of Liverpool, together with the University and the Merseyside Voluntary Hospitals have combined to finance a chair of child health, which was opened on October 27 last (*Lancet*, 608, Nov. 4, 1944). This new department will teach the subject to undergraduates and, in postgraduate courses, to medical men. Liverpool thus follows the lead given by Edinburgh as long ago as 1931. The generosity of the Nuffield Foundation has made possible the creation of a chair of child health in London, where a postgraduate institute is to be created in association with the Hammersmith Postgraduate Medical School and the Great Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children (*Brit. Med. J.*, 410, Sept. 23, 1944). The Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust has also assisted the endowment of a chair of child health at King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

It is clear that the children of the future are to be attended by medical men who have had more training in the diseases of children than practitioners now obtain. The health of their mothers is already the

subject of much instruction and organization, and will also, it is to be hoped, be a prominent feature of medical work of the future. The Children's Nutrition Council hopes to see, after the War, a campaign among housewives about foods and food-habits.

### Immigration in the British Commonwealth

A PEP broadsheet, "People for the Commonwealth" (No. 226), gives a review, with statistical appendix, of prospects for migration to the Dominions. The broadsheet concludes that the sparsely populated Dominions would benefit from a marked increase in population: their standard of living would thereby be higher and their military security buttressed. Natural increase is bound to be slight, even if the decline in fertility in the Dominions can be checked and even if death-rates continue to fall. There is no alternative to immigration, and it has been estimated that Canada should have 50 instead of 11.5 million people, Australia 20 instead of 7 million, South Africa 5 instead of 2.5 million white people, New Zealand 5 instead of 1.5 million. In the past, non-British immigration has been rigidly restricted to safeguard the British character of the Dominions, which still want British emigrants. All the Dominion Governments are receiving applications from people who want to leave Britain; but such discrimination will in future be incompatible with a large volume of immigration, since there are not likely to be many British emigrants after the War; nor will there be many from the other nationalities which have traditionally been preferred. In the inter-war period, Britain assisted emigrants to the Dominions. If such assistance is once again given after the War and evokes substantial response, the imminent decline in British population will be hastened, and in view of its ageing population, Britain's own standards of living will thereby be prejudiced and the task of reversing the decline made more difficult. If immigration from Asia is excluded, the only remaining source will be the countries of southern and eastern Europe, and there is no reason for thinking that, given time and expansionist economies in the Dominions, nationals of these countries could not be successfully absorbed.

### Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters

VOLUME 22 of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters contains communications upon a wide range of subjects including, *inter alia*, forestry, geography, anthropology, history and philosophy (Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters. Vol. 28 (1942). Pp. xiii+701+52 plates. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University of Michigan Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1943. 28s. net). Most of the botanical papers deal with the determination of species in the lower plants. There is an ambitious and critical monograph on the *Leucopaxillus* (toadstools) by R. Singer and A. H. Smith, with chemical and microscopical data. Several papers deal with tropical marine Algæ, and a number of new Red Algæ are described. G. W. Prescott and A. M. Scott give about a hundred good line drawings of American forms of *Micrasterias* (a desmid), including many known in Britain and several new ones. Finally may be mentioned a charming little paper on the pollen of a Swedish bog by E. Janson and E. Halpert, who wondered whether the European facts could be as clear-cut as have been reported, but found they were so. The zoological papers deal with various topics from Arthropods to reptiles. It is known that



the common garter snake of North America can mate either in the autumn or in the spring. F. C. Blanchard has investigated the matter more fully and found evidence to show that effective mating occurs commonly in the autumn in the wild state. The offspring from such matings, if the females are kept isolated, exhibit normal Mendelian ratios in their colour pattern. In the wild, such females may copulate again in the spring and the resulting offspring show colour patterns that bear no relationship to any Mendelian ratio, and so it would appear that the actual insemination resulting from the autumn mating does not occur until after the spring mating. W. C. Beckman shows that in a number of game fishes in Michigan, temperature plays the leading part in the annulus formation in the scales. The mean temperature of the first days on which the majority of the scales showed an annulus is 58° F. An interesting paper by C. L. Hubbs and R. R. Miller deals with the influence of changed environment upon inter-specific hybridization of two generations of Cyprinodont fishes.

### Quality Control Technique

A USEFUL booklet entitled "Quality Control Chart Technique when Manufacturing to a Specification", by B. P. Dudding and W. J. Jennett, has recently been published by the General Electric Co., Ltd., of England (Research Laboratories, G.E.C., Wembley, 2s. 6d.). The booklet describes a more detailed development of the principles discussed in British Standard 600 R (1942), and the major aim of the technique described is to assist production to specification requirements with the elimination of waste labour and material. While the handbook is intended principally as a guide for those concerned with the machine manufacture of articles to dimensional limits, it should be helpful to anyone introducing the technique for use in other types of manufacture. The book is arranged in two parts with appendixes. Part 1 deals with quantitative data and is concerned with the utilization of results of measurement. Part 2, giving qualitative data, is concerned with the utilization of the results of classifying a product into categories as, for example, 'defective' and 'effective'. Suggestions are made with the view of increasing the value of control charts for number defective in those cases where this method has to be adopted or it is preferred on grounds of convenience and/or cost.

### Production Control in Industry

UNDER the title "Production Control in the Small Factory: Office Aid to the Factory" (B.S. 1100. Part 2. 1944), the British Standards Institution has issued a booklet designed to advise on production control technique in the small factory. The need is stressed for control in order to make it possible economically to increase production and to eliminate waste of time and effort. The practice and procedure recommended are illustrated by taking as example a firm in which between fifty and sixty people are employed in the manufacture of jigs and fixtures for small assemblies. The number of schedules, records and documents is kept down to the minimum for simple control over issuing quotations, purchasing and stock, volume of work to be handled, flow of work to shops, production instructions, time-keeping and costs. The methods described are illustrated with specimen schedules, cards, record sheets, and a comprehensive order flow

chart, which shows the various stages through which an order will pass. By careful study of these recommendations, factory managers should be able to adapt them to their firm's individual needs.

### Lighting Reconstruction

THE Illuminating Engineering Society has now issued the fifth of the series of its Lighting Reconstruction Pamphlets, the present one dealing with city and highway public lighting. The pamphlet discusses what might well be done in the way of public lighting in the post-war period, and it offers useful guidance, with the view of achieving maximum benefit to those concerned. The pamphlets are obtainable from the Society at 32 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1, at the uniform price of 1s. each, 9s. a dozen or £3 a 100.

### Announcements

MR. GEORGE SMITH, of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, has been elected president of the British Mycological Society for 1945.

AT the meeting of the London Mathematical Society on January 25, at 3.0 p.m., in the rooms of the Royal Astronomical Society in Burlington House, Prof. J. Hadamard, of the Paris Academy of Sciences, will give his postponed lecture "Psychological and Personal Recollections of a Mathematician". Members of other scientific societies will be welcome.

A COMPREHENSIVE review of progress in industrial and medical radiology is contributed by Bernard John Leggett to the November issue of the *Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers* (91, Part 1, No. 47). The paper reviews atomic physics, the cyclotron and betatron, the generation of high voltage and design of high-voltage X-ray tubes, industrial radiology, medical radiology and bio-electric phenomena. A bibliography of sixty-seven items accompanies the paper.

AN Annotated Bibliography of Medical Mycology, edited by Dr. S. P. Wiltshire, in collaboration with Dr. Charles Wilcocks and J. T. Duncan (Imperial Mycological Institute, Kew, Surrey, 1944. Pp. 32. 5s.), lists all papers on medical mycology which were either published in 1943 or noted by abstracting journals during that year. Authors and subjects are indexed. Short summaries follow most of the headings. If these summaries can be enlarged in future years, the value of this publication will be greatly enhanced. The Bibliography can be recommended as a work of reference for dermatologists and pathologists.

CATALOGUE 63 of scientific books issued by Ifan Kyrle Fletcher, "Merridale", Caerleon, Mon., contains among others the following works of interest: Andrea Bacci's "De thermis libri system" (1571), Bateman's "Practical Synopsis on Cutaneous Diseases" (1824), first edition of Sir Thomas Browne's work (1686), Cheselden's "Anatomy of the Human Body" (1741), Cornaro's "Discourse on a Sober and Temperate Life" (1779), Fabricius ab Aquapendente's "Opera omnia anatomica et physiologica" (1687), John Freind's "Opera omnia" (1723), Sir John Harrington's "Metamorphosis of Ajax" (1814), J. F. C. Hecker's "Epidemics of the Middle Ages" (1846), "Lunacy Acts" (1798-1824) and Mesués's "De re medica" (1542).



## LETTERS TO THE EDITORS

*The Editors do not hold themselves responsible for opinions expressed by their correspondents. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.*

## Existence of Time-dependence for Interfacial Tension of Solutions

In a recent note under this title, Ward and Tordai<sup>1</sup> have pointed out that the interfacial tension between water and hexane solutions of lauric acid attains equilibrium at an anomalously slow rate, and suggest that this arises from a process of high activation energy being involved subsequent to the diffusion of solute molecules to the interface. The observed marked effect of temperature in hastening equilibrium was taken as support for this view.

Slow accumulation at an interface has been much discussed recently, and this further very interesting example would appear to be closely related to the slow ageing of surface tension of hydrocarbon solutions of dodecyl sulphonic acid<sup>2</sup>. A suggestion put forward to explain this latter phenomenon ascribed it to the slow breakdown at the surface of the strongly associated solute molecules<sup>3</sup>, since on general grounds strong molecular association would be expected in such hydrocarbon media.

A somewhat similar picture may hold for the lauric acid/hexane system with its well-known monomer-dimer association. The polar groups in the dimer would be largely screened by the randomly kinked fatty-acid hydrocarbon chains, and on collision of the dimer with the interface could but seldom approach the aqueous phase sufficiently closely for interaction, and hence for the subsequent dissociation and re-orientation, to occur. As a first approximation, therefore, the dimer *per se* might be regarded as completely ineffective for bringing about equilibration. With the monomer, this particular restriction clearly would not exist, and the observed slow rate of equilibration would then arise from the small proportion of fatty acid existing in the monomeric state, which in hexane solutions would be expected to be very low indeed. (Even with the monomer a considerable proportion of the collisions with the surface would be ineffective owing to the large size of the hydrocarbon chain relative to that of the carboxyl group, but this can be estimated and is unlikely to be less than  $10^{-2}$ .)

If this picture is correct, the time required for interfacial equilibrium should decrease with decreasing molecular association in the hydrocarbon medium. Accordingly solutions in nujol, in benzene and in nitrobenzene, of palmitic acid and of an oil-soluble detergent ('Aerosol OT', from the British Cyanamid Co.), have been studied, and the times for equilibration are found to decrease from several days with nujol to a few hours or minutes with nitrobenzene. No equilibrium constants for the association of fatty acids in nujol appear to be available, but it is certain that the extent of dissociation into monomer would increase in the above order<sup>4</sup>.

The marked temperature coefficient observed is then readily explained as arising from the high  $\Delta H$  value for the monomer-dimer association reaction, which is about 16.5 Cal. in the gas phase<sup>5</sup>, greater than 9.7 Cal. in benzene<sup>6</sup>, and about 6.0 Cal. in nitrobenzene<sup>7</sup>.

This suggested explanation, if confirmed by further work, would provide another means of estimating

the degree of association of polar compounds in hydrocarbon media, and hence of equilibrium constants and heats of association. It should be particularly useful for cases showing high association constants and for compounds insoluble in water, where the usual methods based upon freezing points, infra-red absorption spectra and distribution, are not suitable.

A. E. ALEXANDER.  
E. K. RIDEAL.

Colloid Science Department,  
University, Cambridge.  
Nov. 28.

<sup>1</sup> Ward and Tordai, *Nature*, **154**, 146 (1944).

<sup>2</sup> McBain and Perry, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **62**, 989 (1940).

<sup>3</sup> Alexander, *Trans. Far. Soc.*, **37**, 15 (1941).

<sup>4</sup> Francois, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, **193**, 1008 (1931). Broughton, *Trans. Far. Soc.*, **30**, 367 (1934).

<sup>5</sup> "Int. Crit. Tables", **7**, 246 (acetic acid).

<sup>6</sup> Moelwyn-Hughes, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 850 (acetic acid).

<sup>7</sup> Private communication from Dr. M. M. Davies (propionic acid).

## Photographic Fourier Synthesis

In 1929, Sir Lawrence Bragg<sup>1</sup> showed that electron density projections and Patterson projections of crystal structures could be synthesized by the photographic addition of patterns of light and dark bands of proper period and orientation, one pattern for each term in the series. Later<sup>2</sup>, I showed that such syntheses can be made easily and rapidly if one has available a set of suitable masks. These are inserted successively into a photographic enlarger and exposures made through them, the exposure times being proportional to the  $F$  or  $F^2$  values—the coefficients of the individual terms in the series.

In making an electron density projection, the desired summation is

$$\sum_{hk} F_{hko} \cos 2\pi (hx + ky),$$

where  $x$  and  $y$  are co-ordinates in the projected unit

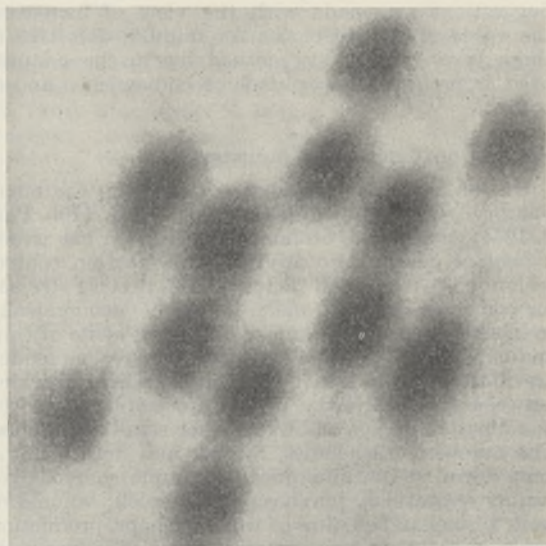


FIG. 1. PHOTOGRAPH OF A HEXAMETHYLBENZENE MOLECULE, OBTAINED BY PHOTOGRAPHIC FOURIER SYNTHESIS FOR X-RAY DATA BY BROCKWAY AND ROBERTSON<sup>3</sup>.



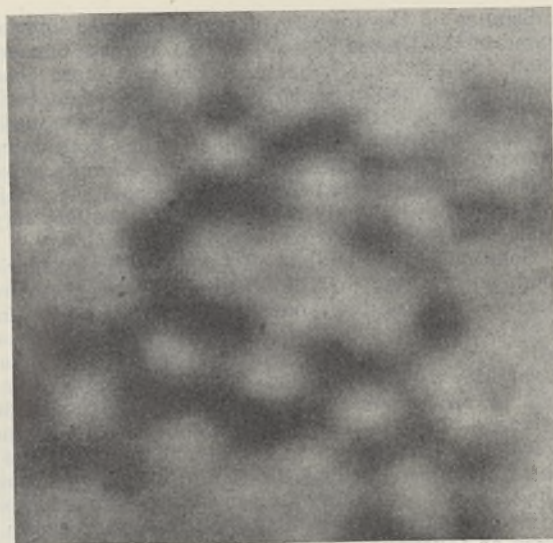


Fig. 2. PHOTOGRAPH OF A PHTHALOCYANINE MOLECULE, FROM X-RAY DATA BY ROBERTSON<sup>4</sup>.

cell. If the distribution of light transmission through each mask is

$$1 + \cos 2\pi(hx + ky),$$

the total light intensity reaching the photographic emulsion (on which the picture is being made) is the desired summation plus a uniform, unwanted background. The effect of this uniform background illumination can be nearly eliminated by using a photographic material—such as Velox F5, Kodalith paper or Kodalith film—with a suitable characteristic curve. Although not necessary for crystal structure analysis, the remaining background can be entirely removed by treatment with a reducer solution or by reprinting, using appropriate film and paper.

With the aid of the Physics Department of these Laboratories, an improved set of masks has recently been made, on a roll of 35 mm. film. Examples of syntheses obtained with these new masks are shown in the accompanying figures. In Fig. 1 the background has been partly removed by reprinting.

The departure from a perfect hexagonal structure in Fig. 1 is in part due to inclination of the molecule relative to the plane of the projection, and in part to the representation of the actual unit of the projection—a parallelogram with unequal sides and angles—by a square. In Fig. 2 these two factors practically cancel each other, the photograph showing the appearance of the phthalocyanine molecule with the line of vision normal to the plane of the molecule. If wanted, projections having the shape of the true unit can be produced by any of several procedures, now in process of being tested here.

We hope soon to be able to furnish copies of these masks, at a nominal cost, to others doing crystal structure work.

MAURICE L. HUGGINS.

Kodak Research Laboratories,  
Rochester, N.Y.

Oct. 9.

<sup>1</sup> Bragg, W. L., *Z. Krist.*, **A**, **70**, 475 (1929); "The Crystalline State" (New York, Macmillan, 1934), p. 229.

<sup>2</sup> Huggins, M. L., *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **63**, 66 (1941).

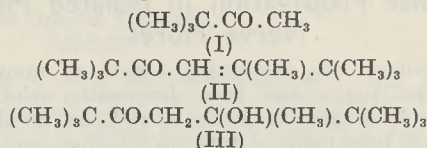
<sup>3</sup> Brockway, L. O., and Robertson, J. Montcath, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1324 (1939).

<sup>4</sup> Robertson, J. M., *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1195 (1936).

## Grignard Compounds as Condensing Agents

It is already known that Grignard compounds may act as reducing agents<sup>1,2</sup>, or cause enolization of ketones<sup>3,4</sup>, or bring about the condensation of esters of some fatty acids to  $\beta$ -keto-esters. The present communication records some observations on the condensation of ketones during the Grignard reaction.

It was observed during the preparation of some tertiary alcohols by reaction of alkylmagnesium halides with ketones that the product contained greater or smaller amounts of condensation product. Thus pinacol (I) and *tert.*-butyl magnesium chloride gave as principal products, pinacolyl alcohol and a mixture of the hydroxy ketone (III) and the unsaturated ketone (II). None of the required alcohol could be isolated. Ethyl magnesium bromide also gave notable amounts of these condensation products, as did also phenyl magnesium bromide.



A survey of the literature has shown that the formation of condensation products from ketones during Grignard reactions has been frequently recorded without any further characterization or identification<sup>1</sup>. Only two recorded examples of the identification of such products have so far come to our notice<sup>2,3</sup>. It would now appear that the self-condensation of ketones during the Grignard reaction is more general than is commonly supposed, and that by selecting suitable reactants it may become the main reaction.

The experimental data at present available leads to the conclusion that alkyl magnesium halides with highly branched chains not only bring about reduction of the ketone but also promote condensation. The structure of the ketone is also an important factor; those with an available hydrogen adjacent to the carbonyl and a slow rate of reaction towards Grignard reagents condense more readily. If they react with Grignard reagents which do not cause reduction, such as the aryl magnesium halides, the formation of the condensation is still more favoured.

W. J. HICKINBOTTOM.

E. SCHLÜCHTERER.

Chemistry Department,  
University, Birmingham, 15.

<sup>1</sup> Conant and Blatt, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **51**, 1227 (1929).

<sup>2</sup> Whitmore *et al.*, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **63**, 648 (1941).

<sup>3</sup> Grignard and Savard, *Bull. Soc. chim.*, **35**, 1081 (1924).

<sup>4</sup> Kohler, Stone and Fuson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **49**, 3181 (1927).

<sup>5</sup> Tolstopyatov, *J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, **62**, 1813 (1930).

## Rates of Oxidation of Different Substrates in the Frog's Liver

In the course of preliminary studies in an investigation regarding the mechanism of the regulation by hormones of enzymic processes, we have carried out determinations of the respiratory quotient (*RQ*) of the liver tissue with homogeneous material from the frog (*Rana temporaria*) in the summer state. For each specimen a determination of respiratory quotient was performed on slices by a modification<sup>1</sup> of the method of Meyerhof and Schmitt. The values obtained varied between 0.70 and 1.00. When the values of the oxygen consumption per mgm. fresh weight were



correlated with the corresponding values of the respiratory quotient, it was found that high values of the latter were accompanied by low oxygen consumptions and vice versa. It follows that different substrates occurring in the liver of the frog are oxidized at different rates.

A more detailed account of the results will shortly be published elsewhere.

P. E. LINDAHL.  
CHR. WERNSTEDT.

Wenner-Gren's Institute for  
Experimental Biology,  
University of Stockholm.

<sup>1</sup> Winberg, H., *Ark. Zoologi*, 32 A. No. 7 (1939). Öhman, L., *Ark. Zoologi*, 32 A. No. 15 (1940).

## Effect of Anoxia on Excitation and Impulse Propagation in Isolated Motor Nerve Fibres

ALTHOUGH the paralysing action of anoxia on peripheral nerve has been frequently studied in previous investigations, so far as we know, no attempt has as yet been made to examine whether excitability and propagation of the nervous impulse react identically to lack of oxygen.

Monophasic action potentials of isolated motor nerve fibres (sciatic nerve of *Rana esculenta*) were used as indicators. The nerve was placed in a moist chamber consisting of two separate sections, one containing two platinum electrodes for stimulation with condenser discharges, the other two silver-silver chloride electrodes for leading-off action potentials. Care was taken to avoid stimulus escape and to provide constant resistance between the leading-off electrodes. Anoxia was produced by passing a moist stream of purified oxygen-free hydrogen through each section of the chamber.

When anoxia is applied to both the stimulated and the conducting region of the nerve fibre, the average time necessary to suppress activity is 34 minutes, while it takes more than 70 minutes when anoxia is limited to the leading-off section of the chamber. This difference is statistically highly significant. The action potential reappears immediately after re-admission of oxygen with reduced amplitude and without a positive after-potential. After 15 minutes in oxygen it has regained its original shape and amplitude. The stimulated region of a peripheral nerve fibre is thus far more sensitive to anoxia than its purely conducting parts, a difference which might be of interest in the interpretation of the mechanisms of excitation and propagation.

A further discussion on the matter is to be published elsewhere.

FRITZ BUCHTHAL.  
HELGE HERTZ.

Physiological Institute,  
University of Lund.  
Nov. 16.

## Toxicity of Adrenaline

UNHEATED solutions of adrenaline quickly acquire a coloration if exposed to air or oxygen for a short period of time. Sodium or potassium metabisulphite has been proposed as an antioxidant for such solutions<sup>1</sup>, and the U.S. Pharmacopeia XII permits the use of reducing agents such as sodium bisulphite up to concentrations of 0.5 per cent. The effect of this

substance on the toxicity of adrenaline was investigated in the United States<sup>2</sup>, and an increase of more than 100 per cent subcutaneously and more than three times intramuscularly was shown when tests were made on mammals. But no reference was made to the toxicity of adrenaline solutions containing metabisulphite after heat treatment, for example, autoclaving. These heated solutions, provided the pH is adjusted, have already been found to have lost very little activity, and to be sterile and colourless<sup>1</sup>.

Solutions of adrenaline (1/1,000) in hydrochloric acid, with a final pH of about 3.0, were therefore prepared with and without 0.1 per cent of potassium metabisulphite, and their toxicities were tested on rats and frogs. The solutions containing metabisulphite were divided into two parts, and one was put in an ampoule and heated at 115°C. for 30 minutes. The rats were injected subcutaneously, the solutions containing 0.9 per cent sodium chloride; the frogs received their doses into the lymph sacs, the solutions containing 0.6 per cent sodium chloride. The approximate values for LD 50 (in mgm. per kgm.) were as follows: (a) rats—subcutaneously; adrenaline 12, adrenaline with metabisulphite 6, adrenaline with metabisulphite heated 14; (b) frogs—lymph sac; adrenaline 75, adrenaline with metabisulphite 30, adrenaline with metabisulphite heated 60.

Totals of sixty frogs (both sexes) and a hundred rats (all male) were used to obtain these values. These are relatively small numbers, but the results are important and more detailed work is in progress. Metabisulphite more than doubled the toxicity of adrenaline, thus confirming previous results<sup>2</sup>; but, on heating these solutions in 10-ml. ampoules, the tendency was to return to the toxicity figures of the plain solution. Other experiments have been carried out using metabisulphite solutions (0.1 per cent in 0.9 per cent sodium chloride), heated adrenaline solutions, and heated metabisulphite solutions, but no significant results were obtained.

G. B. WEST.

College of the Pharmaceutical Society,  
London, W.C.1.  
Nov. 16.

<sup>1</sup> Berry and West, *Quart. J. Pharm.*, 17, 242 (1944).

<sup>2</sup> Richards, *J. Pharmacol.*, 79, 111 (1943).

## Absolute Scotopic Sensitivity of the Eye in the Ultra-violet and in the Visible Spectrum

In a paper published in 1941<sup>1</sup> measurements were given of scotopic and photopic sensitivity, for which nine observers were used. These measurements were made in the range between the mercury lines 709 and 302 m $\mu$ . In the paper by Goodeve, Lythgoe and Schneider published in 1942<sup>2</sup> measurements were given of scotopic sensitivity, for which six observers were used, including one with an aphakic eye. Their measurements were made at the mercury lines at 365 and 546 m $\mu$ . It is of interest to compare the results obtained after dark adaptation of one hour, with the results of Goodeve *et al.*, obtained after dark adaptation for 10 minutes.

The absolute scotopic sensitivity,  $S_{\lambda}$ , in terms of (quanta/sec. sq. mm.)<sup>-1</sup> is related to the illumination of the pupil,  $E_{\lambda}$  (the latter being expressed in terms of erg./sec. sq. cm.), by the equation

$$S_{\lambda} = \left[ \frac{E_{\lambda} \times 10^{-2} (1 - r)}{h\nu} \cdot \frac{\sigma}{a} \right]^{-1},$$



where  $r$  represents the reflexion losses at the cornea of the eye (assumed to be 0.05),  $\sigma$  the area of the pupil (assumed to be dark-adapted and equal to 50 mm.<sup>2</sup>), and  $a$  the area of the image on the retina in mm.<sup>2</sup>. The area of the image  $a$  was 0.0088 mm.<sup>2</sup>.

The accompanying table shows the comparison between our measurements of scotopic sensitivity and those of Goodeve *et al.*

Observers and their age		log $S_{365}$		log $S_{546}$		log $S_{546}/S_{365}$		
Pinc-gin	Goodeve <i>et al.</i>	Pinc-gin	Goodeve <i>et al.</i>	Pinc-gin	Goodeve <i>et al.</i>	Pinc-gin	Goodeve <i>et al.</i>	
2nd - 1st group	1 (17)	A (20)	-7.8	-7.5	-3.9	-4.1	+3.9	+3.4
	2 (19)	E (42)	-9.2	-9.8	-5.3	-5.0	+3.9	+4.8
	3 (15)	—	—	—	-4.8	—	+3.6	—
	4 (19)	B (27)	-8.7	-8.8	—	-4.3	—	+4.5
	5 (37)	D (34)	-8.3	-8.3	-4.9	-4.4	+3.4	+3.9
	6 (22)	C (27)	-7.7	-7.7	-3.8	-4.2	+3.9	+3.5
	7 (25)	—	—	—	-5.0	—	+3.6	—
	8 (21)	—	—	—	-4.9	—	+3.0	—
	9 (29)	—	—	—	-5.1	—	+2.7	—
Mean values		-8.5	-9.2	-4.9	-4.5	+3.6	+4.7	
Mean values without E		—	-8.3	—	-4.3	—	+4.0	
Mean values for the first group		—	-8.8	—	-5.0	+3.8	—	
Mean values for the second group		—	-8.3	—	-4.8	+3.5	—	
—		F (26) (aphakic)	—	-4.2	—	-4.2	—	0.0

The absolute scotopic sensitivity in the ultra-violet was found to have greater individual variations, as some of the observers have maximum sensitivity at 334 m $\mu$ , and others have a flattening of the curve at 334-365 m $\mu$ . The value  $S_{365}$  for most observers in my investigations and in those by Goodeve *et al.* varies approximately in the same limits. Two of the observers in both cases have an equal sensitivity. But the mean value of  $S_{365}$  according to Goodeve *et al.* is considerably lower than the same value for the first and second group or for all the observers, in my case. If we exclude the data given by these authors for the eye with the lowest sensitivity, the mean value of  $S_{365}$  will be nearly the same for all my observers and equal to the mean value for the second group.

The mean value of  $S_{546}$ , according to Goodeve *et al.*, is 2.5 times my value. Therefore the threshold retinal illumination according to these authors was about 35,000, while according to my measurements it was about 85,000 quanta/sec. sq. mm.

This divergency can be explained by the difference in the area of the image on the retina (0.0088 mm.<sup>2</sup> in my case and 0.42 mm.<sup>2</sup> in the case of Goodeve *et al.*). Therefore the value of  $S_{546}$ , according to Gassovsky, Khokhlova and Bourago<sup>3</sup>, must, in the case considered by Goodeve *et al.*, be twelve times my value. A considerable difference in adaptation could compensate for this divergency (up to 2.5 times). As a result, the mean value of the ratio  $S_{546}/S_{365}$  in our experiments was equal to 4,000, while in those by Goodeve *et al.* (excluding the observer with the lowest sensitivity) it was 10,000.

Thus the measurements of the scotopic sensitivity of the normal eye in the ultra-violet and in the visible spectrum, obtained by these authors, are in agreement with my results and fully confirm the latter.

The absolute scotopic sensitivity of the aphakic eye, according to Goodeve *et al.*, as could have been expected, was found to be the same at 365 m $\mu$  as at 546 m $\mu$ . This fact, in particular, confirms the measurements of the light fluctuation, made by S. I. Vavilov, including the presence of a maximum of retinal sensitivity at 3800 A.<sup>4 11</sup>.

Goodeve *et al.* consider 309 m $\mu$  as the limit of vision of the normal eye and 298 m $\mu$  as that of an aphakic eye. Nevertheless, even at 302 m $\mu$  I was able to carry out the measurement not only of the scotopic, but also of the photopic, sensitivity of the normal eye.

N. I. PINEGIN.

State Optical Institute,  
U.S.S.R.

<sup>1</sup> Pinegin, N. I., *C.R. Acad. Sci. de l'URSS.*, 30, 3 (1941). A detailed account of these investigations is published in "The Problems of Physiological Optics" (*J. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.*, 2 (1943)).

<sup>2</sup> Goodeve, C. F., Lythgoe, R. J., and Schneider, E. E., *Proc. Roy. Soc. B*, 130 (1942).

<sup>3</sup> Gassovsky, L. N., Chochlova, A. N., Byrago, A. N., *Trudvi Leningradskogo Instituta Tochnoi Mehaniki Optiki*, 1, No. 4 (1940).

<sup>4</sup> Brumberg, E., and Wawilow, S., *Bull. Acad. Sci. URSS.*, série math., 919 (1933).

<sup>5</sup> Brumberg, E., and Wawilow, S. I., *C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS.*, 3, 1 (1934).

<sup>6</sup> Wawilow, S. I., *Trans. Conf. Physiol. Optics, Leningrad* (1936).

<sup>7</sup> Wawilow, S. I., *Bull. Acad. Sci. URSS.*, série phys., Nos. 1-2, 176 (1936).

<sup>8</sup> Wawilow, S. I., *C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS.*, 21, No. 8 (1938).

<sup>9</sup> Brumberg, E. M., Vavilov, S. I., and Sverdlow, Z. M., *J. Phys.*, 7, No. 1, 1 (1943).

<sup>10</sup> Vavilov, S. I., and Timofeeva, T. V., *J. Phys.*, 7, No. 1, 9 (1943).

<sup>11</sup> Vavilov, S. I., and Timofeeva, T. V., *J. Phys.*, 7, No. 1, 12 (1943).

## Large Contact Angles of Plant and Animal Surfaces

THE large values given by Fogg<sup>1</sup> for the contact angles of water with leaves suggest that these are apparent rather than true contact angles. Adam<sup>2</sup> and Wenzel<sup>3</sup> have shown that rough surfaces give an apparent contact angle which is greater than the true contact angle for the smooth material of the surface when the true contact angle is greater than 90°. We have recently extended this theory to porous surfaces<sup>4</sup>, and to surfaces so rough that much air is entrapped at the interface between the water and the solid; large apparent contact angles are then possible when the true contact angle is even less than 90°. The apparent contact angle is given by

$$\cos \theta_D = f_1 \cos \theta - f_2, \dots \dots (1)$$

where  $\theta_D$  is the apparent or observed contact angle,  $\theta$  is the true angle,  $f_1$  is the area of solid-water contact and  $f_2$  is the area of air-water contact per unit superficial area of the interface.

The exposed surface of ducks' feathers has a ratio for  $f_2$  to  $f_1$  of around 5, and although the advancing contact angle for the material of the feather is no more than 90°, and the receding one 65°, the apparent angles are both around 150° because of the large value of  $f_2 : f_1$ . Thus, 'water always runs off a duck's back' because of the structure of the feather rather than because of an exceptional proofing agent.

The mirror-like reflexion of raindrops on leaves, particularly noticeable with broccoli leaves, must be due to total reflexion at an air layer between the



water and the continuous surface of the leaf. The degree of perfection of the mirror indicates that here, too, the ratio of  $f_2$  to  $f_1$  must be great, and the values of the observed contact angles will be largely determined by this ratio. The diurnal and wilting variations observed by Fogg are therefore more likely to be due to changes in the physical structure of the leaf cuticle with its water content than to changes in the material of the cuticle.

A. B. D. CASSIE.  
S. BAXTER.

Wool Industries Research Association,  
Torridon,  
Leeds, 6.  
Nov. 8.

<sup>1</sup> Fogg, *Nature*, 154, 515 (1944).

<sup>2</sup> Adam, "Physics and Chemistry of Surfaces", 186 (3rd ed., Oxford, 1941).

<sup>3</sup> Wenzel, *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 28, 988 (1936).

<sup>4</sup> Cassie and Baxter. *Trans. Farad. Soc.*, in the press.

## Presence in Raw Cow's Milk of a Bactericidal Substance Specific for Certain Strains of Coliform Organisms

DURING the course of an investigation as to the reason why certain strains of coliform organisms when inoculated into raw 'sterile' milk did not reduce methylene blue or resazurin, it was found that these organisms were actually destroyed in milk held at 37° C. for six hours<sup>1</sup>. As all the tests for the presence of a bacteriophage in the raw milk were negative, it was considered that the destruction of the organisms might be due to a specific bactericidal substance in the milk. The destruction of the organisms appeared to be closely correlated with the temperature at which the milk was held, so it was considered that the substance was probably not thermostable and further work was undertaken to find out the effect of heat on the substance. To do this, 'sterile' raw milk which had been heated to temperatures varying from 52° to 53° C. for half an hour was inoculated with young broth cultures of the susceptible strains of coliform organisms, so as to give an approximate inoculation count on MacConkey's agar of 500,000–2,000,000 organisms per ml.

Plate counts on MacConkey's agar were carried out at inoculation, and after holding the inoculated milk in a water-bath at 37° C. for four hours, with the following results:

	Temperature to which milk was heated (for half an hour) before inoculation	Count per ml. at inoculation	Count per ml. after 4 hours at 37° C.
Culture No. 1	52° C.	1,328,000	1,000
	53° C.	848,000	40,000,000
Culture No. 2	52° C.	316,000	31,000
	53° C.	640,000	28,000,000

From these results it would appear that the bactericidal substance is completely destroyed by heating to 53° C. for half an hour, and that this destruction is critical to within 1° C.

All the cultures of susceptible coliform organisms were originally obtained from raw milk which the presumptive coliform test showed to contain coliform organisms in 1/1,000 ml. but which did not reduce methylene blue or resazurin after six hours incubation at 37° C.

The organisms were tested by the recognized differential tests to find if they conformed to any particular type, and the results of these tests showed

that the majority of the organisms were intermediate types.

C. S. MORRIS.

Advisory Dairy Bacteriological Department,  
Seale-Hayne Agricultural College,  
Newton Abbot, Devon.

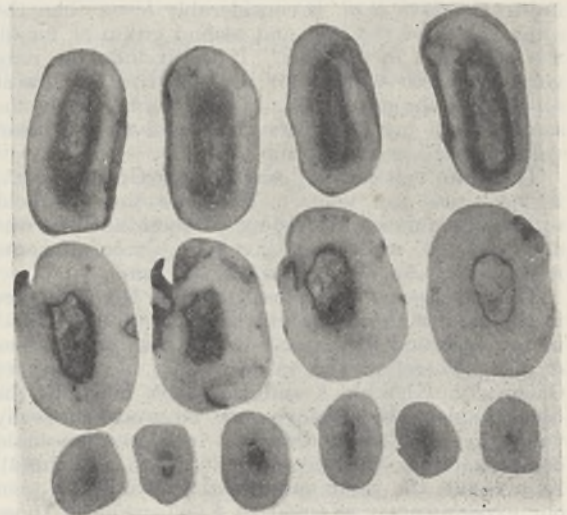
<sup>1</sup> Morris, C. S., *J. Dairy Res.*, 13, 115 (1943).

## 'Marsh Spot' in Beans

THE condition known as 'marsh spot' in peas has been proved by Piper<sup>1</sup>, using water cultures, to be due to manganese deficiency. An analogous condition in two varieties of broad beans (Wooster Mammoth and Jarvis) used for seed has been observed in the field in the United States by Orton and Henry<sup>2</sup>, who suggested that it resembled 'marsh spot' in peas, and by Furneaux and Glasscock<sup>3</sup> in broad beans grown for seed on Romney Marsh. Similar symptoms in runner bean seeds submitted by a seed firm have been reported by Pethybridge<sup>4</sup>, who suggested manganese deficiency as a possible cause, and by De Bruijn<sup>5</sup> at the Dutch Seed Testing Station in crops grown for seed.

During 1944, peas, *Pisum sativum* (var. Duplex), broad beans, *Vicia Faba* (var. Exhibition Longpod), runner beans, *Phaseolus multiflorus* (var. Scarlet Emperor) and French (dwarf) beans, *Phaseolus vulgaris* (var. Masterpiece), were grown at Long Ashton in manganese-deficient sand cultures, using a refined pot-culture technique, and the pods left on the plants until dry before harvesting. Examination of the seeds revealed typical severe 'marsh spot' in the peas, and mild to severe stages of a 'marsh spot' type of symptom in broad beans and runner beans, as illustrated; the middle of each cotyledon was sunken, brown and pithy, and the embryo in beans frequently showed browning of the plumule as noted by De Bruijn<sup>6</sup> in peas. The dwarf beans remained free from any signs of 'marsh spot'.

Typical leaf symptoms<sup>8</sup> (pale green, resembling a low nitrogen condition, with some faintly chlorotic mottling in runner beans and a more marked chlorotic mottling followed by severe intervenal necrosis and withering in dwarf bean) were developed, and



TYPICAL MARSH SPOT SYMPTOMS IN (ABOVE) RUNNER BEANS, (MIDDLE) BROAD BEANS, AND (BELOW) PEAS.



numerous pods failed to fill after setting. Broad beans, as with peas, normally show only a faint intervenal chlorosis of the leaves and the symptoms are not striking.

In a field trial in 1943, peas and broad beans (var. Exhibition Longpod) growing in an acutely manganese-deficient market garden soil in Bristol were examined and showed symptoms of the 'marsh spot' type in stages ranging from mild to severe. Similar material examined in 1944 showed severe 'marsh spot' in the peas and only mild symptoms of this trouble in the beans. Runner beans (Scarlet Emperor), dwarf beans (Prince and Masterpiece), a haricot bean (Comtesse de Chambord) and a tick bean included in the trial showed no symptoms in the cotyledons. The typical leaf symptoms were especially severe in the dwarf beans and in the haricot beans, in which the symptoms resemble those of the dwarf bean.

Leaf symptoms in these trials have been prevented and cured by spraying the leaves with an aqueous solution of manganous sulphate (0.25 per cent solution of  $MnSO_4 \cdot 4H_2O$ ). The results show that whereas peas are very susceptible to manganese deficiency, as shown by the severity of 'marsh spot', broad and runner beans are more resistant to this form of injury, whereas dwarf beans and haricot beans, which show the most marked leaf symptoms, are most resistant and may remain free from 'marsh spot' even when the leaf symptoms are very severe.

Some details of this and related work carried out under the Agricultural Research Council scheme for plant nutrition have already appeared, and a further report is in course of preparation.<sup>7</sup>

I wish to make acknowledgments to the Agricultural Research Council for permission to publish this note and to Mr. G. H. Jones for taking the photograph.

ERIC J. HEWITT.

Long Ashton Research Station,  
Bristol.  
Nov. 9.

<sup>1</sup> Piper, C. S., *J. Agric. Sci.*, **31**, 448 (1941).

<sup>2</sup> Orton, E. R., and Henry, W. D., *Phytopath.*, **25**, 726 (1935).

<sup>3</sup> Glasscock, H. H., private comm., 1944.

<sup>4</sup> Pethybridge, G. H., *J. Min. Agric.*, **43**, 55 (1936).

<sup>5</sup> De Bruijn, *Tijdschr. Pl. Z. Keit.*, **39**, 281 (1933).

<sup>6</sup> Wallace, T., "The Diagnosis of Mineral Deficiencies in Plants", and supplement in the press (London: H.M.S.O., 1943).

<sup>7</sup> Hewitt, E. J., Long Ashton Research Station Annual Report, 1943, and *ibid.* 1944 (to be published).

## Fluorescein-induced Parthenocarpy

PARTHENOCARPY can be induced in, among other plants, the common edible members of Solanaceae and Cucurbitaceae by artificial treatment of the unfertilized ovary with pollens of a different family<sup>1</sup>, pollen extracts<sup>2,3</sup>, many growth-promoting substances like indole-acetic acid<sup>3,4</sup>, and even manganese salts<sup>5</sup>. All the inducing agents so far employed, including manganese salts, have been shown either to contain auxin or to be auxin-like in their physiological activities. These facts have led to the hypothesis proposed by Gustafson<sup>3</sup> that growth hormones are essential for the initiation and maintenance of fruit development, and recent experimental evidence seems to support this view<sup>5</sup>. While there is no doubt that growth hormones, defined as they are, play a dominant part in fruit development, it is still a question whether auxins or auxin-like substances alone can induce parthenocarpy; for we have been able to



Left: PARTHENO-CARPIC FRUIT.  
Right: NORMAL CUCUMBER.

induce parthenocarpy in members of these two families with fluorescein, a substance known to act on plants sometimes antagonistically to auxins.

During our investigations on the physiological activities of fluorescein dyes, we had applied a lanolin paste of 1 per cent fluorescein to stigma and cut styles of protected female flowers of cucumber. About half the treated pistils eventually developed into fruits

which answered all the descriptions of parthenocarpy, being a little smaller in size and with a relatively large fleshy pericarp and empty ovules (see accompanying photograph). Similar smaller and seedless parthenocarpic fruits have been induced in *Luffa*, egg plant and pepper in subsequent trials. Time, however, does not permit a detailed study.

It has been known that roots which have been treated with eosin, one of the fluorescein dyes, lose their geotropic sensitivity and acquire phototropism instead<sup>7</sup>. This action of eosin has been explained by Skoog<sup>8</sup>, who showed that traces of eosin cause rapid photodynamic inactivation of solutions of indole-acetic acid. When fluorescein was fed to plants at regular intervals, Sellei<sup>9</sup> was able to show that fluorescein at certain concentrations (0.5-3 per cent) dwarfs the plant, but at lower concentrations (1:2,000,000) promotes its growth and general development. The concentration we used for inducing parthenocarpy far exceeds those which will have beneficial effects on plants. Fluorescein is neutral in the *Avena* test and fails to induce local swelling in decapitated epicotyls of *Vicia*, as auxins and, strangely enough, some of the very common chemicals (for example, sugar) would do. Since Muir<sup>10</sup> has shown that the initiation of fruit development by pollen may be an indirect one, growth hormones being liberated from inactive combinations in the ovary after the pollen tube has been introduced, fluorescein dyes might do the same. We have in mind an analogous case in animal embryology, when certain dyes may uncover the inducing power of an embryonic tissue<sup>10</sup>. The plant used in our experiments is well known for its tendency to yield parthenocarpic fruits. It would be of great interest if similar experiments on parthenocarpy can be extended to other dyes, chemicals and even mechanical treatment.

CHIN-HSU LIU.  
CHERNG-HOW LOU.

Physiological Laboratory,  
Tsing Hua University,  
Kunming.

<sup>1</sup> Yasuda, *Jap. J. Genetics*, **239** (1933); **9**, 118 (1934).

<sup>2</sup> Went and Thimann, "Phytohormones" (Macmillan, 1937).

<sup>3</sup> Gustafson, *Amer. J. Bot.*, **24**, 102 (1937); **26**, 189 (1939); *Proc. U.S. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, **22**, 628 (1936).

<sup>4</sup> Wong, *Science*, **89**, 417 (1939).

<sup>5</sup> Loo *et al.*, private communication.

<sup>6</sup> Muir, *Amer. J. Bot.*, **29**, 716 (1942).

<sup>7</sup> Blum and Scott, *Plant Physiol.*, **8**, 525 (1933).

<sup>8</sup> Skoog, *J. Cell. Comp. Physiol.*, **7**, 227 (1935).

<sup>9</sup> Sellei, *Growth*, **4**, 145 (1940); **5**, 271 (1941).

<sup>10</sup> Needham, "Biochemistry and Morphogenesis" (Cambridge, 1942).



## Linear Intercepts, Areas and Volumes

IN recent correspondence, Mr. P. A. P. Moran<sup>1</sup> has suggested a simple method of finding the surface area of small objects from their average area of projection. Another simple method of finding the surface area and also the volume of small objects is based on the measurement of their average linear intercept (mean chord). Some years ago, while working on the determination of the grain-size of rocks, I derived two formulæ and discovered two theorems related to the average linear intercepts. The formulæ can be applied to the calculation of the average grain-size in granular aggregates in which the sizes and the shapes of grains are the same. The theorems, so far as I can see, have a purely academic interest, although their application to granular aggregates may be attempted.

Enlarging on the conclusions arrived at by M. W. Crofton<sup>2</sup> for convex figures, the two formulæ are derived as follows: (1) In a plane convex figure (polygon, circle) the average length of projection is equal to the perimeter divided by  $\pi$ , and the average linear intercept ( $l$ ) is equal to the area divided by the average length of projection:

$$l = \frac{\pi \times \text{area}}{\text{perimeter}}$$

(2) In a three-dimensional convex figure (polyhedron, sphere) the average area of projection is equal to the surface area divided by four, and the average linear intercept is equal to the volume divided by the average area of projection:

$$l = \frac{4 \times \text{volume}}{\text{surface area}}$$

As particular cases of these formulæ we have the following theorems:

1. The average linear intercept of a convex polygon circumscribed by a circle is equal to the average linear intercept of the circle.

2. The average linear intercept of a convex polyhedron circumscribed by a sphere is equal to the average linear intercept of the sphere.

In conclusion I would like to express my thanks to Dr. H. P. Mulholland and Dr. G. R. Goldsbrough, for their help in this matter.

S. I. TOMKIEFF.

King's College,  
Newcastle upon Tyne.

<sup>1</sup> *Nature*, 154, 490 (1944).

<sup>2</sup> Crofton, M. W., *Proc. London Math. Soc.*, 8, 304 (1877).

## Amplitude Effect in Cepheid Variables

IN the interesting review<sup>1</sup> of the pulsation theory in his George Darwin Lecture of 1943 before the Royal Astronomical Society, Prof. S. Rosseland has indicated the importance of unharmonic oscillations in explaining the Cepheid characteristics, and brought out the effect of the amplitude in lengthening the pulsational period, pointed out by Kluyver<sup>2</sup> in 1937, and imparting the characteristic skewness to the light and velocity curve.

In the special case, when the amplitude is of the order of a fourth of the radius, the star being composed of a homogeneous monatomic gas, on neglecting the overtone effect, and taking account of the

self-coupling term for the fundamental up to the third order only, Prof. Rosseland mentions a lengthening of period in the ratio 1.7:1, and a rise to the maximum four times faster than the decline to the minimum. While there is a considerable discrepancy to be bridged, these results should be taken as good indication of the amplitude effect.

For general values of the adiabatic index, it is, of course, imperative to take resort to approximations, even with a predominant self-coupling term; but for homogeneous monatomic gases, a complete solution for the fundamental can be obtained. One of the integrals of motion, since the time is not explicitly present in the Hamiltonian, is

$$H = K + U + V = \text{const.},$$

$K$ ,  $U$ ,  $V$  being the kinetic, thermal and potential energy of the star. Neglecting the overtone velocity term in  $K$ , and the inter-coupling terms in  $U$  and  $V$ , the equation for the time coefficient can be solved without approximation, and it is found that assuming  $\eta$  to be the proportionate amplitude of pulsation, the time coefficient varies between the limits 1 and  $(1 + 2\eta)^2$ . For  $\eta = 1/3$ , this gives 1 and  $-0.6$ ; the corresponding values given by the third order approximation are 1 and  $-0.5$ . This is close enough, but at the same time the value  $-0.6$  indicates a further increase in the discrepancy with the observed values.

The pulsational period in terms of that for the

$$\text{harmonic period is } \frac{T_{\text{anharmonic}}}{T_{\text{harmonic}}} = \frac{(1 + \eta)^3}{(1 + 2\eta)^{3/2}},$$

while the speed of increase of the velocity curve to maximum over the decline to the minimum is given by the ratio

$$\frac{\text{Time of decline}}{\text{Time of rise}} = \frac{\pi - \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\eta}{1+\eta}\right) + \frac{\eta\sqrt{1+2\eta}}{(1+\eta)^2}}{\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\eta}{1+\eta}\right) - \frac{\eta\sqrt{1+2\eta}}{(1+\eta)^2}}$$

These give a steady lengthening of the period from the value for the harmonic oscillation to a value 1.56 times as great. The skewness of the velocity curve increases as  $\eta$  varies from 0 to 1; during this time the speed ratio increases only from 1 to 4.12. For  $\eta = \frac{1}{3}$  these ratios are 1.20 and 1.92, while Prof. Rosseland's values are 1.70 and 4 approximately. The details of the calculations will be given elsewhere.

Thus the fitting to the observed values achieved for the rather large value  $\eta = \frac{1}{3}$  even vanishes, and the discrepancy which Prof. Rosseland rightly points out appears to be considerably greater than he thinks. For values of  $\eta$  of the order of the observed values, the anharmonic oscillation curves would be almost indistinguishable from the harmonic case.

We therefore think that the amplitude effect is a contributory cause to the Cepheid characteristics, and probably not a dominant cause; and factors such as the decrease in the central condensation<sup>3,4</sup> must be brought in for a complete explanation of the Cepheid phenomenon.

SUNIL KUMAR ROY.

Mathematics Department,  
University, Allahabad.

<sup>1</sup> Rosseland, S., *Mon. Not. Roy. Ast. Soc.*, 103, 233 (1943).

<sup>2</sup> Kluyver, H. A., *B.A.N.*, 7, 265 (1937).

<sup>3</sup> Miller, J. C. P., *Mon. Not. Roy. Ast. Soc.*, 90, 59 (1929).

<sup>4</sup> Kopal, Z., *Mon. Not. Roy. Ast. Soc.*, 99, 33 (1939).



## ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION BUREAUX ANNUAL CONFERENCE

THE nineteenth annual conference of the Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, held in the rooms of the Royal Society on December 9 and 10, 1944, was one of the best attended conferences of the Association, and most of the sessions were characterized by animated discussions which indicated a live interest on the part of the general body of members.

In his opening presidential address, on "Organized Knowledge in the World of the Future", Sir Frederic Kenyon, after congratulating the Association on its achievements, said that the *raison d'être* of ASLIB is the service of humanity by the organized supply of knowledge. While the service of industry is its first and most obvious activity, he believes that knowledge must not be restricted to such utilitarian application but applied in the most liberal spirit to the whole of our national life. We cannot rest satisfied with the lack of appreciation of the knowledge, the skill and the inventiveness to be found in British science and scholarship and with the failure to apply them. The practical value of scientific research can no longer be denied and Sir Frederic hopes that we shall not grudge expenditure on free disinterested studies. While, however, it is right that we should try to make this knowledge readily available for those who are able to use it, that alone is not enough. Knowledge can be curse as well as blessing, and Sir Frederic urged that knowledge must be not merely organized but also its use controlled by principles of higher validity than material power. Knowledge is good, but its value is related to something higher still which Plato called the idea of good, and which Bacon called God. Sir Frederic believes that the welfare of the nation and of the world at large depends on a change of soul and a change of living, which can only be effected by a change of principle from competition to co-operation, from organization to morality or religion. The organization of knowledge must be harnessed to moral standards if strength and wisdom are to be brought together.

The first session of the Conference was devoted to a particular aspect of this co-operation, "The Empire Contribution to the Flow of World Information", and Prof. R. S. Hutton presided. As a basis for discussion, members of the Conference had before them nine papers describing various specialized sources of information on and within the British Empire; those of Mr. R. L. Sheppard, Mr. Kenneth Binns, Mr. G. B. Gresford and Mr. A. L. Poole were presented in person. Some notes on the India House Library were also available at the Conference. Sir Harry Lindsay described the work of the Imperial Institute as a special library and information bureau. Sir David Chadwick outlined the work of the twelve Imperial Agricultural Bureaux. Mr. Sheppard described the development and work of the Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases from the Sleeping Sickness Bureau which commenced work on June 1, 1908, in a room at the Royal Society. The Bureau is now responsible for the issue of the *Tropical Diseases Bulletin*, the *Bulletin of Hygiene* and the *Bulletin of War Medicine*, and surveys for this purpose some 650 English and foreign medical and scientific

periodicals. The abstracting is done by a panel of more than two hundred contributors specially associated with the subjects they review, and Mr. Sheppard emphasized the critical character of the abstracts issued.

A note on the Library of the Royal Empire Society in 1944 was contributed by Mr. Evans Lewin, who described its work more fully at the 1933 Conference. The note included a select list of periodical publications received in the Library; and a list of sources of Canadian bibliographical information was forwarded by Mr. C. R. Sanderson, chief librarian of the Public Library of Toronto, among which the Canadian catalogue of books published in Canada, about Canada, as well as those written by Canadians, was singled out for mention by Prof. Hutton. This has been published annually since 1923 by the Toronto Public Libraries.

The flow of information between Britain and Australia was discussed by Mr. Binns, who stated that a second edition of "Pitt's Catalogue of the Scientific and Technical Periodicals in the Libraries of Australia" is in preparation, and that a similar work on the social sciences is planned by the National Library. The National Library has also issued annually, since 1936, a fairly complete list of publications appearing in the Commonwealth or touching Australia; and this, and a Select List of Representative Works dealing with Australia, issued annually since 1934, has been freely available to overseas libraries and institutions on an exchange basis. The Australian National Research Council also publishes *Australian Science Abstracts*; but in reply to a question, Mr. Binns admitted that this has a very limited circulation. He also referred to the establishment this year at Australia House, London, of an Australian Library of Information as an activity of the National Library at Canberra. A further paper, "Notes on Library and Information Services in Australia", presented by Mr. G. B. Gresford, emphasized the value of "Pitt's Catalogue of Scientific and Technical Periodicals in Australian Libraries", and also referred to the Scientific Liaison Bureau set up in 1942 by the Commonwealth Government and to the Information Section maintained by the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. In concluding, he referred to the two schools of thought in Australia with regard to the publication of scientific research, and invited opinion as to the desirability or otherwise of publication in Australian periodicals or overseas. In response to this invitation, it was urged during the discussion that a policy of publication in the established British and American periodicals, such as the *Journal of the Chemical Society* and the *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, should be followed, and efforts made to avoid the multiplication of periodicals the circulation of which could only be limited.

In a further paper, Mr. A. L. Poole contributed some notes on the organization of scientific research in New Zealand with a list of sources of bibliographical information on New Zealand, while the final paper in the symposium, communicated by Mr. P. Freer, on "Bibliographical Work in South Africa", in addition to enumerating the chief guides to recent literature of the Union, made a number of suggestions for improvement of co-operation, some of which were taken up in the ensuing discussion. Among these suggestions were the improvement of book supply centres in South Africa, possibly inter-allied book centres in co-operation with the British Council,



co-operative cataloguing, reprinting of important books now out of print and the exchange of staff between the National Central Library and the Dominion State libraries. Very little tangible result emerged from the discussion, though there was clearly support in general for further co-operation in various directions, including abstracting, between English-speaking countries. No evidence was supplied that much progress has been made as yet on the lines indicated in the report of the British Commonwealth Science Committee, but some reference was made to Dr. Needham's more recent proposals (see *Nature*, November 25, pp. 649, 657).

The second session of the Conference was devoted to a paper on "Trade Catalogues in the Commercial Library", by Mr. G. K. Wilkie, who briefly described the collection of such catalogues in the Leicester Municipal Libraries, indicating its value as a source of technical information, the way in which the collection was formed and the method of making it available to the public. He favours the vertical file system of housing, and stressed the importance of having the right person in charge of any such collection.

Past conferences of the Association have frequently suffered from the attempt to cram two papers into a session barely adequate for the discussion of one, and of this the third session was an unhappy example. Mr. E. Carter's able chairmanship could not avoid an untimely termination of the discussions stimulated by Mr. G. A. Shires' paper, "The Technical Information Bulletin and what to put in it", and Mrs. Moholy's report on microfilm developments. Mr. Shires outlined the general policy on which the service offered was based, as shown in the issue of such a bulletin in the Dunlop Rubber Company. He aroused lively curiosity as to the means by which he secured the efficient production of abstracts from specialist members of the technical staff; but only the barest discussion of the material aspect or of the principles followed in the selection and presentation of material was possible. Mrs. Lucia Moholy presented her report on "Developments and Extensions in the Uses of Microfilm". This paper covered the period since her report to the Association's Conference in November 1942. The day-to-day activities of the ASLIB microfilm service include the recording in detail of every strip of film of which a master negative is retained, catalogue entries with all available particulars which serve as a basis for the acquisition of new items, and the development of special filing arrangements. Co-operation with Government departments and special libraries has enabled the service to be extended far beyond the original scope of a technical unit. Dr. Moholy visualizes two main tasks for documentary reproduction in the projects of an international clearing house of library services and for scientific co-operation: the interchange of complete books, periodicals and other publications on microfilm, and the supply of articles from periodicals, excerpts from books and other selected items for specialized research on film strips, in microprint or photostat copies as required. Documentary reproduction would be of special importance in co-operation with an international research service as a technical section covering all branches of learning—the sciences and the humanities.

An adequate supply of reading machines is still lacking, and Dr. Moholy does not think that the failure to meet the demand can be justified merely by war-time difficulties. First-class microfilm readers are

still manufactured in the United States; but the supply is restricted to those who can obtain the necessary permits and high priority. Recently, a microfilm viewer has been designed in the United States for a special purpose. This reader, which was exhibited at the Conference, folds into a flat box 5 in. by 2 in. and weighs less than 2 oz. It is useful for looking up references and may in emergency serve for reading a few pages, but is not suited for research purposes. Reference was also made to the recommendations on filing and storing microfilm issued this year by the British Standards Institution (B.S. 1153—1944), and to the possibilities of microprint as recently emphasized by Fremont Rider in his book "The Scholar and the Future of the Research Library" (see *Nature*, November 25, p. 655). Mrs. Moholy pointed out that microprint is only justifiable for a considerable number of copies and is thus on an equal footing with printed matter and subject to copyright. If the technique of microprinting is adopted in Great Britain, a similar or supplementary agreement like the draft agreement on microfilm issued by the Publishers' Association in co-operation with the Society of Authors, and in consultation with the Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, and published in the *Bookseller* of July 7, 1944, would be required. Mrs. Moholy's report, and the subsequent discussion, indicated a more sober view of microfilm and of its limitations than formerly prevailed, and that it must be regarded as supplementary, not replacing, other means, such as photostats.

The next session of the Conference, over which Mr. C. le Maistre presided, considered a paper by Mr. E. R. McColvin on "The Education and Status of Special Librarians", which was based on the answers to a questionnaire circulated to members of the Association, chiefly on the replies received from research organizations, industrial or commercial organizations and Government departments. Mr. McColvin emphasized that organization would be better and more efficient the fewer the dead-end positions at any level to be found in it. His analysis of the requirements of both junior and senior staff led him to outline syllabuses suggested by the ASLIB Education Committee. This paper was followed by one by Miss Ruth S. Leonard on the recruitment and training of special librarians to fit the present and future needs of the special library profession in the United States. Throughout the animated discussion on these two papers, there was a pronounced cleavage of opinion, as was also evident in the voting on a resolution in favour of the question being taken up by the Association. It is difficult to see that any substantial advance has been made since the question was last debated at the Association's Conference of 1935.

At the final session, when Sir Hugh Beaver presided, Mr. A. B. Agard Evans presented a paper on "Some Aspects of a new Technical Information Service in War-time", in which he discussed such problems against the background of the experience of the Records Section of the Research and Experiments Department of the Ministry of Home Security. This Records Section was part of the initial organization of the Department which came into being in February 1939 under the chief adviser, Dr. R. E. Stradling, then director of building research under the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Collaboration of the records officers of the three Service departments, other Government departments and of technical institutions was secured, and the



A.R.P. Department and the Building Research Station in particular provided a valuable nucleus of technical information, and the Civil Defence Research Committee established in May 1939 was a further focus. Mr. Evans also referred to the generous help of the Patent Office Library, the Science Museum Library, the British Library of Political and Economic Science and the Royal Institute of British Architects. To the main subjects originally covered, such as H.E. and incendiary bombs, blast, ballistics, fragmentation and penetration, building and strength of materials, were soon added others such as lighting and black-out, physiological and psychological effects, camouflage and paint, window protection, location of industry and population. In regard to shelving, Mr. Evans stated that, as in other stations of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, books are shelved under broad subject headings, pamphlets by country and institution, periodicals alphabetically by title. In regard to book buying, he suggested that it would be of great value to librarians if publishers would set up a joint central library of new technical books where they could be inspected with the view of purchasing through the usual channels. Mr. Evans also commented on the limitations of microfilm, and appeared to lean rather to a photostat, urging strongly the termination of the system of loaning heavy bound periodicals and substituting a photostat or microfilm copy of the article required.

## STUDIES OF THE AMARYLLIDACEÆ

**H**ERBERTIA, the year-book of the American Amaryllis Society, has now reached its tenth volume (from L. S. Hannibal, Concord, California, July 1944). This publication maintains its potent blend of science with practice. It employs fertility in number of its titles with economical expression in its individual papers, to achieve a wide review of all questions which affect the horticulture of Amaryllids. Many facets are discussed—personal, historical, and cultural. In the sections on classification, genetics, the physiology of reproduction, and pathology, several interesting facts appear.

Dr. Hamilton P. Traub, editor of *Herbertia*, has published an account of the tribe *Brunsvigieæ*, which, it is proposed, should now include the genera *Crinum*, *Brunsvigia*, *Buphone*, *Nerine*, *Ammocharis* and *Cybistetes*. A new genus, *Worsleya*, has been proposed to separate the single species *W. procera* from the genus *Amaryllis*, with which it has no gene exchange, and from which it differs in several morphological characters. The genera *Agapanthus* and *Tulbaghia* are border-line genera between Amaryllidaceæ and Liliaceæ, now included in the former group. J. C. Th. Uphof reviews the present position of the two genera, and describes the species included in each. As a background for taxonomic studies, W. S. Flory, jun., reports the chromosome numbers for various species of Hemerocallideæ, Alstroemeriales and Amaryllidales which have been published since his earlier review in 1937.

Gardeners and students will be interested in a brief article by Kenyon L. Reynolds outlining the method for cross-pollinating *Narcissi*. This involves the ripening of pollen in a desiccator. V. T. Stoutemyer and Albert Close also discuss the latter question, suggesting the trial of freezing temperatures and definite humidities for storing pollen, and the use of

mixed pollen, hormones, and other substances for overcoming certain types of sterility. Their paper is, however, a wider review of the whole question of reproduction. Many seeds of Amaryllids germinate without a rest period, while others have a more or less protracted time of dormancy. Seeds of *Hymenocallis occidentalis* have an integument capable of photosynthesis, which appears to accelerate germination, though development can take place more slowly in the dark. It is interesting to note that vegetative propagation by scoring or cutting the base of the bulb is being employed more extensively in the Amaryllidaceæ. John V. Watkins adds a further note on the use of this method for *Lycoris aurea*.

L. S. Hannibal records the lesser bulb fly as a pest on several Amaryllids other than *Narcissus*. *Lycoris squamigera* and *Hæmanthus multiflora* appear to be even more heavily attacked than members of the genus *Narcissus*.

The natural order under discussion, however, seems to have but little acquaintance with pest or disease, and this factor should be added to that of superb garden beauty to inspire an even wider horticultural use of this interesting group.

## NEW WOODS FOR CROSS-ARMS FOR TELEGRAPH LINES

**A**N article by G. Q. Lumsden (*Bell Lab. Rec.*, 22, No. 14; October 1944) discusses new woods for cross-arms and their preservation. Since the turn of the century, the open-wire lines of the Bell System (U.S.A.) have been carried mostly on Douglas fir and southern pine cross-arms. War emergency demands for these timbers have made it necessary, however, to seek substitutes, and the woods most readily available were red and jack pine from the Lake States and the inland type of Douglas fir from the north-west.

In testing out these alternatives it was decided to apply a preservative treatment to the new arms by an improved hot-and-cold bath process, instead of using the standard pressure processes regularly employed for southern pine arms. A solution of pentachlorophenol in petroleum was used instead of creosote for the cold bath. Pentachlorophenol is a comparatively new wood preservative, being practically soluble in water and leaving the surface of the wood clean.

About 1,100 cross-arms were treated at a time. These were laid in a tank and kept from floating by steel rails secured to the tank sides. Heavy lids were put on to hold heat, prevent excessive evaporation and keep out rain. The hot-and-cold bath non-pressure treatment was then applied. Creosote, heated to above 220° F., was pumped in to fill the tank. From two to four hours later, depending on the condition of the timber treated and the outside temperature, this creosote was pumped off. As soon as possible, and while the cross-arms were still hot, the tank was filled with a 5 per cent solution of pentachlorophenol in an aromatic petroleum at 90–125° F. After allowing another two to four hours for this solution to be absorbed, the tank was again drained and the cross-arms removed for stacking.

At the end of the cold-bath treatment, the sapwood was completely penetrated and the heartwood was penetrated around the pinholes. Retention of preservative solution varied with the amount of sapwood.



present, averaging about 8.5, 6.4, 0.6 lb. of solution per cubic foot of wood for red pine, jack pine and heartwood inland fir, respectively, in the sections between pinholes.

The treated arms were stacked for curing by a method recently devised by the Bell Laboratories to keep end checking, splitting and warping to a practical minimum. They were laid on a sturdy foundation of 8 in. by 8 in. timbers with their ends well protected by overlapping alternate tiers. After curing, part of the arms were X-piled, to determine their tendencies, if any, to bleed, warp and split.

Breaking tests on sample arms indicated that inland fir is practically as strong as the current standard coast-type fir and southern pine arms, and that red and jack pine are about 80 per cent as strong.

Successful non-pressure treatment of red pine, jack pine and inland fir cross-arms with hot creosote, followed by cold pentachlorophenol dissolved in a suitable petroleum, opens new avenues of relief in a restricted lumber field. Other woods may be used provided they are strong enough and will take preservative treatment. For example, ponderosa pine, western hemlock and larch are all worth considering, if the supply situation warrants it. On the basis of work already done, the Bell Laboratories recommend the more promising substitute woods for cross-arms, and standard specifications have already been revised to include red pine, jack pine, lodgepole pine and inland fir.

## FORTHCOMING EVENTS

### Saturday, January 6

ROYAL INSTITUTION (at 21 Albemarle Street, London, W.1), at 2.30 p.m.—Sir Harold Spencer Jones, F.R.S.: "Astronomy in our Daily Life", 5: "Clocks and Time Keeping" (Christmas Lectures).

### Monday, January 8

FARMERS' CLUB (at the Royal Empire Society, Craven Street, Strand, London, W.C.2), at 2.30 p.m.—The Rt. Hon. the Earl De La Warr: "British Agriculture and World Conditions".

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (at Kensington Gore, South Kensington, London, S.W.7), at 5 p.m.—"The Burmese Scene" (Recent Kodachrome Films with Commentary by U. Myat Tun).

INSTITUTE OF FUEL (NORTH-EASTERN SECTION) (at the Central Station Hotel, Newcastle-upon-Tyne), at 5.15 p.m.—Prof. H. L. Riley, Mr. J. Blaydon and Mr. H. E. Gibson: "The Molecular Nature of Coking Coal Bitumens".

### Tuesday, January 9

ROYAL INSTITUTION (at 21 Albemarle Street, London, W.1), at 2.30 p.m.—Sir Harold Spencer Jones, F.R.S.: "Astronomy in our Daily Life", 6: "Finding Position at Sea and in the Air" (Christmas Lectures).

ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY (at the E.L.M.A. Lighting Service Bureau, 2 Savoy Hill, London, W.C.2), at 5.30 p.m.—Mr. R. Gillespie Williams: "The Poetry of Light".

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS (ROAD ENGINEERING DIVISION) (at Great George Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1), at 5.30 p.m.—Discussion on "Lay-out of Road Intersections" (to be opened by Mr. A. J. H. Clayton).

### Wednesday, January 10

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS (at John Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2), at 1.45 p.m.—Mr. G. R. Critchley: "How Wrecked and Sunken Ships are Salvaged" (Dr. Mann Juvenile Lecture).

INSTITUTE OF FUEL (at the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London, W.C.2), at 2.30 p.m.—Sir Alfred Egerton, F.R.S., and Mr. Malcolm Pearce: "Methane".

INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM (at 26 Portland Place, London, W.1), at 4.30 p.m.—Dr. G. B. B. M. Sutherland and Dr. H. W. Thompson: "Spectrographic Methods Applied to the Petroleum Industry".

### Friday, January 12

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (in conjunction with the APPLIED MECHANICS GROUP) (at Storey's Gate, St. James's Park, London, S.W.1), at 5.30 p.m.—Mr. A. Fogg: "Fluid Film Lubrication of Parallel Thrust Surfaces"; Dr. D. Clayton: "An Exploratory Study of Oil Grooves in Plain Bearings".

NORTH-EAST COAST INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS (in the Lecture Theatre of the Mining Institute, Newcastle-upon-Tyne), at 6 p.m.—Mr. H. O. Walker: "Notes on the Buchi System".

### Friday, January 12—Saturday, January 13

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE (DIVISION FOR SOCIAL AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS OF SCIENCE) (at the Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, Piccadilly, London, W.1).—Conference on "The Place of Science in Industry" (to be opened by Sir Richard Gregory, Bart., F.R.S.)

## APPOINTMENTS VACANT

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments on or before the dates mentioned:

MECHANICAL ENGINEER by the Government of British Honduras for the Public Works Department—The Ministry of Labour and National Service, Central (T. and S.) Register, Room 5/17, Sardinia Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 (quoting Reference No. C.2406.A) (January 10).

LECTURER (full-time) IN THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY—The Principal, Derby Technical College, Normanton Road, Derby (January 10).

ASSISTANT CHIEF CHEMIST (essential qualifications are supervision and direction of Laboratory Staff engaged in investigational work and routine testing of production samples in entomological, physical, organic and colloidal chemistry, with particular reference to detergents and emulsification) for a permanent superannuable appointment in Yorkshire—The Ministry of Labour and National Service, Central (T. and S.) Register, Room 5/17, Sardinia Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 (quoting Reference No. F.3039.XA) (January 10).

ASSISTANT TO THE ADVISORY OFFICER IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY—The Secretary, West of Scotland Agricultural College, 6 Blythwood Square, Glasgow (January 10).

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGIST—The Director of Education, County Offices, Oxford (January 15).

METALLURGIST (must hold a University degree in Metallurgy and be well versed in the Metallography and Heat Treatment of Alloy Steels and Aluminium Alloys) by progressive firm on the South Coast—The Ministry of Labour and National Service, Central Register, Room 5/17, Sardinia Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 (quoting Reference No. F.2363.XA) (January 16).

RESEARCH ASSISTANT (male) in the Agricultural Entomology Division of the Ministry of Agriculture—The Assistant Secretary (Establishments), Ministry of Finance, Stormont, Belfast (January 16).

SENIOR POST as RUBBER RESEARCH CHEMIST with a large Company in the North of England engaged in rubber manufacture—The Ministry of Labour and National Service, Central (T. and S.) Register, Room 5/17, Sardinia Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 (quoting Reference No. F.3360.XA) (January 17).

TEACHER (full-time) of ENGINEERING SUBJECTS for senior and junior students in the Northampton College of Technology—The Secretary for Education, Borough Education Office, Springfield, Cliftonville, Northampton (January 20).

LECTURER IN THE MECHANICAL AND CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT of the Sunderland Technical College—The Director of Education, Education Office, 15 John Street, Sunderland (January 20).

HEAD OF THE SCIENCE DEPARTMENT of the Blackburn Municipal Technical College—The Director of Education, Education Offices, Library Street, Blackburn (January 20).

HEAD OF THE PHYSICS DEPARTMENT—The Principal, Derby Technical College, Normanton Road, Derby (January 22).

REGIUS CHAIR OF ANATOMY at Glasgow University—The Private Secretary, Scottish Office, Fielden House, 10 Great College Street, London, S.W.1 (February 24).

DIRECTOR OF MUSEUMS—The Town Clerk, Municipal Buildings, Dale Street, Liverpool 2 (February 28).

LABORATORY STEWARD IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY—The Secretary and Registrar, The University, Bristol.

DEPUTY ASSISTANT RADIUM CUSTODIAN (female) in the Radium Department—The Clerk to the Governors, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.1.

GRADUATE ASSISTANT MASTER qualified to teach MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE and ENGINEERING DRAWING in the Junior Technical School and National Certificate Classes in the Ashton-under-Lyne Technical School—The Director of Education, 8 Warrington Street, Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs.

TEACHER OF BIOLOGY who can also offer service in CHEMISTRY and/or PHYSICS, and a TEACHER (full-time) in the MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS DEPARTMENT—The Principal, Municipal Technical College, Hopwood Lane, Halifax.

## REPORTS and other PUBLICATIONS

(not included in the monthly Books Supplement)

British Rubber Producers' Research Association. Publication No. 53: Distribution of Oxygen in Oxidised Rubbers. By R. F. Naylor. Pp. 10. Publication No. 54: The Interaction between Rubber and Liquids. Part 5: The Osmotic Pressures of Polymer Solutions in Mixed Solvents; Part 6: Swelling and Solubility in Mixed Liquids. By G. Gee. Pp. 18. (London: British Rubber Producers' Research Association.) [2112]

Hope for the North-East. Pp. 16. (Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Association of Scientific Workers.) 3d. [2812]

### Catalogue

Annotated Catalogue of Works on Physics, including also Items on Collateral Sciences, and comprising the Library of Prof. John Tyndall. (No. 873.) Pp. 88. (London: Henry Sotheran, Ltd.)